

# varantec<sup>®</sup> system components



varantec<sup>®</sup> working place system  
order catalogue



# varantec®

The working place programme without compromise

## Order catalogue

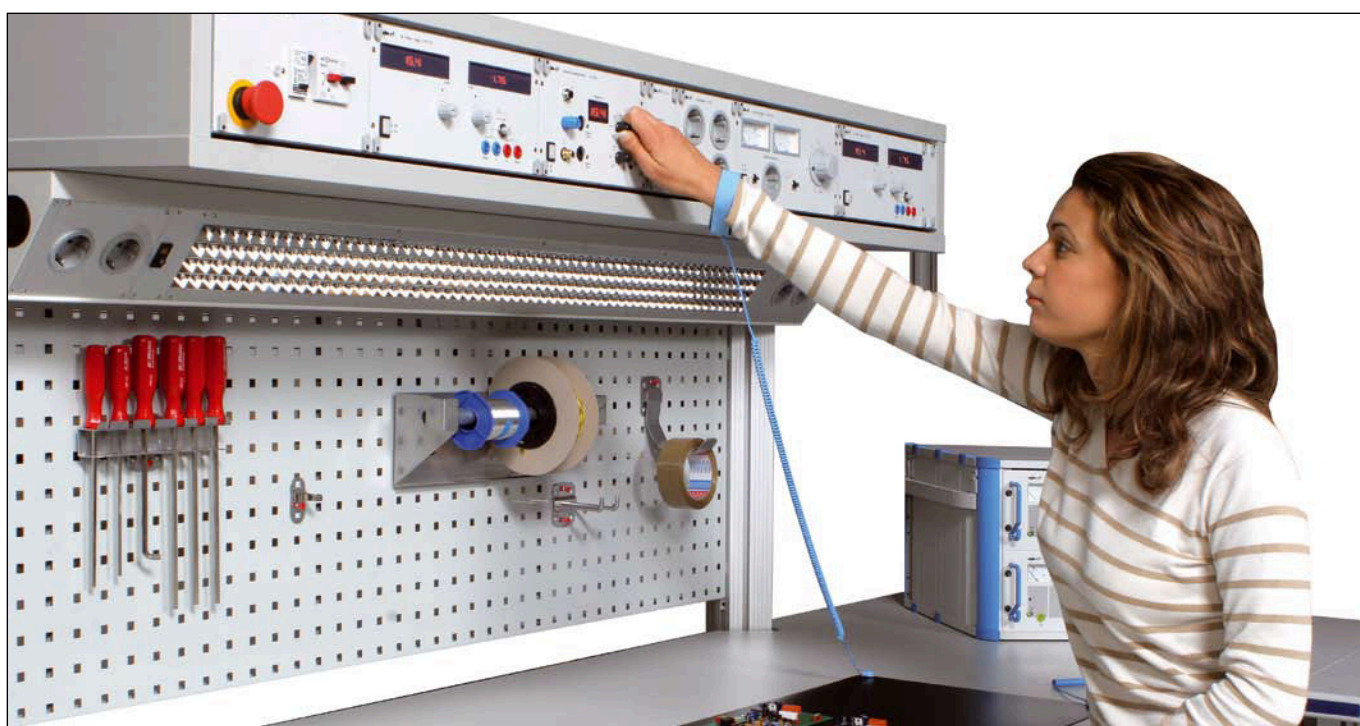




varantec® electronic labs







# varantec® Assembly and production equipment



**Software controlled assembly working places**  
**AWM (Assembly Workflow Management)**, the Software  
for flexible assembly works and paperless manufacture









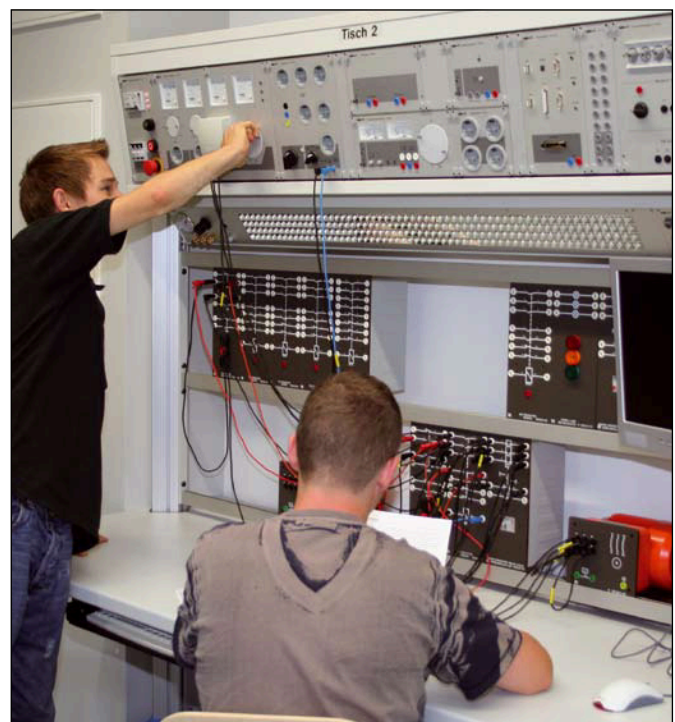
varantec® Prozess controll stations, test stands, safety controll rooms



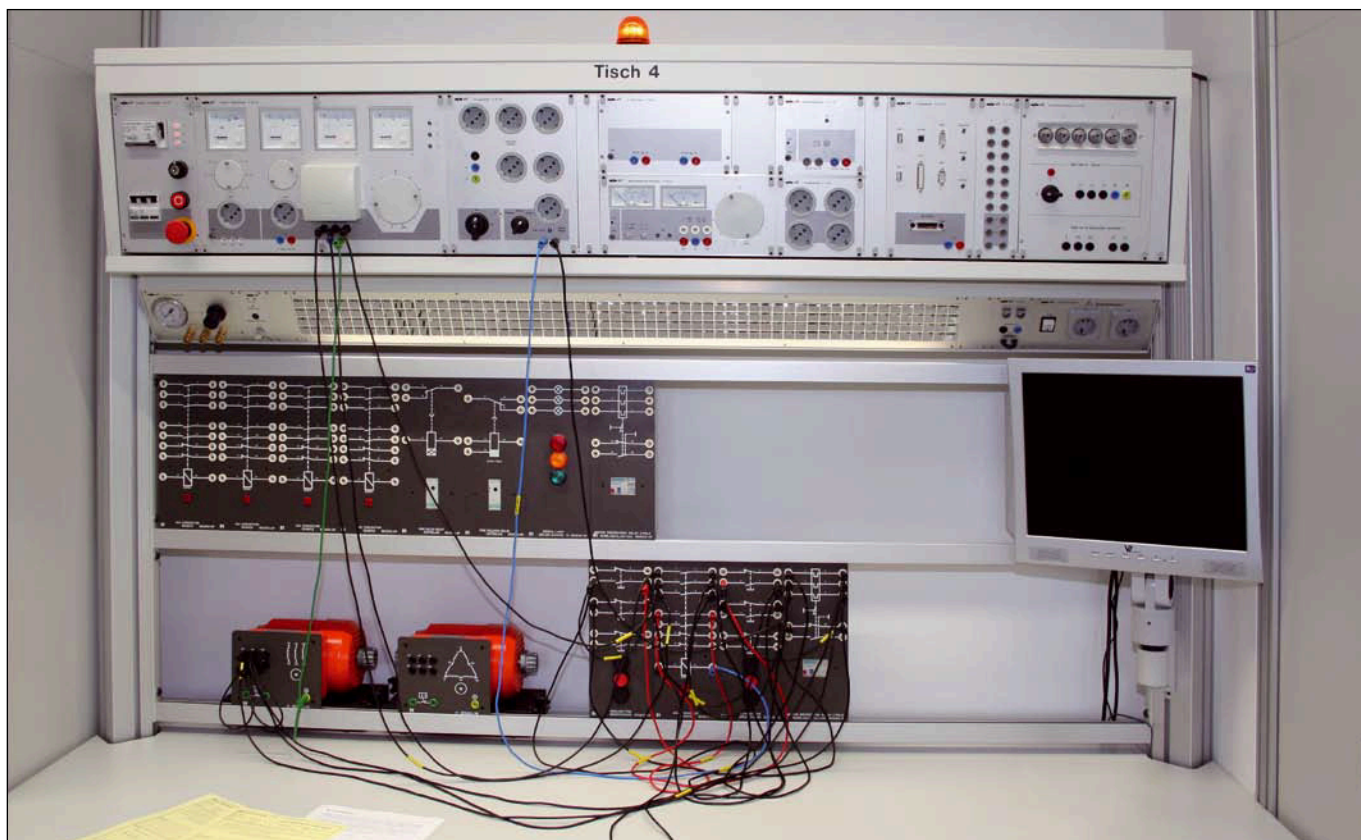




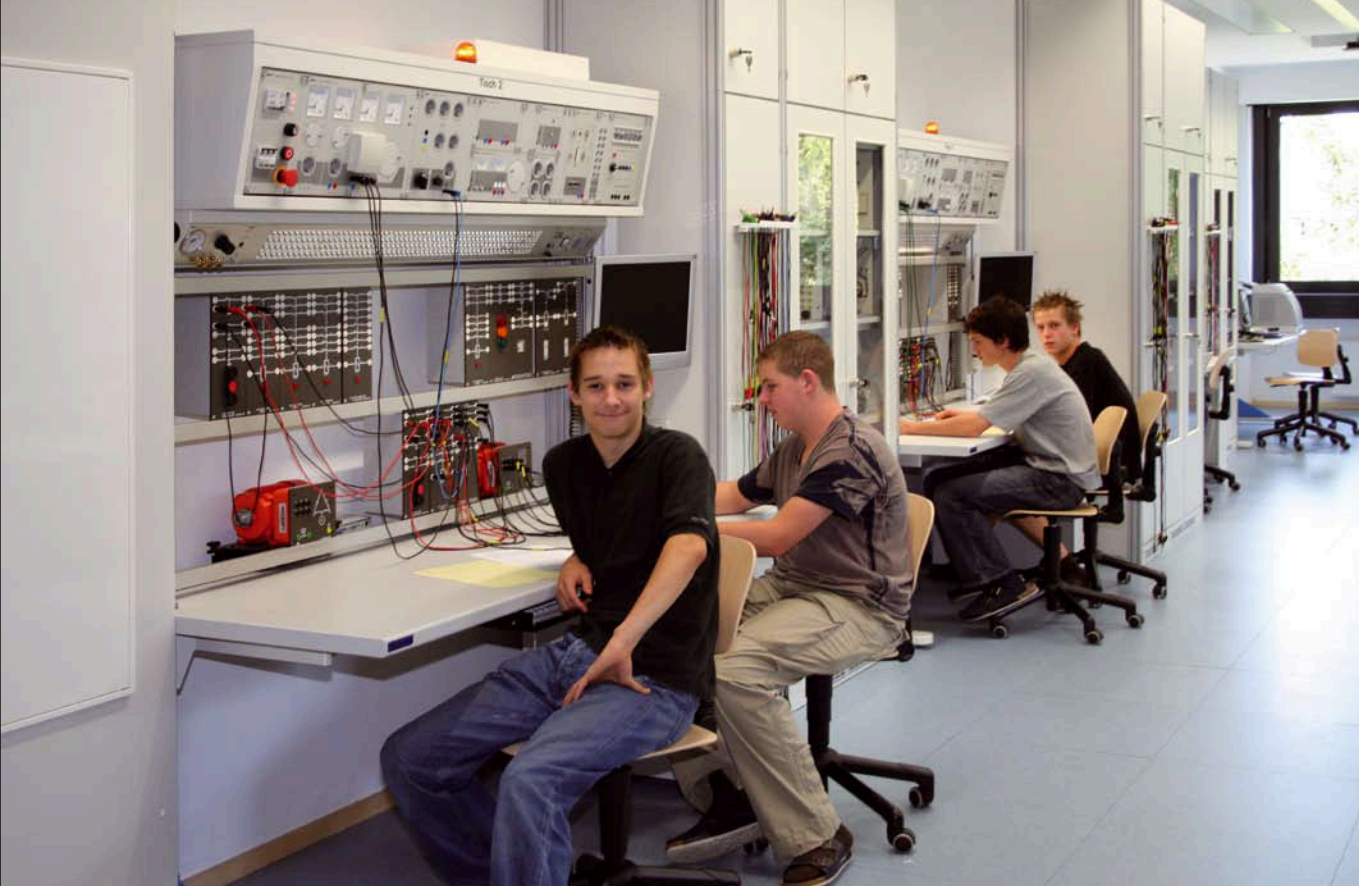
varantec® Training equipment







varantec® Training equipment





# varantec<sup>®</sup>

system components

**order catalogue**



## Index

		page
<b>Tables</b>	System explanations of the table series	4
	System explanation of the table types	5
	Basic and modular tables	6 - 13
	Worktops	14 - 15
	Corner and straight combinations	16 - 19
<b>Drawer units</b>	System explanations of the drawer unit programme	20 - 21
	Suspended drawer units	22 - 23
	Pedestals	24 - 25
	19 inch pedestals <sup>4</sup>	24
	Computer stand, computer attachments	25
	Side drawer units	26 - 27
	Mobile pedestals	28
	Additional prices and accessories	29
	Organising items for steel drawers	30 - 33
	Locking systems, varantec lock	34 - 35
Drawer cabinets made of metal and accessories	36 - 37	
<b>System channels, energy channels made of aluminium, insert board programme acto</b>	System channels for modular tables	38
	System channels for corner combinations	39
	Accessories for system channels	40
	Energy channels made of aluminium	40.1
	highlight - lighting technology for system channels (LED)	40.2 - 41
Insert board programme acto	42 - 49	
<b>Shelves</b>	Shelves for modular tables	50 - 51
	Shelves for corner combinations	52 - 53
	Accessories for shelves	54 - 55
	Energy channels	73
<b>Varantec lift - height-adjustable working places</b>	Height-adjustment by professional clamp-connection	56
	Height adjustment by means of electric drive or hand crank	57
<b>Table attachments</b>	Table attachments for basic table	58 - 59
	Table attachments for corner combinations	60 - 61
	Energy channels	73
<b>System components for education</b>	Octagon and pentagon attachments	62
	19 inch device racks	63
	Drawer units for double occupancy	63
	Depth-adjustable suspended drawer units	63
<b>Cockpits</b>	Cockpits for modular tables	64 - 72
	Cockpits for corner combinations	74 - 81
<b>Energy channels and multiple sockets with hinged lid</b>	For integration in table attachments, cockpits and shelves	73
<b>Experimenting frames</b>	Experimenting frames	82 - 83
	Perforated sheet metal walls for suspension	83

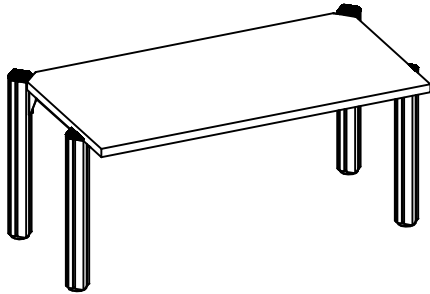
		page
<b>Foldaway tables</b>	As complete units	84
<b>Tables with integrated swivel attachments</b>	As complete units	85
<b>System components for the assembly world</b>	Assembly cantilever beams, accessories and lamps	86 - 87
	Table lamps	88
	Perforated sheet metal walls and accessories	89
	Storage bins and boxes, tongue-shaped bins and accessories	90
	Visual stock boxes and accessories	91
	Universal adaptors, swivel arms and swivel elements	92 - 94
	Other components for assembly	94 - 95
	Electric energy supply	96 - 97
	Spannfix articulated bench vices and parallel bench vices	98 - 99
<b>Aluminium transfer system varantec fix</b>	Transfer system with roller rails and roller conveyors	100 - 101
<b>varantec cable management</b>	Vertical and horizontal cable channels varantec MAX	102 - 103
	All-round multifunctional pullout for cockpits and shelves	103.1
	Cable flap, retractable with 2 cable feedthroughs and central opening position	103.2
<b>Process control stations varantec process</b>	Models planar, vision, uplink and cockpit	104 - 105
<b>Monitors and flat screens at the working place</b>	Embedded flat screens with integrated glass plate in the worktop, monitor swivel arms, monitor pedestals, keyboard pullouts, keyboard clamps, functional surfaces for monitors/flat screens	106
	flat screen attachments	107
<b>System components for office and communication</b>	Free-form tables	108 - 111
	Conference tables	112
	Detached and bistro tables, trapezoidal and segments tables	113
	Filing elements	114
	Partition wall system varantec vent	115
<b>Cabinet systems varantec pro and varantec select</b>	Basic cabinets	116 - 119
	Sideboards	120 - 121
	Additional prices for basic cabinets and sideboards	122
	Tall and top cabinets	123 - 133
	Tall cabinets with sliding doors	134
	Cabinets with recesses	134
	Additional prices and accessories for tall and top cabinets	135
Organisation elements for steel drawers	136 - 137	
<b>19 inch cabinets</b>	19 inch cabinets	138
	Accessories	139 - 141
<b>varantec mobile</b>	varantec mobile alto	142 - 149
	varantec mobile compact	150 - 157
	Measuring line carriage, demonstration didactic carriage	158 - 159
<b>Accessories for tables/electrification/other</b>	End elements and reinforcement rods	160
	Heightening adaptors and hightened foot profiles	161
	Cable set, cable troughs	162 - 163
	Extendable worktops, inclinable worktops	164
	Cable boxes, cable clips, energy chains	164 - 165
	Additional parts for electrification	165
	varantec aluminium system foot profile	166
	Sliding blocks	166 - 167
<b>Index A-Z</b>		168 - 171



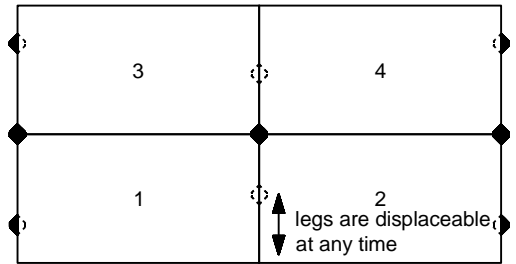
**System explanations: The four varantec® table series**

see varantec main catalogue page 1 - 11

**varantec 4 link - The most intelligent kind of combination - The benchmark regarding flexibility**

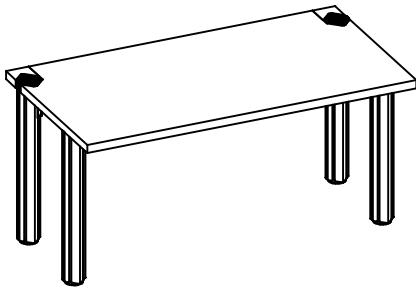


Linkable 4-leg table system with profile legs which project laterally by 51 mm and on the rear side by 63 mm (multiple utilization)

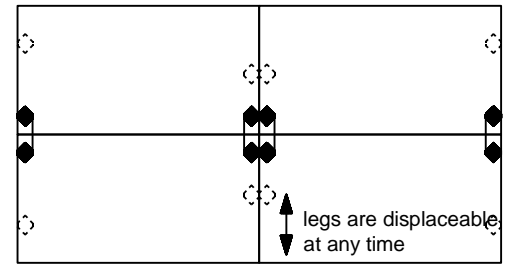


- 1) Basic table: 4 profile legs
- 2) Serial extension table: only 2 lateral profile legs
- 3) Team table: only 2 front profile legs
- 4) Serial extension team table: only 1 front profile leg

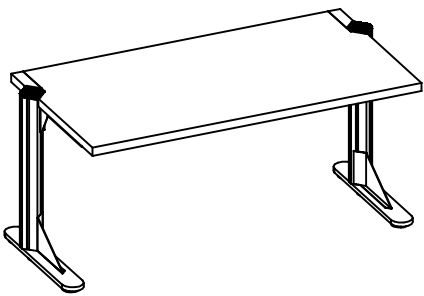
**varantec 4 classic - individual tables, flush with the wall and system appropriate**



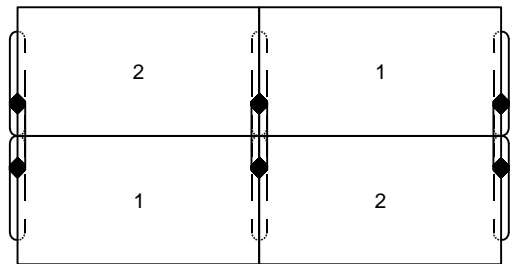
4 -leg table system with 4 profile legs which are flush with the table top and all other system components.



**varantec C link - The most intelligent kind of combination, also for the C-shaped foot design**

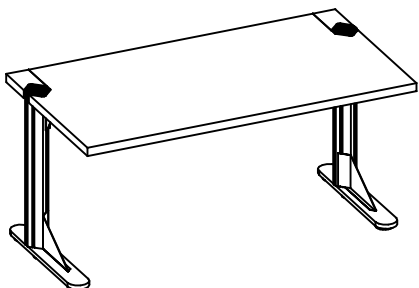


Linkable C-shaped foot table system with feet projecting laterally by 51 mm (multiple utilization). Serially height-adjustable by means of a clamp-connection.

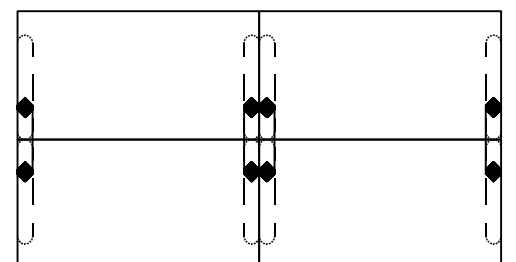


- 1) Basic table: 2 profile legs and 2 foot cantilever beams
- 2) Serial extension table: only 1 profile leg and 1 foot cantilever beam

**varantec C classic - individual tables, flush with the wall and system appropriate**



C-shaped foot table system with 2 profile legs and 2 foot cantilever beams which are flush with the table top and all other system components. Serially height-adjustable by means of a clamp-connection.

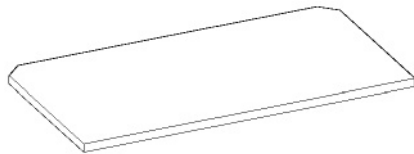


## System explanations: The four varantec® table types

see varantec main catalogue page 12

### Table type design 1: worktop without cable flap, the solid basic equipment

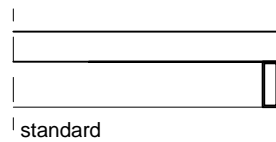
Ordering see page 6/7 in this catalogue



Without cable channel

Selection for electrification  
see page 162 - 165

#### Sectional drawings

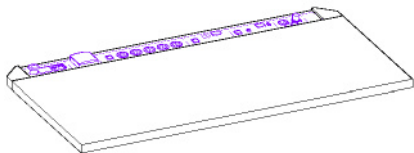


standard

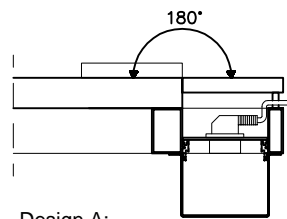
without cable channel

### Table type design 2: worktop with integrated supply terminal

Ordering see page 8/9 in this catalogue

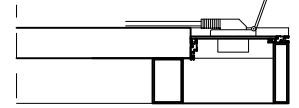


Acceptance of the energy insert board programme act (ordering see page 42-49 in this catalogue). With this design the frame is completely closed, thus being touch-proof.



Design A:  
Lowered supply terminal with segment flap

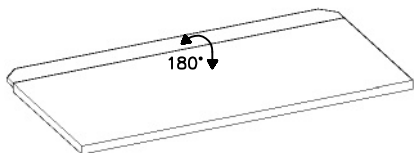
On request, the sockets will be supplied with a covering cap (see page 43)



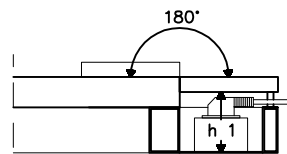
Design B:  
Flush embedded supply terminal

### Table type design 3: worktop with a cable flap which opens by 180° and with a subjacent cable channel

Ordering see page 10/11 in this catalogue

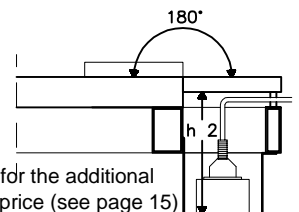


The cables can continuously be led on the rear side across the entire table width. The cable channel is available in two different depths. Channel depth h1 and h2 depending on the thickness of the board. Dimensions see in the chart below.



standard

Cable channel design 1:  
Suitable for multiple sockets with angulate plugs

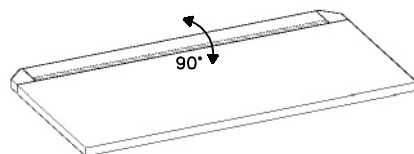


for the additional price (see page 15)

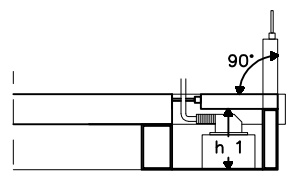
Cable channel design 2:  
Suitable for multiple sockets with straight plugs

### Table type design 4: worktop with a cable flap which opens by 90° and integrated high-quality brush

Ordering see page 12/13 in this catalogue

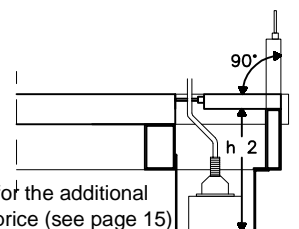


The cables can be introduced in the cable channel from the front and across the entire table width. The cable channel is available in two different depths. Channel depth h1 and h2 depending on the thickness of the board. Dimensions see in the chart below.



standard

Cable channel design 1:  
Suitable for multiple sockets with angulate plugs



for the additional price (see page 15)

Cable channel design 2:  
Suitable for multiple sockets with straight plugs

#### Cable channel depths h1 and h2

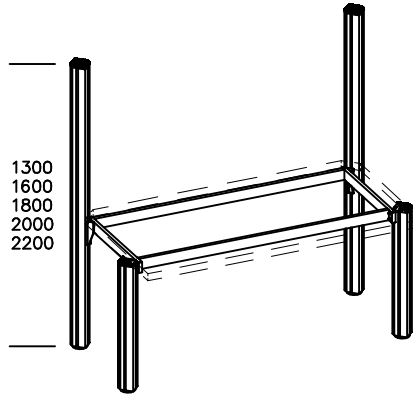
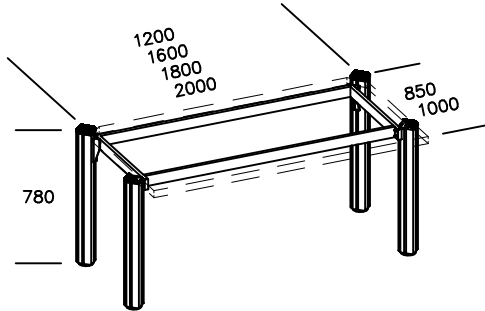
Design	worktop 40 mm thick	worktop 30 mm thick	worktop 70 mm thick
Cable channel design 1 h1	80 mm = standard	70 mm = standard	undeliverable design
Cable channel design 2 h2	160 mm = as additional price (see page 15)	150 mm = as additional price (see page 15)	130 mm = standard

**Table type design 1: worktop without cable flap, the solid basic equipment**

see varantec main catalogue page 12

**Basic tables**

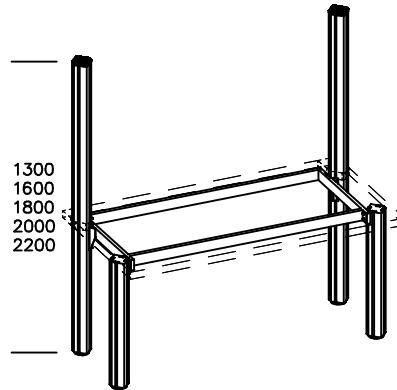
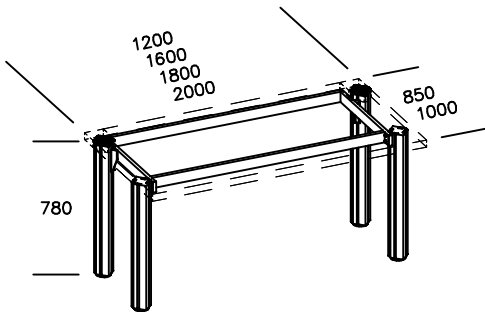
**Modular tables**



**varantec 4 link (V4L. ...)**

Linkable 4-leg table system with profile legs projecting laterally by 51 mm and on the rear side by 63 mm. (Multiple utilisation)

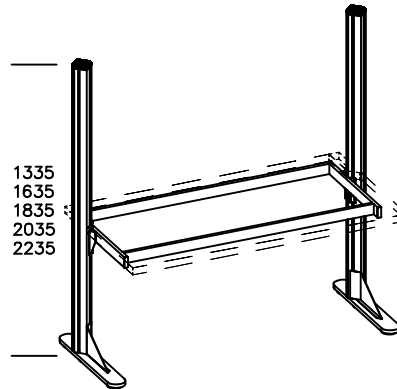
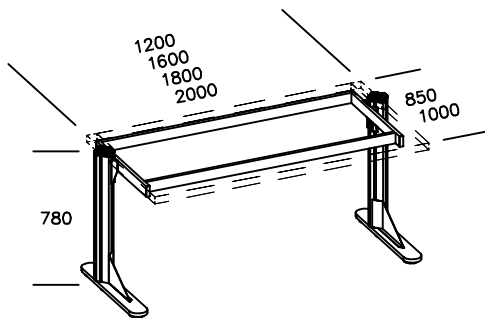
Please order the worktop separately, see page 14/15.



**varantec 4 classic (V4C. ...)**

4-leg table system with 4 profile legs which are flush with the worktop and all other system components

Please order the worktop separately, see page 14/15.

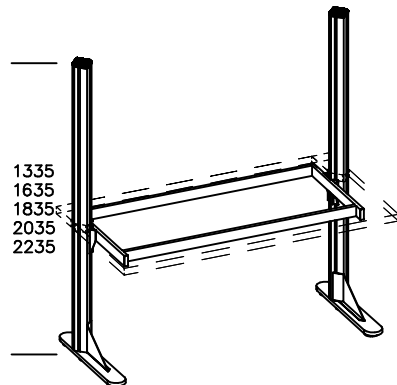
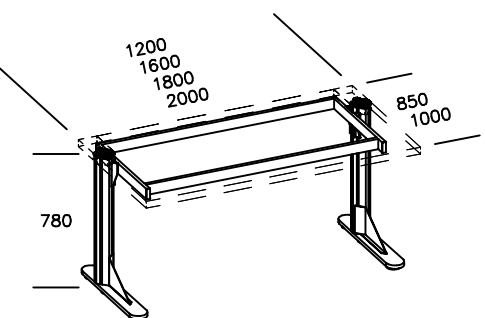


**varantec C link (VCL. ...)**

Linkable C-shaped foot table system with feet projecting laterally by 51 mm. (Multiple utilisation)

Please order the worktop separately, see page 14/15.

**Option:**  
Reduced foot cantilever beam with varantec C for an optimal legroom. Order No. VC 1.101



**varantec C classic (VCC. ...)**

C-shaped foot table system with 2 profile legs and 2 foot cantilever beams which are flush with the table top and all other system components.

Please order the worktop separately, see page 14/15.



## Order numbers table type design 1

The following items are included in the scope of delivery: table frame inclusive system leg profiles

Please order the worktop separately, see page 14/15.

Table series varantec 4 link	Height rear system leg profile	Table width 1200 mm	Table width 1600 mm	Table width 1800 mm	Table width 2000 mm
Table depth 850 mm	780 mm	V4L 1.128.07	<b>V4L 1.168.07</b>	V4L 1.188.07	V4L 1.208.07
	1300 mm	V4L 1.128.13	<b>V4L 1.168.13</b>	V4L 1.188.13	V4L 1.208.13
	1600 mm	V4L 1.128.16	<b>V4L 1.168.16</b>	V4L 1.188.16	V4L 1.208.16
	1800 mm	V4L 1.128.18	<b>V4L 1.168.18</b>	V4L 1.188.18	V4L 1.208.18
	2000 mm	V4L 1.128.20	<b>V4L 1.168.20</b>	V4L 1.188.20	V4L 1.208.20
	2200 mm	V4L 1.128.22	<b>V4L 1.168.22</b>	V4L 1.188.22	V4L 1.208.22
Table depth 1000 mm	780 mm	V4L 1.121.07	V4L 1.161.07	<b>V4L 1.181.07</b>	V4L 1.201.07
	1300 mm	V4L 1.121.13	V4L 1.161.13	<b>V4L 1.181.13</b>	V4L 1.201.13
	1600 mm	V4L 1.121.16	V4L 1.161.16	<b>V4L 1.181.16</b>	V4L 1.201.16
	1800 mm	V4L 1.121.18	V4L 1.161.18	<b>V4L 1.181.18</b>	V4L 1.201.18
	2000 mm	V4L 1.121.20	V4L 1.161.20	<b>V4L 1.181.20</b>	V4L 1.201.20
	2200 mm	V4L 1.121.22	V4L 1.161.22	<b>V4L 1.181.22</b>	V4L 1.201.22

### Table series varantec 4 classic

Table depth 850 mm	780 mm	V4C 1.128.07	V4C 1.168.07	V4C 1.188.07	V4C 1.208.07
	1300 mm	V4C 1.128.13	V4C 1.168.13	V4C 1.188.13	V4C 1.208.13
	1600 mm	V4C 1.128.16	V4C 1.168.16	V4C 1.188.16	V4C 1.208.16
	1800 mm	V4C 1.128.18	V4C 1.168.18	V4C 1.188.18	V4C 1.208.18
	2000 mm	V4C 1.128.20	V4C 1.168.20	V4C 1.188.20	V4C 1.208.20
	2200 mm	V4C 1.128.22	V4C 1.168.22	V4C 1.188.22	V4C 1.208.22
Table depth 1000 mm	780 mm	V4C 1.121.07	V4C 1.161.07	V4C 1.181.07	V4C 1.201.07
	1300 mm	V4C 1.121.13	V4C 1.161.13	V4C 1.181.13	V4C 1.201.13
	1600 mm	V4C 1.121.16	V4C 1.161.16	V4C 1.181.16	V4C 1.201.16
	1800 mm	V4C 1.121.18	V4C 1.161.18	V4C 1.181.18	V4C 1.201.18
	2000 mm	V4C 1.121.20	V4C 1.161.20	V4C 1.181.20	V4C 1.201.20
	2200 mm	V4C 1.121.22	V4C 1.161.22	V4C 1.181.22	V4C 1.201.22

### Table series varantec C link

Table depth 850 mm	780 mm	VCL 1.128.07	VCL 1.168.07	VCL 1.188.07	VCL 1.208.07
	1335 mm	VCL 1.128.13	VCL 1.168.13	VCL 1.188.13	VCL 1.208.13
	1635 mm	VCL 1.128.16	VCL 1.168.16	VCL 1.188.16	VCL 1.208.16
	1835 mm	VCL 1.128.18	VCL 1.168.18	VCL 1.188.18	VCL 1.208.18
	2035 mm	VCL 1.128.20	VCL 1.168.20	VCL 1.188.20	VCL 1.208.20
	2235 mm	VCL 1.128.22	VCL 1.168.22	VCL 1.188.22	VCL 1.208.22
Table depth 1000 mm	780 mm	VCL 1.121.07	VCL 1.161.07	VCL 1.181.07	VCL 1.201.07
	1335 mm	VCL 1.121.13	VCL 1.161.13	VCL 1.181.13	VCL 1.201.13
	1635 mm	VCL 1.121.16	VCL 1.161.16	VCL 1.181.16	VCL 1.201.16
	1835 mm	VCL 1.121.18	VCL 1.161.18	VCL 1.181.18	VCL 1.201.18
	2035 mm	VCL 1.121.20	VCL 1.161.20	VCL 1.181.20	VCL 1.201.20
	2235 mm	VCL 1.121.22	VCL 1.161.22	VCL 1.181.22	VCL 1.201.22

### Table series varantec C classic

Table depth 850 mm	780 mm	VCC 1.128.07	VCC 1.168.07	VCC 1.188.07	VCC 1.208.07
	1335 mm	VCC 1.128.13	VCC 1.168.13	VCC 1.188.13	VCC 1.208.13
	1635 mm	VCC 1.128.16	VCC 1.168.16	VCC 1.188.16	VCC 1.208.16
	1835 mm	VCC 1.128.18	VCC 1.168.18	VCC 1.188.18	VCC 1.208.18
	2035 mm	VCC 1.128.20	VCC 1.168.20	VCC 1.188.20	VCC 1.208.20
	2235 mm	VCC 1.128.22	VCC 1.168.22	VCC 1.188.22	VCC 1.208.22
Table depth 1000 mm	780 mm	VCC 1.121.07	VCC 1.161.07	VCC 1.181.07	VCC 1.201.07
	1335 mm	VCC 1.121.13	VCC 1.161.13	VCC 1.181.13	VCC 1.201.13
	1635 mm	VCC 1.121.16	VCC 1.161.16	VCC 1.181.16	VCC 1.201.16
	1835 mm	VCC 1.121.18	VCC 1.161.18	VCC 1.181.18	VCC 1.201.18
	2035 mm	VCC 1.121.20	VCC 1.161.20	VCC 1.181.20	VCC 1.201.20
	2235 mm	VCC 1.121.22	VCC 1.161.22	VCC 1.181.22	VCC 1.201.22

Other table heights are available on request.

**Preferential type = order number bold print italic**

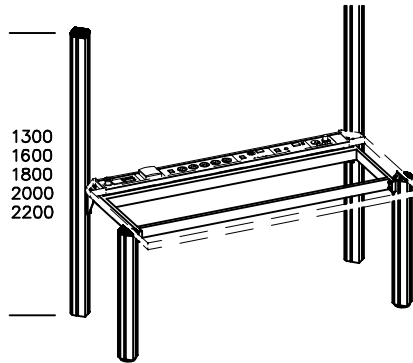
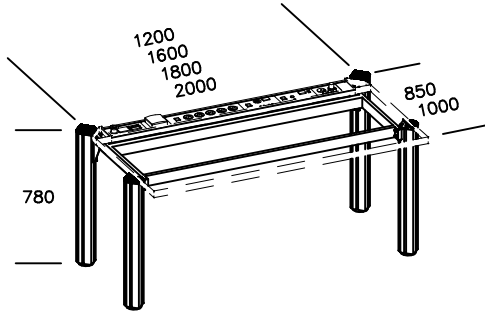
**Table type design 2: worktop equipped with an integrated supply terminal**

as an option let-in flush in the worktop or retracted with segment flap  
(see sectional drawing page 5 in this catalogue).

See varantec main catalogue  
page 12 and 34/35

**Basic tables**

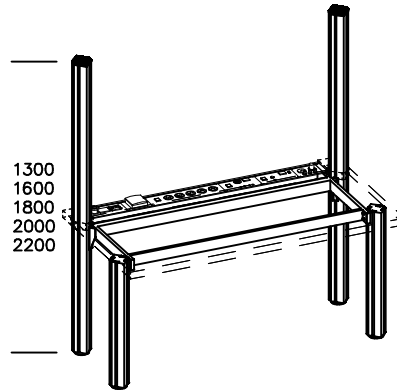
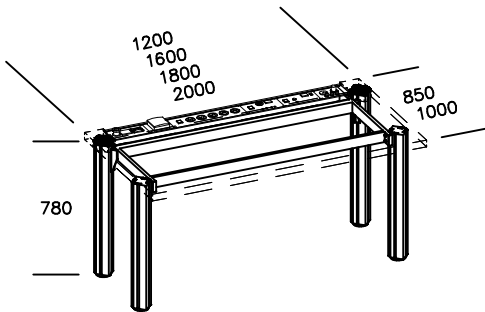
**Modular tables**



**varantec 4 link (V4L. ...)**

Linkable 4-leg table system with profile legs projecting laterally by 51 mm and on the rear side by 63 mm. (Multiple utilisation)

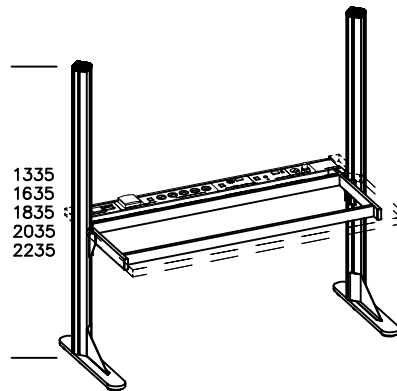
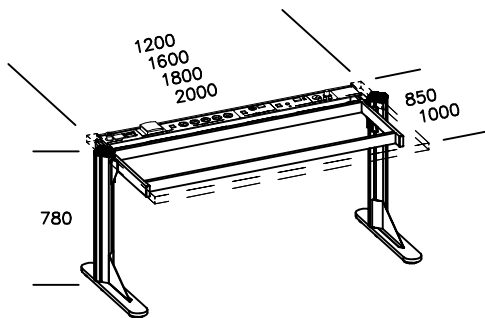
Please order the worktop separately, see page 14/15.



**varantec 4 classic (V4C. ...)**

4-leg table system with 4 profile legs which are flush with the worktop and all other system components

Please order the worktop separately, see page 14/15.

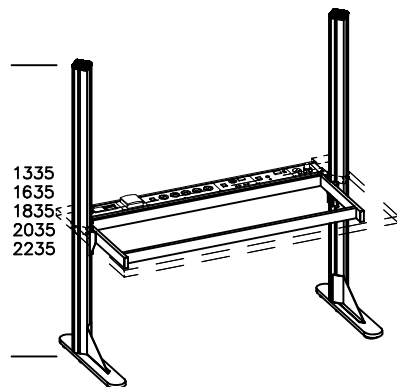
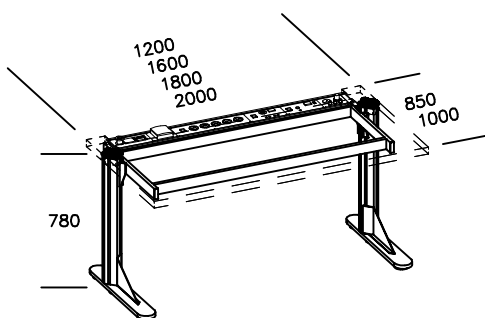


**varantec C link (VCL. ...)**

Linkable C-shaped foot table system with feet projecting laterally by 51 mm. (Multiple utilisation)

Please order the worktop separately, see page 14/15.

**Option:**  
Reduced foot cantilever beam with varantec C for an optimal legroom.  
Order No. VC 1.101



**varantec C classic (VCC. ...)**

C-shaped foot table system with 2 profile legs and 2 foot cantilever beams which are flush with the table top and all other system components.

Please order the worktop separately, see page 14/15.

## Order numbers table type design 2

"X" please replace by the desired design of the supply terminal  
 A = retracted with segment flap B = let-in flush

Scope of delivery: table frame inclusive system leg profiles, supply terminal  
**Please order the worktop separately, see page 14/15.**

Table series varantec 4 link	Height rear leg profiles	Table width 1200 mm	Table width 1600 mm	Table width 1800 mm	Table width 2000 mm	TE-units of the supply terminal		
Table depth 850 mm	780 mm	V4L 2.128.07.x	<b>V4L 2.168.07.x</b>	V4L 2.188.07.x	V4L 2.208.07.x	Table width	Design of the supply terminal	
	1300 mm	V4L 2.128.13.x	<b>V4L 2.168.13.x</b>	V4L 2.188.13.x	V4L 2.208.13.x			
	1600 mm	V4L 2.128.16.x	<b>V4L 2.168.16.x</b>	V4L 2.188.16.x	V4L 2.208.16.x			
	1800 mm	V4L 2.128.18.x	<b>V4L 2.168.18.x</b>	V4L 2.188.18.x	V4L 2.208.18.x			
	2000 mm	V4L 2.128.20.x	<b>V4L 2.168.20.x</b>	V4L 2.188.20.x	V4L 2.208.20.x			
2200 mm	V4L 2.128.22.x	<b>V4L 2.168.22.x</b>	V4L 2.188.22.x	V4L 2.208.22.x	1200 mm	208 TE	200 TE	
Table depth 1000 mm	780 mm	V4L 2.121.07.x	V4L 2.161.07.x	<b>V4L 2.181.07.x</b>	V4L 2.201.07.x	1600 mm	287 TE	279 TE
	1300 mm	V4L 2.121.13.x	V4L 2.161.13.x	<b>V4L 2.181.13.x</b>	V4L 2.201.13.x	1800 mm	326 TE	318 TE
	1600 mm	V4L 2.121.16.x	V4L 2.161.16.x	<b>V4L 2.181.16.x</b>	V4L 2.201.16.x			
	1800 mm	V4L 2.121.18.x	V4L 2.161.18.x	<b>V4L 2.181.18.x</b>	V4L 2.201.18.x			
	2000 mm	V4L 2.121.20.x	V4L 2.161.20.x	<b>V4L 2.181.20.x</b>	V4L 2.201.20.x	2000 mm	365 TE	358 TE
2200 mm	V4L 2.121.22.x	V4L 2.161.22.x	<b>V4L 2.181.22.x</b>	V4L 2.201.22.x				
<b>Table series varantec 4 classic</b>								
Table depth 850 mm	780 mm	V4C 2.128.07.x	V4C 2.168.07.x	V4C 2.188.07.x	V4C 2.208.07.x	Table width	Design of the supply terminal	
	1300 mm	V4C 2.128.13.x	V4C 2.168.13.x	V4C 2.188.13.x	V4C 2.208.13.x			
	1600 mm	V4C 2.128.16.x	V4C 2.168.16.x	V4C 2.188.16.x	V4C 2.208.16.x			
	1800 mm	V4C 2.128.18.x	V4C 2.168.18.x	V4C 2.188.18.x	V4C 2.208.18.x			
	2000 mm	V4C 2.128.20.x	V4C 2.168.20.x	V4C 2.188.20.x	V4C 2.208.20.x			
2200 mm	V4C 2.128.22.x	V4C 2.168.22.x	V4C 2.188.22.x	V4C 2.208.22.x	1200 mm	188 TE	193 TE	
Table depth 1000 mm	780 mm	V4C 2.121.07.x	V4C 2.161.07.x	V4C 2.181.07.x	V4C 2.201.07.x	1600 mm	267 TE	272 TE
	1300 mm	V4C 2.121.13.x	V4C 2.161.13.x	V4C 2.181.13.x	V4C 2.201.13.x	1800 mm	306 TE	311 TE
	1600 mm	V4C 2.121.16.x	V4C 2.161.16.x	V4C 2.181.16.x	V4C 2.201.16.x			
	1800 mm	V4C 2.121.18.x	V4C 2.161.18.x	V4C 2.181.18.x	V4C 2.201.18.x			
	2000 mm	V4C 2.121.20.x	V4C 2.161.20.x	V4C 2.181.20.x	V4C 2.201.20.x	2000 mm	345 TE	350 TE
2200 mm	V4C 2.121.22.x	V4C 2.161.22.x	V4C 2.181.22.x	V4C 2.201.22.x				
<b>Table series varantec C link</b>								
Table depth 850 mm	780 mm	VCL 2.128.07.x	VCL 2.168.07.x	VCL 2.188.07.x	VCL 2.208.07.x	Table width	Design of the supply terminal	
	1335 mm	VCL 2.128.13.x	VCL 2.168.13.x	VCL 2.188.13.x	VCL 2.208.13.x			
	1635 mm	VCL 2.128.16.x	VCL 2.168.16.x	VCL 2.188.16.x	VCL 2.208.16.x			
	1835 mm	VCL 2.128.18.x	VCL 2.168.18.x	VCL 2.188.18.x	VCL 2.208.18.x			
	2035 mm	VCL 2.128.20.x	VCL 2.168.20.x	VCL 2.188.20.x	VCL 2.208.20.x			
2235 mm	VCL 2.128.22.x	VCL 2.168.22.x	VCL 2.188.22.x	VCL 2.208.22.x	1200 mm	208 TE	213 TE	
Table depth 1000 mm	780 mm	VCL 2.121.07.x	VCL 2.161.07.x	VCL 2.181.07.x	VCL 2.201.07.x	1600 mm	287 TE	292 TE
	1335 mm	VCL 2.121.13.x	VCL 2.161.13.x	VCL 2.181.13.x	VCL 2.201.13.x	1800 mm	326 TE	331 TE
	1635 mm	VCL 2.121.16.x	VCL 2.161.16.x	VCL 2.181.16.x	VCL 2.201.16.x			
	1835 mm	VCL 2.121.18.x	VCL 2.161.18.x	VCL 2.181.18.x	VCL 2.201.18.x			
	2035 mm	VCL 2.121.20.x	VCL 2.161.20.x	VCL 2.181.20.x	VCL 2.201.20.x	2000 mm	365 TE	370 TE
2235 mm	VCL 2.121.22.x	VCL 2.161.22.x	VCL 2.181.22.x	VCL 2.201.22.x				
<b>Table series varantec C classic</b>								
Table depth 850 mm	780 mm	VCC 2.128.07.x	VCC 2.168.07.x	VCC 2.188.07.x	VCC 2.208.07.x	Table width	Design of the supply terminal	
	1335 mm	VCC 2.128.13.x	VCC 2.168.13.x	VCC 2.188.13.x	VCC 2.208.13.x			
	1635 mm	VCC 2.128.16.x	VCC 2.168.16.x	VCC 2.188.16.x	VCC 2.208.16.x			
	1835 mm	VCC 2.128.18.x	VCC 2.168.18.x	VCC 2.188.18.x	VCC 2.208.18.x			
	2035 mm	VCC 2.128.20.x	VCC 2.168.20.x	VCC 2.188.20.x	VCC 2.208.20.x			
2235 mm	VCC 2.128.22.x	VCC 2.168.22.x	VCC 2.188.22.x	VCC 2.208.22.x	1200 mm	188 TE	193 TE	
Table depth 1000 mm	780 mm	VCC 2.121.07.x	VCC 2.161.07.x	VCC 2.181.07.x	VCC 2.201.07.x	1600 mm	267 TE	272 TE
	1335 mm	VCC 2.121.13.x	VCC 2.161.13.x	VCC 2.181.13.x	VCC 2.201.13.x	1800 mm	306 TE	311 TE
	1635 mm	VCC 2.121.16.x	VCC 2.161.16.x	VCC 2.181.16.x	VCC 2.201.16.x			
	1835 mm	VCC 2.121.18.x	VCC 2.161.18.x	VCC 2.181.18.x	VCC 2.201.18.x			
	2035 mm	VCC 2.121.20.x	VCC 2.161.20.x	VCC 2.181.20.x	VCC 2.201.20.x	2000 mm	345 TE	350 TE
2235 mm	VCC 2.121.22.x	VCC 2.161.22.x	VCC 2.181.22.x	VCC 2.201.22.x				

Other table heights are available on request.

**Preferential type = order number bold print italic**

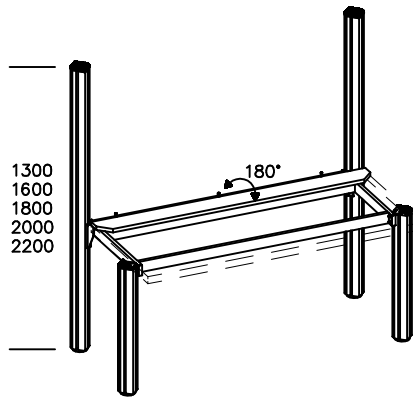
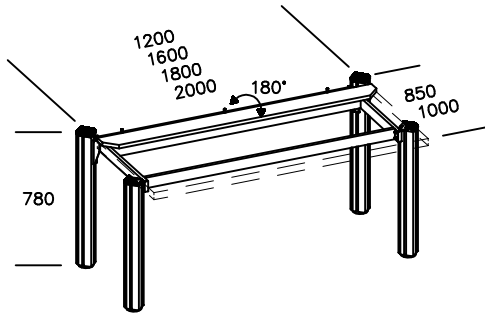


**Table type design 3: worktop equipped with a cable flap which opens by 180° and a cable channel placed underneath**

See varantec main catalogue page 12 and 30/31

Basic tables

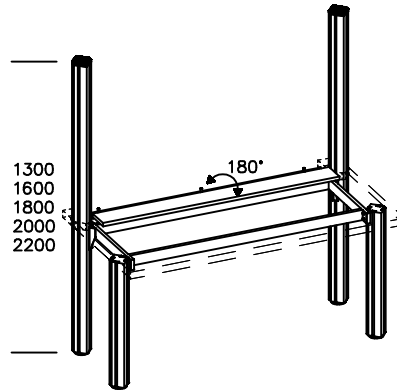
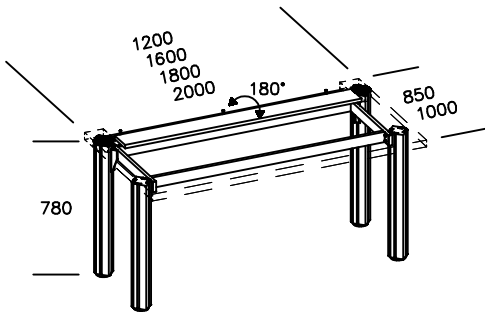
Modular tables



**varantec 4 link (V4L. ...)**

Linkable 4-leg table system with profile legs projecting laterally by 51 mm and on the rear side by 63 mm. (Multiple utilisation)

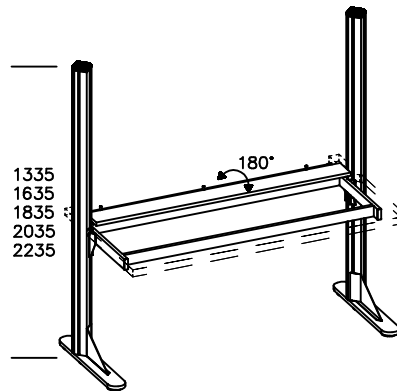
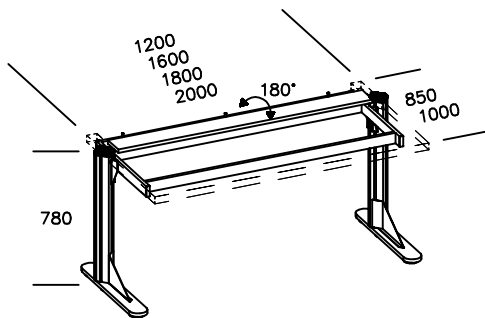
Please order the worktop separately, see page 14/15.



**varantec 4 classic (V4C. ...)**

4-leg table system with 4 profile legs which are flush with the worktop and all other system components

Please order the worktop separately, see page 14/15.



**varantec C link (VCL. ...)**

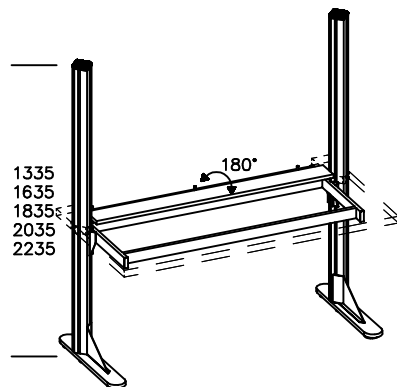
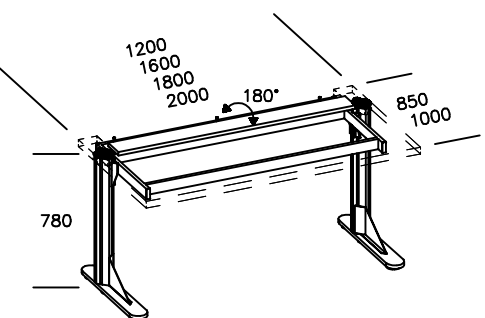
Linkable C-shaped foot table system with feet projecting laterally by 51 mm. (Multiple utilisation)

Please order the worktop separately, see page 14/15.



**Option:**

Reduced foot cantilever beam with varantec C for an optimal legroom. Order No. VC 1.101



**varantec C classic (VCC. ...)**

C-shaped foot table system with 2 profile legs and 2 foot cantilever beams which are flush with the table top and all other system components.

Please order the worktop separately, see page 14/15.

### Order numbers table type design 3

The following items are included in the scope of delivery: table frame inclusive system leg profiles, cable flap, cable channel  
**Please order the worktop separately, see page 14/15.**

Table series varantec 4 link	Height rear system leg profile	Table width 1200 mm	Table width 1600 mm	Table width 1800 mm	Table width 2000 mm
Table depth 850 mm	780 mm	V4L 3.128.07	<b>V4L 3.168.07</b>	V4L 3.188.07	V4L 3.208.07
	1300 mm	V4L 3.128.13	<b>V4L 3.168.13</b>	V4L 3.188.13	V4L 3.208.13
	1600 mm	V4L 3.128.16	<b>V4L 3.168.16</b>	V4L 3.188.16	V4L 3.208.16
	1800 mm	V4L 3.128.18	<b>V4L 3.168.18</b>	V4L 3.188.18	V4L 3.208.18
	2000 mm	V4L 3.128.20	<b>V4L 3.168.20</b>	V4L 3.188.20	V4L 3.208.20
	2200 mm	V4L 3.128.22	<b>V4L 3.168.22</b>	V4L 3.188.22	V4L 3.208.22
Table depth 1000 mm	780 mm	V4L 3.121.07	V4L 3.161.07	<b>V4L 3.181.07</b>	V4L 3.201.07
	1300 mm	V4L 3.121.13	V4L 3.161.13	<b>V4L 3.181.13</b>	V4L 3.201.13
	1600 mm	V4L 3.121.16	V4L 3.161.16	<b>V4L 3.181.16</b>	V4L 3.201.16
	1800 mm	V4L 3.121.18	V4L 3.161.18	<b>V4L 3.181.18</b>	V4L 3.201.18
	2000 mm	V4L 3.121.20	V4L 3.161.20	<b>V4L 3.181.20</b>	V4L 3.201.20
	2200 mm	V4L 3.121.22	V4L 3.161.22	<b>V4L 3.181.22</b>	V4L 3.201.22

#### Table series varantec 4 classic

Table depth 850 mm	780 mm	V4C 3.128.07	V4C 3.168.07	V4C 3.188.07	V4C 3.208.07
	1300 mm	V4C 3.128.13	V4C 3.168.13	V4C 3.188.13	V4C 3.208.13
	1600 mm	V4C 3.128.16	V4C 3.168.16	V4C 3.188.16	V4C 3.208.16
	1800 mm	V4C 3.128.18	V4C 3.168.18	V4C 3.188.18	V4C 3.208.18
	2000 mm	V4C 3.128.20	V4C 3.168.20	V4C 3.188.20	V4C 3.208.20
	2200 mm	V4C 3.128.22	V4C 3.168.22	V4C 3.188.22	V4C 3.208.22
Table depth 1000 mm	780 mm	V4C 3.121.07	V4C 3.161.07	V4C 3.181.07	V4C 3.201.07
	1300 mm	V4C 3.121.13	V4C 3.161.13	V4C 3.181.13	V4C 3.201.13
	1600 mm	V4C 3.121.16	V4C 3.161.16	V4C 3.181.16	V4C 3.201.16
	1800 mm	V4C 3.121.18	V4C 3.161.18	V4C 3.181.18	V4C 3.201.18
	2000 mm	V4C 3.121.20	V4C 3.161.20	V4C 3.181.20	V4C 3.201.20
	2200 mm	V4C 3.121.22	V4C 3.161.22	V4C 3.181.22	V4C 3.201.22

#### Table series varantec C link

Table depth 850 mm	780 mm	VCL 3.128.07	VCL 3.168.07	VCL 3.188.07	VCL 3.208.07
	1335 mm	VCL 3.128.13	VCL 3.168.13	VCL 3.188.13	VCL 3.208.13
	1635 mm	VCL 3.128.16	VCL 3.168.16	VCL 3.188.16	VCL 3.208.16
	1835 mm	VCL 3.128.18	VCL 3.168.18	VCL 3.188.18	VCL 3.208.18
	2035 mm	VCL 3.128.20	VCL 3.168.20	VCL 3.188.20	VCL 3.208.20
	2235 mm	VCL 3.128.22	VCL 3.168.22	VCL 3.188.22	VCL 3.208.22
Table depth 1000 mm	780 mm	VCL 3.121.07	VCL 3.161.07	VCL 3.181.07	VCL 3.201.07
	1335 mm	VCL 3.121.13	VCL 3.161.13	VCL 3.181.13	VCL 3.201.13
	1635 mm	VCL 3.121.16	VCL 3.161.16	VCL 3.181.16	VCL 3.201.16
	1835 mm	VCL 3.121.18	VCL 3.161.18	VCL 3.181.18	VCL 3.201.18
	2035 mm	VCL 3.121.20	VCL 3.161.20	VCL 3.181.20	VCL 3.201.20
	2235 mm	VCL 3.121.22	VCL 3.161.22	VCL 3.181.22	VCL 3.201.22

#### Table series varantec C classic

Table depth 850 mm	780 mm	VCC 3.128.07	VCC 3.168.07	VCC 3.188.07	VCC 3.208.07
	1335 mm	VCC 3.128.13	VCC 3.168.13	VCC 3.188.13	VCC 3.208.13
	1635 mm	VCC 3.128.16	VCC 3.168.16	VCC 3.188.16	VCC 3.208.16
	1835 mm	VCC 3.128.18	VCC 3.168.18	VCC 3.188.18	VCC 3.208.18
	2035 mm	VCC 3.128.20	VCC 3.168.20	VCC 3.188.20	VCC 3.208.20
	2235 mm	VCC 3.128.22	VCC 3.168.22	VCC 3.188.22	VCC 3.208.22
Table depth 1000 mm	780 mm	VCC 3.121.07	VCC 3.161.07	VCC 3.181.07	VCC 3.201.07
	1335 mm	VCC 3.121.13	VCC 3.161.13	VCC 3.181.13	VCC 3.201.13
	1635 mm	VCC 3.121.16	VCC 3.161.16	VCC 3.181.16	VCC 3.201.16
	1835 mm	VCC 3.121.18	VCC 3.161.18	VCC 3.181.18	VCC 3.201.18
	2035 mm	VCC 3.121.20	VCC 3.161.20	VCC 3.181.20	VCC 3.201.20
	2235 mm	VCC 3.121.22	VCC 3.161.22	VCC 3.181.22	VCC 3.201.22

Other table heights are available on request.

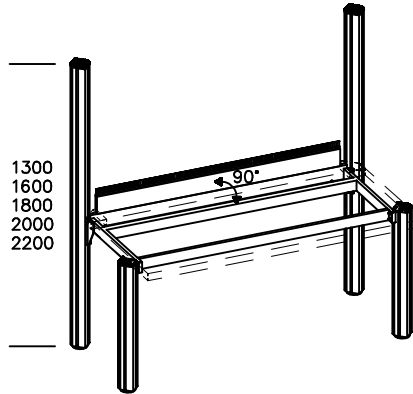
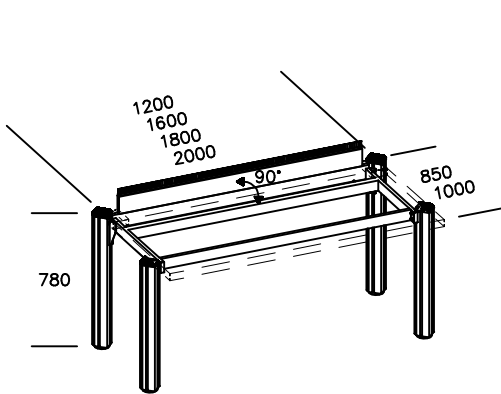
**Preferential type = order number bold print italic**

**Table type design 4: worktop equipped with a cable flap which opens by 90°, with brush and a cable channel placed underneath**

See varantec main catalogue page 12 and 32/33

Basic tables

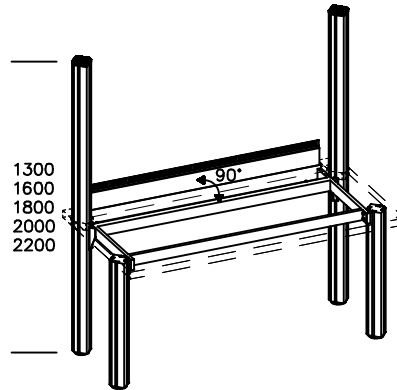
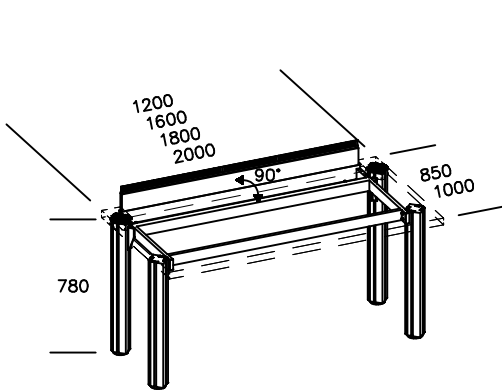
Basic tables



**varantec 4 link (V4L. ...)**

Linkable 4-leg table system with profile legs projecting laterally by 51 mm and on the rear side by 63 mm. (Multiple utilisation)

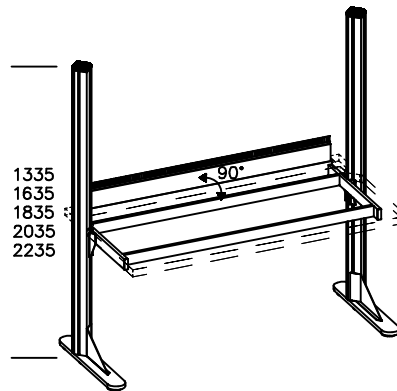
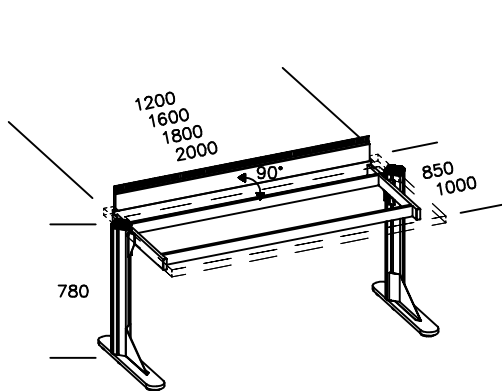
Please order the worktop separately, see page 14/15.



**varantec 4 classic (V4C. ...)**

4-leg table system with 4 profile legs which are flush with the worktop and all other system components

Please order the worktop separately, see page 14/15.



**varantec C link (VCL. ...)**

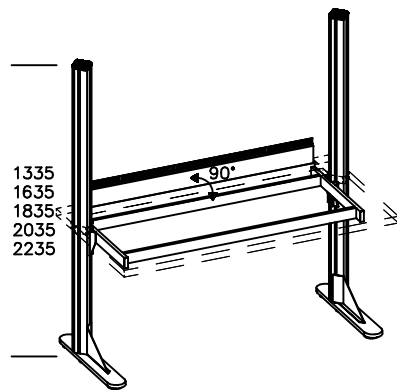
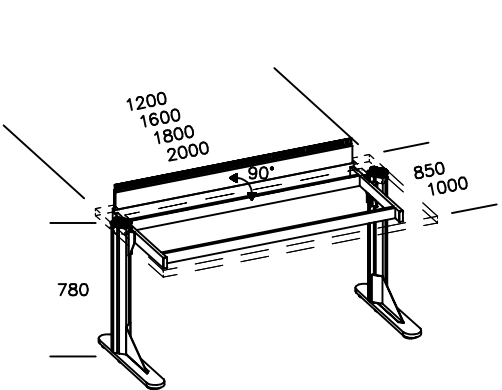
Linkable C-shaped foot table system with feet projecting laterally by 51 mm. (Multiple utilisation)

Please order the worktop separately, see page 14/15.



**Option:**

Reduced foot cantilever beam with varantec C for an optimal legroom. Order No. VC 1.101



**varantec C classic (VCC. ...)**

C-shaped foot table system with 2 profile legs and 2 foot cantilever beams which are flush with the table top and all other system components.

Please order the worktop separately, see page 14/15.



## Order numbers table type design 4

The following items are included in the scope of delivery: table frame inclusive system leg profiles, cable flap, cable channel  
**Please order the worktop separately, see page 14/15.**

Table series varantec 4 link	Height rear system leg profile	Table width 1200 mm	Table width 1600 mm	Table width 1800 mm	Table width 2000 mm
Table depth 850 mm	780 mm	V4L 4.128.07	<b>V4L 4.168.07</b>	V4L 4.188.07	V4L 4.208.07
	1300 mm	V4L 4.128.13	<b>V4L 4.168.13</b>	V4L 4.188.13	V4L 4.208.13
	1600 mm	V4L 4.128.16	<b>V4L 4.168.16</b>	V4L 4.188.16	V4L 4.208.16
	1800 mm	V4L 4.128.18	<b>V4L 4.168.18</b>	V4L 4.188.18	V4L 4.208.18
	2000 mm	V4L 4.128.20	<b>V4L 4.168.20</b>	V4L 4.188.20	V4L 4.208.20
	2200 mm	V4L 4.128.22	<b>V4L 4.168.22</b>	V4L 4.188.22	V4L 4.208.22
Table depth 1000 mm	780 mm	V4L 4.121.07	V4L 4.161.07	<b>V4L 4.181.07</b>	V4L 4.201.07
	1300 mm	V4L 4.121.13	V4L 4.161.13	<b>V4L 4.181.13</b>	V4L 4.201.13
	1600 mm	V4L 4.121.16	V4L 4.161.16	<b>V4L 4.181.16</b>	V4L 4.201.16
	1800 mm	V4L 4.121.18	V4L 4.161.18	<b>V4L 4.181.18</b>	V4L 4.201.18
	2000 mm	V4L 4.121.20	V4L 4.161.20	<b>V4L 4.181.20</b>	V4L 4.201.20
	2200 mm	V4L 4.121.22	V4L 4.161.22	<b>V4L 4.181.22</b>	V4L 4.201.22

### Table series varantec 4 classic

Table depth 850 mm	780 mm	V4C 4.128.07	V4C 4.168.07	V4C 4.188.07	V4C 4.208.07
	1300 mm	V4C 4.128.13	V4C 4.168.13	V4C 4.188.13	V4C 4.208.13
	1600 mm	V4C 4.128.16	V4C 4.168.16	V4C 4.188.16	V4C 4.208.16
	1800 mm	V4C 4.128.18	V4C 4.168.18	V4C 4.188.18	V4C 4.208.18
	2000 mm	V4C 4.128.20	V4C 4.168.20	V4C 4.188.20	V4C 4.208.20
	2200 mm	V4C 4.128.22	V4C 4.168.22	V4C 4.188.22	V4C 4.208.22
Table depth 1000 mm	780 mm	V4C 4.121.07	V4C 4.161.07	V4C 4.181.07	V4C 4.201.07
	1300 mm	V4C 4.121.13	V4C 4.161.13	V4C 4.181.13	V4C 4.201.13
	1600 mm	V4C 4.121.16	V4C 4.161.16	V4C 4.181.16	V4C 4.201.16
	1800 mm	V4C 4.121.18	V4C 4.161.18	V4C 4.181.18	V4C 4.201.18
	2000 mm	V4C 4.121.20	V4C 4.161.20	V4C 4.181.20	V4C 4.201.20
	2200 mm	V4C 4.121.22	V4C 4.161.22	V4C 4.181.22	V4C 4.201.22

### Table series varantec C link

Table depth 850 mm	780 mm	VCL 4.128.07	VCL 4.168.07	VCL 4.188.07	VCL 4.208.07
	1335 mm	VCL 4.128.13	VCL 4.168.13	VCL 4.188.13	VCL 4.208.13
	1635 mm	VCL 4.128.16	VCL 4.168.16	VCL 4.188.16	VCL 4.208.16
	1835 mm	VCL 4.128.18	VCL 4.168.18	VCL 4.188.18	VCL 4.208.18
	2035 mm	VCL 4.128.20	VCL 4.168.20	VCL 4.188.20	VCL 4.208.20
	2235 mm	VCL 4.128.22	VCL 4.168.22	VCL 4.188.22	VCL 4.208.22
Table depth 1000 mm	780 mm	VCL 4.121.07	VCL 4.161.07	VCL 4.181.07	VCL 4.201.07
	1335 mm	VCL 4.121.13	VCL 4.161.13	VCL 4.181.13	VCL 4.201.13
	1635 mm	VCL 4.121.16	VCL 4.161.16	VCL 4.181.16	VCL 4.201.16
	1835 mm	VCL 4.121.18	VCL 4.161.18	VCL 4.181.18	VCL 4.201.18
	2035 mm	VCL 4.121.20	VCL 4.161.20	VCL 4.181.20	VCL 4.201.20
	2235 mm	VCL 4.121.22	VCL 4.161.22	VCL 4.181.22	VCL 4.201.22

### Table series varantec C classic

Table depth 850 mm	780 mm	VCC 4.128.07	VCC 4.168.07	VCC 4.188.07	VCC 4.208.07
	1335 mm	VCC 4.128.13	VCC 4.168.13	VCC 4.188.13	VCC 4.208.13
	1635 mm	VCC 4.128.16	VCC 4.168.16	VCC 4.188.16	VCC 4.208.16
	1835 mm	VCC 4.128.18	VCC 4.168.18	VCC 4.188.18	VCC 4.208.18
	2035 mm	VCC 4.128.20	VCC 4.168.20	VCC 4.188.20	VCC 4.208.20
	2235 mm	VCC 4.128.22	VCC 4.168.22	VCC 4.188.22	VCC 4.208.22
Table depth 1000 mm	780 mm	VCC 4.121.07	VCC 4.161.07	VCC 4.181.07	VCC 4.201.07
	1335 mm	VCC 4.121.13	VCC 4.161.13	VCC 4.181.13	VCC 4.201.13
	1635 mm	VCC 4.121.16	VCC 4.161.16	VCC 4.181.16	VCC 4.201.16
	1835 mm	VCC 4.121.18	VCC 4.161.18	VCC 4.181.18	VCC 4.201.18
	2035 mm	VCC 4.121.20	VCC 4.161.20	VCC 4.181.20	VCC 4.201.20
	2235 mm	VCC 4.121.22	VCC 4.161.22	VCC 4.181.22	VCC 4.201.22

Other table heights are available on request.

**Preferential type = order number bold print italic**

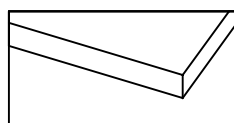
## Worktops for table type - design 1 - 4

See varantec main catalogue page 22 - 28

The worktop is adapted to the table type chosen by you.

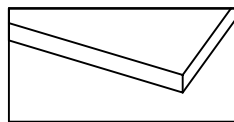
The table series and the design of the table type are taken into account by us in the order number. (Example: VP 01.128 4L03 for table series varantec 4 link and table type design 3, with cable flap 180°)

### Short number



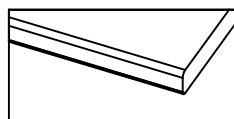
**01:** Basic board 40 mm, decor light grey, all around with plastic edge, light grey  
(See varantec main catalogue page 22)

**02:** Basic board 40 mm, decor light grey, all around with plastic edge, light grey EGB/ESD design  
(See varantec main catalogue page 22)



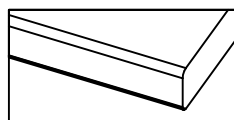
**03:** Basic board 30 mm, decor light grey, all around with plastic edge, light grey  
(See varantec main catalogue page 22)

**04:** Basic board 30 mm, decor light grey, all around with plastic edge, light grey EGB/ESD design  
(See varantec main catalogue page 22)



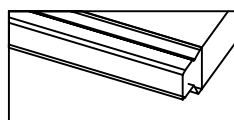
**05:** Basic board 40 mm, decor light grey, laterally and on the rear with plastic edge, light grey  
(See varantec main catalogue page 23)

**06:** Basic board 40 mm, decor light grey, laterally and on the rear with plastic edge, light grey EGB/ESD design  
(See varantec main catalogue page 23)



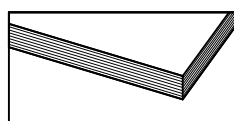
**07:** Postforming board 70 mm, decor light grey, laterally and on the rear with plastic edge, light grey  
(See varantec main catalogue page 24)

**08:** Postforming board 70 mm, decor light grey, laterally and on the rear with plastic edge, light grey, EGB/ESD design  
(See varantec main catalogue page 24)

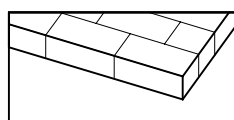


**09:** Tech-board 70 mm, decor light grey, laterally and on the rear with plastic edge, light grey on the front with tech-mounting rail (See varantec main catalogue page 24)

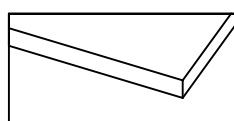
**10:** Tech-board 70 mm, decor light grey, laterally and on the rear with plastic edge, light grey, EGB/ESD design, on the front with tech-mounting rail (See varantec main catalogue page 24)



**11:** Beech multiplex board 40 mm, well sanded, impregnated and painted with food safe oil  
(See varantec main catalogue page 25)

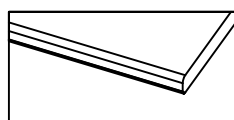


**12:** Beech solid wooden board 40 mm, well sanded, impregnated and painted with food safe oil  
(See varantec main catalogue page 25)



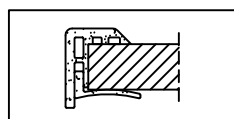
**13:** Office board 30 mm, decor maple with straight edge, all around with plastic edge maple  
(See varantec main catalogue page 26)

**14:** Office board 30 mm, decor beech with straight edge, all around with plastic edge beech  
(See varantec main catalogue page 26)

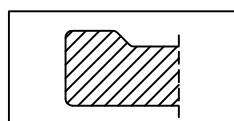


**15:** Office board 30 mm, decor maple with postforming edge, laterally and on the rear with plastic edge maple  
(See varantec main catalogue page 27)

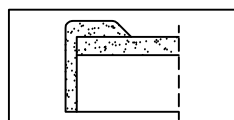
**16:** Office board 30 mm, decor beech with postforming edge, laterally and on the rear with plastic edge beech  
(See varantec main catalogue page 27)



**17:** Self-supporting ceramic laboratory table top for wet laboratories, 20 mm thick fully ceramic plate, upturn with ABS safety edge with 90° formed corner parts, glued and uptight, colour light grey, maximum size 1800 x 900 mm  
(See varantec main catalogue page 28)



**18:** Self-supporting ceramic laboratory table top for wet laboratories, 26 mm thick fully ceramic plate with jointless thickened edge, colour light grey, maximum size 2000 x 900 mm  
(See varantec main catalogue page 28)



**19:** High-quality polypropylene laboratory table top for wet laboratories, waterproof glued chipboard covered with a polypropylene plate, total thickness 33 mm, colour pebble grey, light grey or pure white, maximum size 3000 x 900 mm  
(See varantec main catalogue page 28)

## Order numbers worktops for table type design 1 - 4

Short number	Table depth	Table width 1200 mm	Table width 1600 mm	Table width 1800 mm	Table width 2000 mm
01	850 mm	VP 01.128	<b><i>VP 01.168</i></b>	VP 01.188	VP 01.208
	1000 mm	VP 01.121	VP 01.161	<b><i>VP 01.181</i></b>	VP 01.201
02	850 mm	VP 02.128	<b><i>VP 02.168</i></b>	VP 02.188	VP 02.208
	1000 mm	VP 02.121	VP 02.161	<b><i>VP 02.181</i></b>	VP 02.201
03	850 mm	VP 03.128	VP 03.168	VP 03.188	VP 03.208
	1000 mm	VP 03.121	VP 03.161	VP 03.181	VP 03.201
04	850 mm	VP 04.128	VP 04.168	VP 04.188	VP 04.208
	1000 mm	VP 04.121	VP 04.161	VP 04.181	VP 04.201
05	850 mm	VP 05.128	VP 05.168	VP 05.188	VP 05.208
	1000 mm	VP 05.121	VP 05.161	VP 05.181	VP 05.201
06	850 mm	VP 06.128	VP 06.168	VP 06.188	VP 06.208
	1000 mm	VP 06.121	VP 06.161	VP 06.181	VP 06.201
07	850 mm	VP 07.128	VP 07.168	VP 07.188	VP 07.208
	1000 mm	VP 07.121	VP 07.161	VP 07.181	VP 07.201
08	850 mm	VP 08.128	VP 08.168	VP 08.188	VP 08.208
	1000 mm	VP 08.121	VP 08.161	VP 08.181	VP 08.201
09	850 mm	VP 09.128	VP 09.168	VP 09.188	VP 09.208
	1000 mm	VP 09.121	VP 09.161	VP 09.181	VP 09.201
10	850 mm	VP 10.128	VP 10.168	VP 10.188	VP 10.208
	1000 mm	VP 10.121	VP 10.161	VP 10.181	VP 10.201
11	850 mm	VP 11.128	VP 11.168	VP 11.188	VP 11.208
	1000 mm	VP 11.121	VP 11.161	VP 11.181	VP 11.201
12	850 mm	VP 12.128	VP 12.168	VP 12.188	VP 12.208
	1000 mm	VP 12.121	VP 12.161	VP 12.181	VP 12.201
13	850 mm	VP 13.128	VP 13.168	VP 13.188	VP 13.208
	1000 mm	VP 13.121	VP 13.161	VP 13.181	VP 13.201
14	850 mm	VP 14.128	VP 14.168	VP 14.188	VP 14.208
	1000 mm	VP 14.121	VP 14.161	VP 14.181	VP 14.201
15	850 mm	VP 15.128	VP 15.168	VP 15.188	VP 15.208
	1000 mm	VP 15.121	VP 15.161	VP 15.181	VP 15.201
16	850 mm	VP 16.128	VP 16.168	VP 16.188	VP 16.208
	1000 mm	VP 16.121	VP 16.161	VP 16.181	VP 16.201

17, 18, 19

**Option for worktops 01 - 06:**  
Plastic edge of multiplex design

**Order number**  
VP 101

All dimensions of worktops on request.

These worktops are only available for table type design 1 which means without cable flap and supply terminal.

**Additional price for a deep cable trough** replaces a standard cable channel

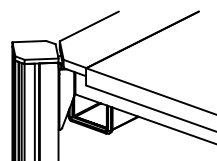
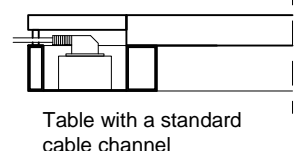
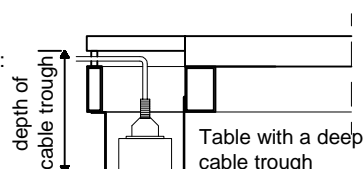


Table width	Order number
1200 mm	VP 102.12
1600 mm	VP 102.16
1800 mm	VP 102.18
2000 mm	VP 102.20

Depths of cable troughs:  
**160 mm** with 40 mm thick worktop.  
**150 mm** with 30 mm thick worktop





## Corner and straight combinations

See varantec main catalogue page 17

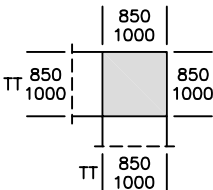
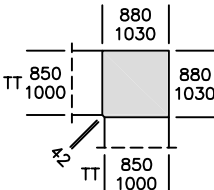
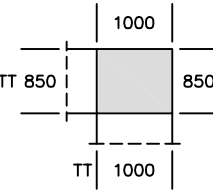
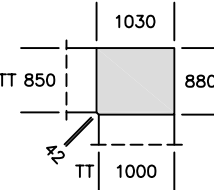
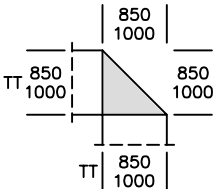
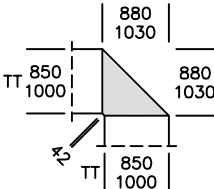
“X” please replace by the short number of the desired worktop, see page 14 in this catalogue.

(Example: V4L 5.03.8.07 for a postforming board 70 mm)

Accessories and selection for electrification see page 160 - 165 in this catalogue.

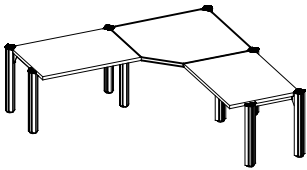
The following components are included in the scope of delivery.

Table top, table frame, system foot profile (if necessary)

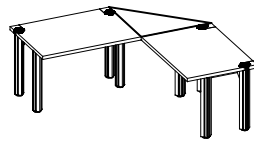
Order numbers	<b>Combination mode 01</b> for basic boards 		<b>Combination mode 02</b> for postforming boards 		
	<b>Table series</b>	<b>Table depth (TT) 850 mm</b>	<b>Table depth (TT) 1000 mm</b>	<b>Table depth (TT) 850 mm</b>	<b>Table depth (TT) 1000 mm</b>
	<b>varantec 4 link</b>	<b><i>V4L 5.01.8.x</i></b>	<b><i>V4L 5.01.1.x</i></b>	V4L 5.02.8.x	V4L 5.02.1.x
	<b>varantec 4 classic</b>	V4C 5.01.8.x	V4C 5.01.1.x	V4C 5.02.8.x	V4C 5.02.1.x
	<b>varantec C link</b>	VCL 5.01.8.x	VCL 5.01.1.x	VCL 5.02.8.x	VCL 5.02.1.x
	<b>varantec C classic</b>	VCC 5.01.8.x	VCC 5.01.1.x	VCC 5.02.8.x	VCC 5.02.1.x
Order numbers	<b>Combination mode 05</b> for basic boards 		<b>Combination mode 06</b> for postforming boards 		
	<b>Table series</b>	<b>Table depth (TT) 850/ 1000 mm</b>		<b>Table depth (TT) 850/ 1000 mm</b>	
	<b>varantec 4 link</b>	V4L 5.05.8.x		V4L 5.06.8.x	
	<b>varantec 4 classic</b>	V4C 5.05.8.x		V4C 5.06.8.x	
	<b>varantec C link</b>	VCL 5.05.8.x		VCL 5.06.8.x	
	<b>varantec C classic</b>	VCC 5.05.8.x		VCC 5.06.8.x	
Order numbers	<b>Combination mode 09</b> for basic boards 		<b>Combination mode 10</b> for postforming boards 		
	<b>Table series</b>	<b>Table depth (TT) 850 mm</b>	<b>Table depth (TT) 1000 mm</b>	<b>Table depth (TT) 850 mm</b>	<b>Table depth (TT) 1000 mm</b>
	<b>varantec 4 link</b>	V4L 5.09.8.x	V4L 5.09.1.x	V4L 5.10.8.x	V4L 5.10.1.x
	<b>varantec 4 classic</b>	V4C 5.09.8.x	V4C 5.09.1.x	V4C 5.10.8.x	V4C 5.10.1.x
	<b>varantec C link</b>	VCL 5.09.8.x	VCL 5.09.1.x	VCL 5.10.8.x	VCL 5.10.1.x
	<b>varantec C classic</b>	VCC 5.09.8.x	VCC 5.09.1.x	VCC 5.10.8.x	VCC 5.10.1.x

Examples for combined tables with the four varantec® table series

varantec 4 "link" (V4L. ...)



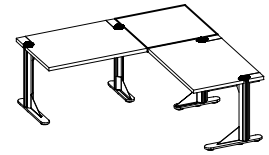
varantec 4 "classic" (V4C. ...)



varantec C "link" (VCL. ...)



varantec C "classic" (VCC. ...)



Combination mode 03 for all worktops		Combination mode 04 for all worktops		Order numbers	
<b>Table depth (TT) 850 mm</b>	<b>Table depth (TT) 1000 mm</b>	<b>Table depth (TT) 850 mm</b>	<b>Table depth (TT) 1000 mm</b>	<b>Table series</b>	
<i>V4L 5.03.8.x</i>	<i>V4L 5.03.1.x</i>	V4L 5.04.8.x	V4L 5.04.1.x	<b>varantec 4 link</b>	
V4C 5.03.8.x	V4C 5.03.1.x	V4C 5.04.8.x	V4C 5.04.1.x	<b>varantec 4 classic</b>	
VCL 5.03.8.x	VCL 5.03.1.x	VCL 5.04.8.x	VCL 5.04.1.x	<b>varantec C link</b>	
VCC 5.03.8.x	VCC 5.03.1.x	VCC 5.04.8.x	VCC 5.04.1.x	<b>varantec C classic</b>	
Combination mode 07 for all worktops		Combination mode 08 for all worktops		Order numbers	
<b>Table depth (TT) 850/ 1000 mm</b>	<b>Table depth (TT) 850/ 1000 mm</b>	<b>Table depth (TT) 850/ 1000 mm</b>	<b>Table depth (TT) 850/ 1000 mm</b>	<b>Table series</b>	
V4L 5.07.8.x	V4L 5.07.8.x	V4L 5.08.8.x	V4L 5.08.8.x	<b>varantec 4 link</b>	
V4C 5.07.8.x	V4C 5.07.8.x	V4C 5.08.8.x	V4C 5.08.8.x	<b>varantec 4 classic</b>	
VCL 5.07.8.x	VCL 5.07.8.x	VCL 5.08.8.x	VCL 5.08.8.x	<b>varantec C link</b>	
VCC 5.07.8.x	VCC 5.07.8.x	VCC 5.08.8.x	VCC 5.08.8.x	<b>varantec C classic</b>	
Combination mode 11 for all worktops		Combination mode 12 for all worktops		Order numbers	
<b>Table depth (TT) 850 mm</b>	<b>Table depth (TT) 1000 mm</b>	<b>Table depth (TT) 850 mm</b>	<b>Table depth (TT) 1000 mm</b>	<b>Table series</b>	
V4L 5.11.8.x	V4L 5.11.1.x	V4L 5.12.8.x	V4L 5.12.1.x	<b>varantec 4 link</b>	
V4C 5.11.8.x	V4C 5.11.1.x	V4C 5.12.8.x	V4C 5.12.1.x	<b>varantec 4 classic</b>	
VCL 5.11.8.x	VCL 5.11.1.x	VCL 5.12.8.x	VCL 5.12.1.x	<b>varantec C link</b>	
VCC 5.11.8.x	VCC 5.11.1.x	VCC 5.12.8.x	VCC 5.12.1.x	<b>varantec C classic</b>	

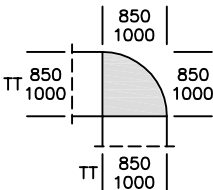
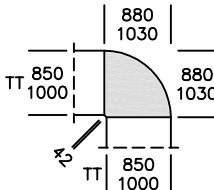
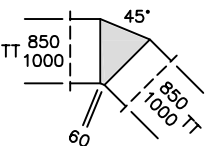
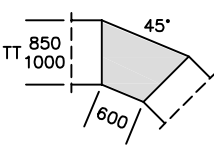
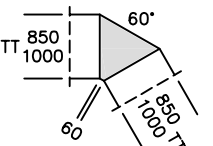
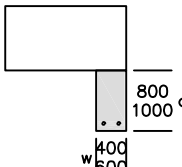
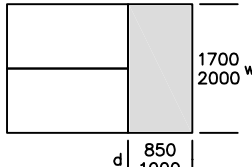
## Corner and straight combinations

See varantec main catalogue page 17

“X” please replace by the short number of the desired worktop, see page 14 in this catalogue.  
(Example: V4L 5.14.8.05 for a postforming board 40 mm)

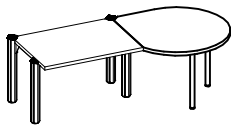
Accessories and selection for electrification see page 160 - 165 in this catalogue.

The following components are included in the scope of delivery.  
Table top, table frame, circular feet/system foot profile (if necessary)

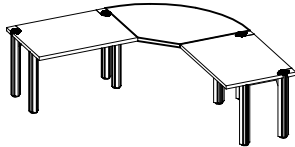
Order numbers	<b>Combination mode 13</b> for basic boards 		<b>Combination mode 14</b> for postforming boards 			
	Table series	Table depth (TT) 850 mm	Table depth (TT) 1000 mm	Table depth (TT) 850 mm	Table depth (TT) 1000 mm	
varantec 4 link	V4L 5.13.8.x	V4L 5.13.1.x	V4L 5.14.8.x	V4L 5.14.1.x		
varantec 4 classic	V4C 5.13.8.x	V4C 5.13.1.x	V4C 5.14.8.x	V4C 5.14.1.x		
varantec C link	VCL 5.13.8.x	VCL 5.13.1.x	VCL 5.14.8.x	VCL 5.14.1.x		
varantec C classic	VCC 5.13.8.x	VCC 5.13.1.x	VCC 5.14.8.x	VCC 5.14.1.x		
Order numbers	<b>Combination mode 17</b> for all worktops except tech-boards 		<b>Combination mode 18</b> for all worktops except tech-boards 		<b>Combination mode 19</b> for all worktops except tech-boards 	
	Table series	Table depth (TT) 850 mm	Table depth (TT) 1000 mm	Table depth (TT) 850 mm	Table depth (TT) 1000 mm	Table depth (TT) 850 mm
varantec 4 link	V4L 5.17.8.x	V4L 5.17.1.x	V4L 5.18.8.x	V4L 5.18.1.x	V4L 5.19.8.x	V4L 5.19.1.x
varantec 4 classic	V4C 5.17.8.x	V4C 5.17.1.x	V4C 5.18.8.x	V4C 5.18.1.x	V4C 5.19.8.x	V4C 5.19.1.x
varantec C link	VCL 5.17.8.x	VCL 5.17.1.x	VCL 5.18.8.x	VCL 5.18.1.x	VCL 5.19.8.x	VCL 5.19.1.x
varantec C classic	VCC 5.17.8.x	VCC 5.17.1.x	VCC 5.18.8.x	VCC 5.18.1.x	VCC 5.19.8.x	VCC 5.19.1.x
Order numbers	<b>Combination mode 23</b> for basic boards 		<b>Combination mode 24</b> for all worktops 			
	Table series	width x depth (W x d) 400 x 800 mm	width x depth (W x d) 600 x 1000 mm	width x depth (W x d) 1700 x 850 mm	width x depth (W x d) 2000 x 1000 mm	
varantec 4 link	V4L 5.23.8.x	V4L 5.23.1.x	V4L 5.24.1.x	V4L 5.24.2.x		
varantec 4 classic	V4C 5.23.8.x	V4C 5.23.1.x	V4C 5.24.1.x	V4C 5.24.2.x		
varantec C link	VCL 5.23.8.x	VCL 5.23.1.x	VCL 5.24.1.x	VCL 5.24.2.x		
varantec C classic	VCC 5.23.8.x	VCC 5.23.1.x	VCC 5.24.1.x	VCC 5.24.2.x		

Examples for combined tables with the four varantec® table series

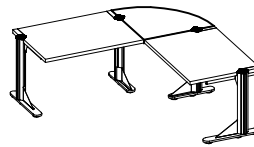
varantec 4 "link" (V4L. ...)



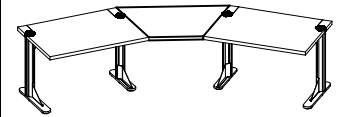
varantec 4 "classic" (V4C. ...)



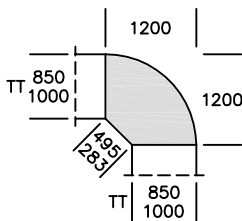
varantec C "link" (VCL. ...)



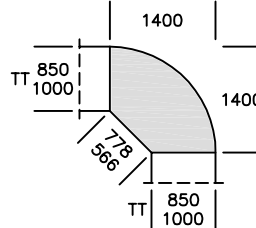
varantec C "classic" (VCC. ...)



**Combination mode 15**  
for all worktops



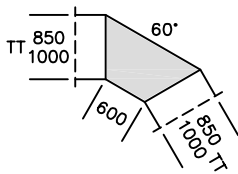
**Combination mode 16**  
for all worktops



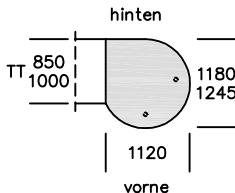
**Order numbers**

Table depth (TT) 850 mm	Table depth (TT) 1000 mm	Table depth (TT) 850 mm	Table depth (TT) 1000 mm	Table series
V4L 5.15.8.x	V4L 5.15.1.x	V4L 5.16.8.x	V4L 5.16.1.x	varantec 4 link
V4C 5.15.8.x	V4C 5.15.1.x	V4C 5.16.8.x	V4C 5.16.1.x	varantec 4 classic
VCL 5.15.8.x	VCL 5.15.1.x	VCL 5.16.8.x	VCL 5.16.1.x	varantec C link
VCC 5.15.8.x	VCC 5.15.1.x	VCC 5.16.8.x	VCC 5.16.1.x	varantec C classic

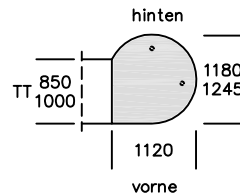
**Combination mode 20**  
for all worktops



**Combination mode 21**  
for basic boards



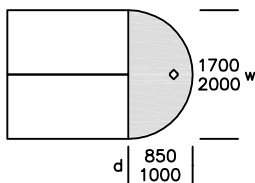
**Combination mode 22**  
for basic boards



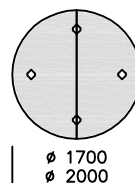
**Order numbers**

Table depth (TT) 850 mm	Table depth (TT) 1000 mm	Table depth (TT) 850 mm	Table depth (TT) 1000 mm	Table depth (TT) 850 mm	Table depth (TT) 1000 mm	Table series
V4L 5.20.8.x	V4L 5.20.1.x	V4L 5.21.8.x	V4L 5.21.1.x	V4L 5.22.8.x	V4L 5.22.1.x	varantec 4 link
V4C 5.20.8.x	V4C 5.20.1.x	V4C 5.21.8.x	V4C 5.21.1.x	V4C 5.22.8.x	V4C 5.22.1.x	varantec 4 classic
VCL 5.20.8.x	VCL 5.20.1.x	VCL 5.21.8.x	VCL 5.21.1.x	VCL 5.22.8.x	VCL 5.22.1.x	varantec C link
VCC 5.20.8.x	VCC 5.20.1.x	VCC 5.21.8.x	VCC 5.21.1.x	VCC 5.22.8.x	VCC 5.22.1.x	varantec C classic

**Combination mode 25**  
for basic boards



**Form 26**  
as conference table  
for basic boards



**Order numbers**

width x depth (W x d) 1700 x 850 mm	width x depth (W x d) 2000 x 1000 mm	Ø 1700 mm	Ø 2000 mm	Table series
V4L 5.25.1.x	V4L 5.25.2.x	V 5.26.1.x	V 5.26.2.x	varantec 4 link
V4C 5.25.1.x	V4C 5.25.2.x			varantec 4 classic
VCL 5.25.1.x	VCL 5.25.2.x	-	-	varantec C link
VCC 5.25.1.x	VCC 5.25.2.x	-	-	varantec C classic

## System explanations: The varantec drawer unit programme

See varantec main catalogue page 36 - 41

### General features:

- Corpus made of direct laminated fine chipboard of high-quality visual appearance
- Decor optionally light grey, maple or beech
- All drawer units also deliverable of conductive design, decor light grey
- All standard drawer units are equipped with an individual locking system, individually keyed.  
Per lock 2 keys are included in the scope of delivery.  
Optionally, drawer unit with individual locking system, keyed alike, main or general locking system.  
Additional price for it and for additional spare keys see page 34 in this catalogue.  
Keyless locking system varantec lock, see page 35 in this catalogue.

### Overview of decors

Decor drawer unit*	Decor bow-type handles*
light grey	light blue
pale grey, conductive	RAL 5012
Maple	chromium-plated
Beech	

\* applies also to DIN A4 attachments and cockpits, varantec mobile alto and compact, cabinet system varantec pro and select  
\*\*applies also to optional segment handles

### Features of drawers:

- Usable depth of drawer optionally 490 mm or 690 mm
- Fully organisable with universal organisation elements and plastic inserts, see page 30 ff. in this catalogue
- HE = height unit, 1 HE = 50 mm
- Top pullout as standard with high-quality insert for writing utensils, height of front 1 HE.  
Optionally as desk top, additional price for this see page 25 in this catalogue.
- Height of drawer front from 2 HE to 7 HE
- All drawers (except with a front 7 HE) as standard with partial pullout  
Drawers with a front of 7 HE with full pullout  
Additional price for full pullout see page 29 in this catalogue
- Drawer fronts as standard with bow-type handles and straight front (Basic design space, see picture below).  
Optionally with spring steel handles and drawer front with lateral postforming rounding off  
Additional price for handles and fronts see page 29 in this catalogue
- All suspended drawer units, pedestals and side drawer units are serially equipped with a stop control function which means only one drawer can be pulled out at the time. However, two drawers can be opened simultaneously.
- All mobile drawer units have a stop control-plus function which means when passing over a threshold or something similar, only one drawer will open. The locking of these drawers cannot be outmanoeuvred. This avoids an unintended tilting-over.

### Features of the pedestals and side drawer units:

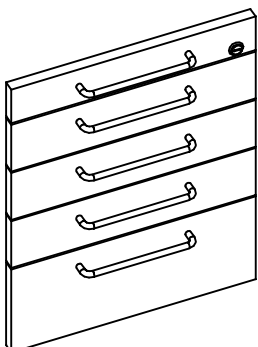
- Equipped with solid height adjusters.
- Pedestals can be freely positioned without any further fastening.

### Features of the 19 inch pedestals:

- 19 inch pedestals are additionally fastened to the foot profile of the table.
- HE = height unit for 19 inch technology, 1 HE = 44,45 mm for 19 inch technology

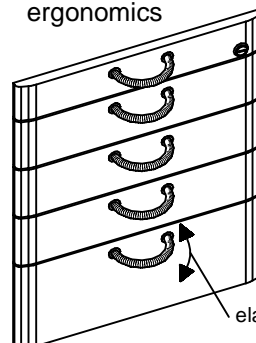
### Basic design type space:

- Straight drawer front
- Nicely shaped bow-type



### Design type style:

- Drawer front with lateral postforming rounding off
- Nicely shaped elastic spring steel handles for perfect ergonomics



elastic spring steel handle



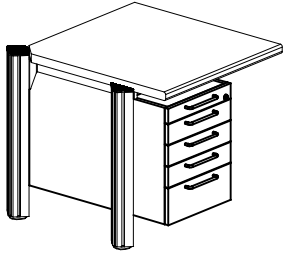
## System explanations: The varantec drawer unit programme

See varantec main catalogue page 36 - 41

### Suspended drawer unit:

- System width 330 mm and 430 mm
- 3 depths of the drawer unit
- Height of the drawer unit 545 mm
- Front height 10 HE

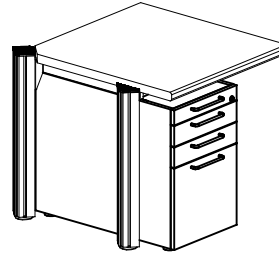
Ordering page 22/23 in this catalogue



### Pedestal:

- System width 330 mm and 430 mm
- 2 depths of the pedestal
- Height of the pedestal 674 mm inclusive height adjusters
- Front height 12 HE

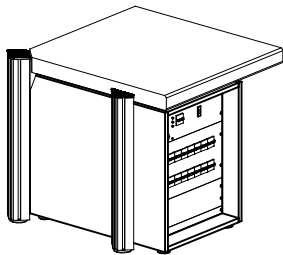
Ordering page 24/25 in this catalogue



### 19 inch Pedestal:

- System width 525 mm
- 2 depths of the pedestal
- Height of the pedestal 674 mm inclusive height adjusters
- Usable height of the front panel 13 HE

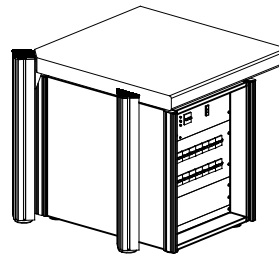
Ordering page 24 in this catalogue



### 19 inch Pedestal: with laterally adapted aluminium profiles

- System width 560 mm
- 2 depths of the pedestal
- Height of the pedestal 674 mm inclusive height adjusters
- Usable height of the front panel 13 HE

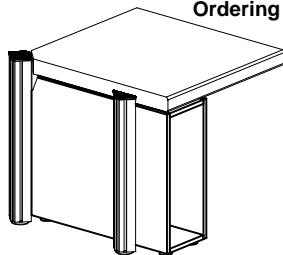
Ordering page 24 in this catalogue



### Computer stand:

- System width 270 mm
- 2 depths of the pedestal
- Height of the pedestal 674 mm inclusive height adjusters
- 2 embedded ventilation grids: in the back wall and in the inspection door (on the inside in the rear area)
- Usable height of the front panel 13 HE

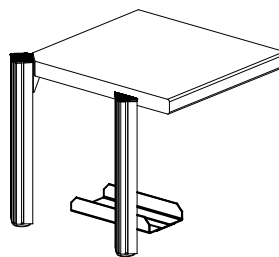
Ordering page 25 in this catalogue



### Computer attachment:

- Adjustable in width
- Size 156-226 x 450 x 173 mm

Ordering page 25 in this catalogue



### Side drawer unit:

- System width 330 mm and 430 mm
- Suitable for a table depth of 850 mm and 1000 mm
- Height of drawer unit 780 mm inclusive height adjusters
- Front height 13 HE

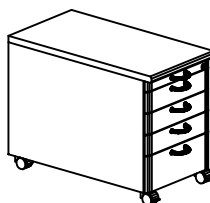
Ordering page 26/27 in this catalogue



### Mobile drawer unit:

- System width 330 mm and 430 mm
- 2 depths of the drawer unit
- Height of drawer unit 616 mm
- 4 Rollers, 2 of them being lockable
- Front height 10 HE

Ordering page 28 in this catalogue



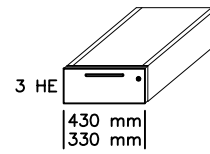
## Suspended drawer unit

See varantec main catalogue page 38

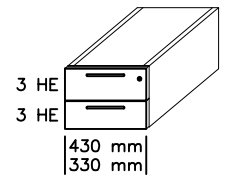
## Order numbers

“X” please replace by the desired decor of the drawer unit  
(Example: V 6.1.44.1A.3 for decor maple)

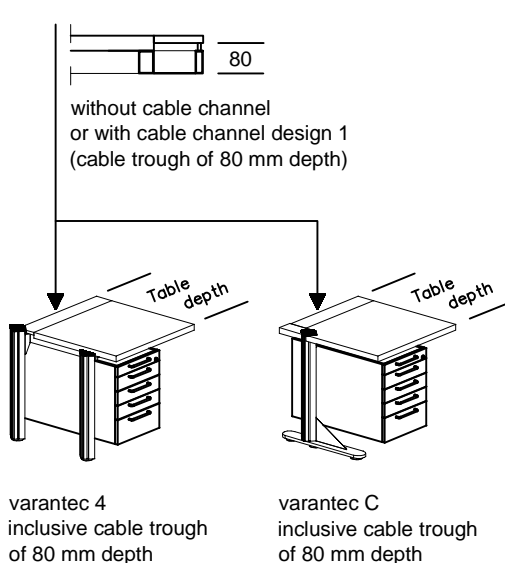
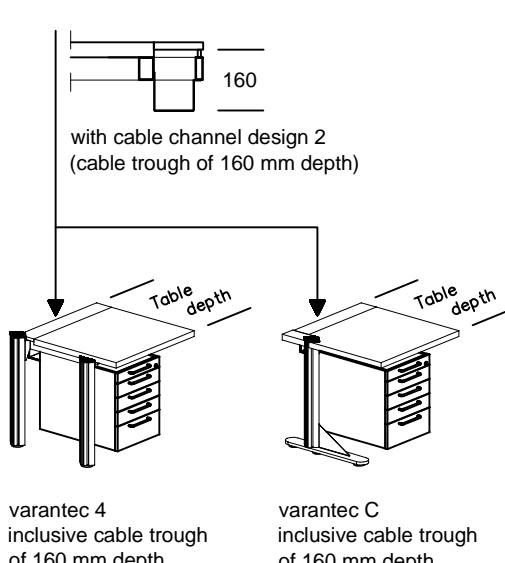
- 1 = light grey
- 2 = pale grey, EGB/ESD design
- 3 = maple
- 4 = beech

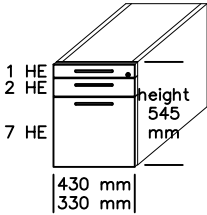
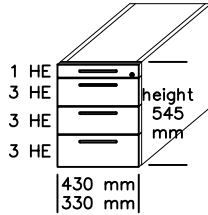
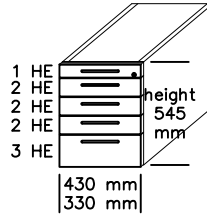
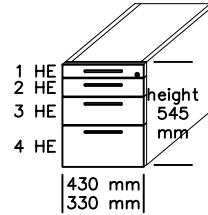
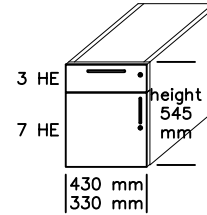
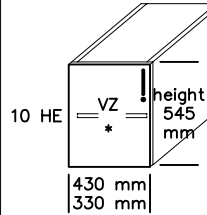


corpus height = 185 mm



corpus height = 320 mm

Cable channel	Table depth	Drawer unit width	Usable depth of drawer	Design A	Design B
 <p>without cable channel or with cable channel design 1 (cable trough of 80 mm depth)</p>	850 mm (depth of drawer unit = 798 mm)	430 mm	490 mm 690 mm	V 6.1.44.1A.x V 6.1.46.1A.x	V 6.1.44.1B.x V 6.1.46.1B.x
		330 mm	490 mm 690 mm	V 6.1.34.1A.x V 6.1.36.1A.x	V 6.1.34.1B.x V 6.1.36.1B.x
	1000 mm (depth of drawer unit = 818 mm)	430 mm	490 mm 690 mm	V 6.1.44.2A.x V 6.1.46.2A.x	V 6.1.44.2B.x V 6.1.46.2B.x
		330 mm	490 mm 690 mm	V 6.1.34.2A.x V 6.1.36.2A.x	V 6.1.34.2B.x V 6.1.36.2B.x
 <p>with cable channel design 2 (cable trough of 160 mm depth)</p>	850 mm (depth of drawer unit = 668 mm)	430 mm	490 mm 690 mm *	V 6.1.44.3A.x -	V 6.1.44.3B.x -
		330 mm	490 mm 690 mm *	V 6.1.34.3A.x -	V 6.1.34.3B.x -
	1000 mm (depth of drawer unit = 818 mm)	430 mm	490 mm 690 mm	V 6.1.44.4A.x V 6.1.46.4A.x	V 6.1.44.4B.x V 6.1.46.4B.x
		330 mm	490 mm 690 mm	V 6.1.34.4A.x V 6.1.36.4A.x	V 6.1.34.4B.x V 6.1.36.4B.x

					
Design C	Design D	Design E	Design F	Design G	Design H
V 6.1.44.1C.x V 6.1.46.1C.x  V 6.1.34.1C.x V 6.1.36.1C.x	<b>V 6.1.44.1D.x</b> <b>V 6.1.46.1D.x</b>  V 6.1.34.1D.x V 6.1.36.1D.x	V 6.1.44.1E.x V 6.1.46.1E.x  V 6.1.34.1E.x V 6.1.36.1E.x	<b>V 6.1.44.1F.x</b> <b>V 6.1.46.1F.x</b>  V 6.1.34.1F.x V 6.1.36.1F.x	V 6.1.44.1G.x V 6.1.46.1G.x  V 6.1.34.1G.x V 6.1.36.1G.x	V 6.1.44.1H.x -  V 6.1.34.1H.x -
V 6.1.44.2C.x V 6.1.46.2C.x  V 6.1.34.2C.x V 6.1.36.2C.x	<b>V 6.1.44.2D.x</b> <b>V 6.1.46.2D.x</b>  V 6.1.34.2D.x V 6.1.36.2D.x	V 6.1.44.2E.x V 6.1.46.2E.x  V 6.1.34.2E.x V 6.1.36.2E.x	<b>V 6.1.44.2F.x</b> <b>V 6.1.46.2F.x</b>  V 6.1.34.2F.x V 6.1.36.2F.x	V 6.1.44.2G.x V 6.1.46.2G.x  V 6.1.34.2G.x V 6.1.36.2G.x	V 6.1.44.2H.x -  V 6.1.34.2H.x -
V 6.1.44.3C.x -  V 6.1.34.3C.x -	V 6.1.44.3D.x -  V 6.1.34.3D.x -	V 6.1.44.3E.x -  V 6.1.34.3E.x -	V 6.1.44.3F.x -  V 6.1.34.3F.x -	V 6.1.44.3G.x -  V 6.1.34.3G.x -	V 6.1.44.3H.x -  V 6.1.34.3H.x -
V 6.1.44.4C.x V 6.1.46.4C.x  V 6.1.34.4C.x V 6.1.36.4C.x	V 6.1.44.4D.x V 6.1.46.4D.x  V 6.1.34.4D.x V 6.1.36.4D.x	V 6.1.44.4E.x V 6.1.46.4E.x  V 6.1.34.4E.x V 6.1.36.4E.x	V 6.1.44.4F.x V 6.1.46.4F.x  V 6.1.34.4F.x V 6.1.36.4F.x	V 6.1.44.4G.x V 6.1.46.4G.x  V 6.1.34.4G.x V 6.1.36.4G.x	V 6.1.44.4H.x -  V 6.1.34.4H.x -

\*VZ = adjustable intermediate shelf

**Preferential type = order number bold print italic**

## Pedestal

See varantec main catalogue page 39

## Order numbers

“X” please replace by the desired decor of the pedestal  
(Example: V 6.2.44.1A.3 for decor maple)

- 1 = light grey
- 2 = pale grey, EGB/ESD design
- 3 = maple
- 4 = beech

Height =  
inclusive  
height adjusters

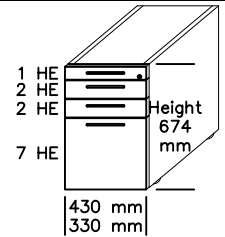
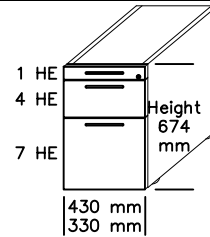
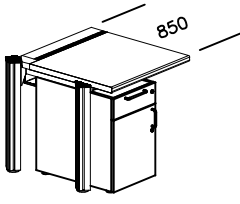
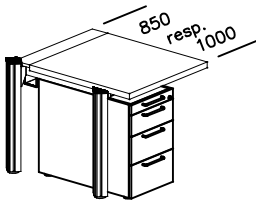


Table model	Pedestal depth	Pedestal width	Usable depth of drawer	Design A	Design B
 <p>Suitable for all tables of 850 mm depth and cable trough of 160 mm depth</p>	<b>668 mm</b>	430 mm	490 mm 690 mm *	V 6.2.44.1A.x -	V 6.2.44.1B.x -
		330 mm	490 mm 690 mm *	V 6.2.34.1A.x -	V 6.2.34.1B.x -
 <p>Suitable for all tables of 850 mm depth and cable trough of 80 mm depth as well as for all tables of 1000 mm depth</p>	<b>798 mm</b>	430 mm	490 mm 690 mm	V 6.2.44.2A.x V 6.2.46.2A.x	V 6.2.44.2B.x V 6.2.46.2B.x
		330 mm	490 mm 690 mm	V 6.2.34.2A.x V 6.2.36.2A.x	V 6.2.34.2B.x V 6.2.36.2B.x

## 19 Inch pedestal 13 HE

See varantec main catalogue page 40

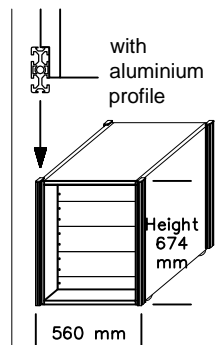
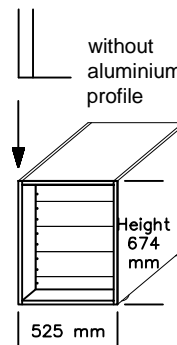
Optionally without and with laterally adapted aluminium profiles

“X” please replace by the desired decor of the pedestal  
(Example: V 6.3.1A.3 for decor maple)

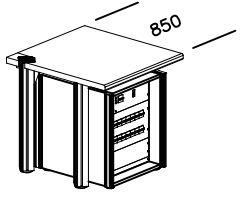
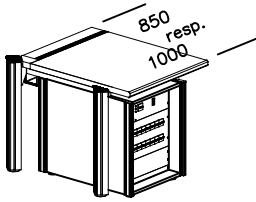
- 1 = light grey
- 2 = pale grey, EGB/ESD design
- 3 = maple
- 4 = beech

Height =  
inclusive  
height adjusters

## Order numbers



Option: Pedestal with a front door, ordering page 29 below.

Table model	Pedestal depth	Pedestal width	Design A	Design B
 <p>Suitable for all tables of 850 mm depth and cable trough of 160 mm depth</p>	<b>649 mm</b> (design A)	525 mm (design A)	<b>V 6.3.1A.x</b>	V 6.3.1B.x
	resp. <b>668 mm</b> (design B)	resp. 560 mm (design B)		
 <p>Suitable for all tables of 850 mm depth and cable trough of 80 mm depth as well as for all tables of 1000 mm depth</p>	<b>779 mm</b> (design A)	525 mm (design A)	<b>V 6.3.2A.x</b>	V 6.3.2B.x
	resp. <b>798 mm</b> (design B)	resp. 560 mm (design B)		

<b>Design C</b>	<b>Design D</b>	<b>Design E</b>	<b>Design F</b>	<b>Design G</b>	<b>Design H</b>
V 6.2.44.1C.x -	<b>V 6.2.44.1D.x</b> -	<b>V 6.2.44.1E.x</b> -	V 6.2.44.1F.x -	V 6.2.44.1G.x -	V 6.2.44.1H.x -
V 6.2.34.1C.x -	V 6.2.34.1D.x -	V 6.2.34.1E.x -	V 6.2.34.1F.x -	V 6.2.34.1G.x -	V 6.2.34.1H.x -
V 6.2.44.2C.x V 6.2.46.2C.x	<b>V 6.2.44.2D.x</b> <b>V 6.2.46.2D.x</b>	<b>V 6.2.44.2E.x</b> <b>V 6.2.46.2E.x</b>	V 6.2.44.2F.x V 6.2.46.2F.x	V 6.2.44.2G.x V 6.2.46.2G.x	V 6.2.44.2H.x -
V 6.2.34.2C.x V 6.2.36.2C.x	V 6.2.34.2D.x V 6.2.36.2D.x	V 6.2.34.2E.x V 6.2.36.2E.x	V 6.2.34.2F.x V 6.2.36.2F.x	V 6.2.34.2G.x V 6.2.36.2G.x	V 6.2.34.2H.x -

<b>Computer stand / computer attachment</b> See varantec main catalogue page 40			<b>Order numbers</b>	
<p>“X” please replace by the desired decor of the pedestal (Example: V 6.4.1A.3 for decor maple)</p> <p>1 = light grey 2 = pale grey, EGB/ESD design 3 = maple 4 = beech</p> <p>Option: Container frontseitig mit Türe, Bestellung siehe Seite 29 unten.</p>			<p><b>Computer attachment</b> 166-226 x 450 x 173 mm (width x depth x height) adjustable in width, optionally mountable either to the left or right-hand side</p> <p>Order number <b>V 6.4.3</b></p>	
Table model	Pedestal depth	Pedestal width	Computer stand	
<p>Suitable for all tables of 850 mm depth and cable trough of 160 mm depth</p>	<b>649 mm</b>	270 mm	V 6.4.1.x	
<p>Suitable for all tables of 850 mm depth and cable trough of 80 mm depth as well as for all tables of 1000 mm depth</p>	<b>779 mm</b>	270 mm	V 6.4.2.x	

\*\*VZ = adjustable intermediate shelf

**Preferential type = order number bold print italic**



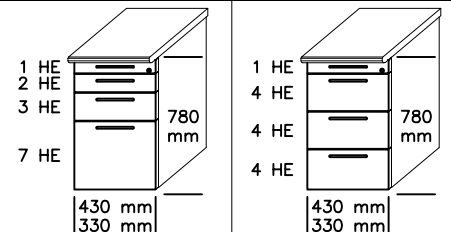
## Side drawer unit

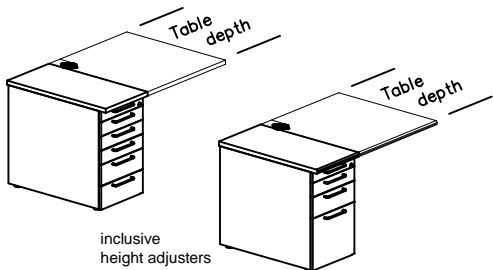
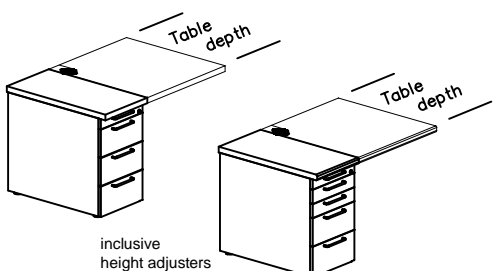
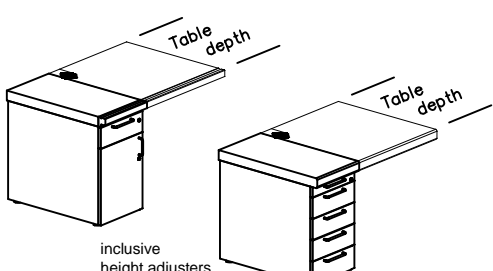
See varantec main catalogue page 41

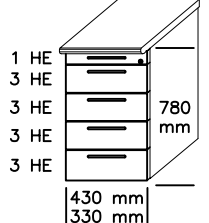
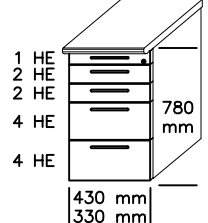
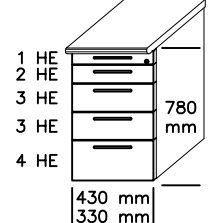
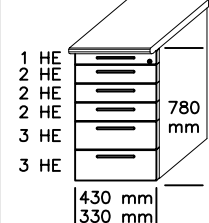
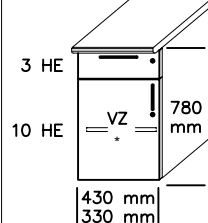
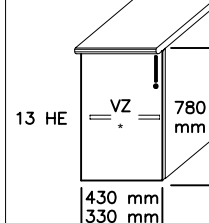
## Order numbers

"X" please replace by the desired decor of the drawer unit  
(Example: V 6.5.44.1A.3 for decor maple)

- 1 = light grey (for a worktop thickness of 30, 40 and 70 mm)
- 2 = pale grey, EGB/ESD design (for a worktop thickness of 30, 40 and 70 mm)
- 3 = maple (for a worktop thickness of 30 mm)
- 4 = beech (for a worktop thickness of 30 mm)



Worktop thickness	Table depth	Drawer unit width	Usable depth of drawer	Design A	Design B	
<b>30 mm</b>  The front edge of the top panel will be adapted automatically to the worktop of the adjoining table (basic edge and postforming edge resp.)   inclusive height adjusters	850 mm	430 mm	490 mm 690 mm	V 6.5.44.1A.x V 6.5.46.1A.x	V 6.5.44.1B.x V 6.5.46.1B.x	
		330 mm	490 mm 690 mm	V 6.5.34.1A.x V 6.5.36.1A.x	V 6.5.34.1B.x V 6.5.36.1B.x	
	1000 mm	430 mm	490 mm 690 mm	V 6.5.44.2A.x V 6.5.46.2A.x	V 6.5.44.2B.x V 6.5.46.2B.x	
		330 mm	490 mm 690 mm	V 6.5.34.2A.x V 6.5.36.2A.x	V 6.5.34.2B.x V 6.5.36.2B.x	
	<b>40 mm</b>  The front edge of the top panel will be adapted automatically to the worktop of the adjoining table (basic edge and postforming edge resp.)   inclusive height adjusters	850 mm	430 mm	490 mm 690 mm	V 6.5.44.3A.x V 6.5.46.3A.x	<b>V 6.5.44.3B.x</b> <b>V 6.5.46.3B.x</b>
			330 mm	490 mm 690 mm	V 6.5.34.3A.x V 6.5.36.3A.x	V 6.5.34.3B.x V 6.5.36.3B.x
1000 mm		430 mm	490 mm 690 mm	V 6.5.44.4A.x V 6.5.46.4A.x	<b>V 6.5.44.4B.x</b> <b>V 6.5.46.4B.x</b>	
		330 mm	490 mm 690 mm	V 6.5.34.4A.x V 6.5.36.4A.x	V 6.5.34.4B.x V 6.5.36.4B.x	
<b>70 mm</b>  The front edge of the top panel will be adapted automatically to the worktop of the adjoining table (basic edge and postforming edge resp.)   inclusive height adjusters		850 mm	430 mm	490 mm 690 mm	V 6.5.44.5A.x V 6.5.46.5A.x	V 6.5.44.5B.x V 6.5.46.5B.x
			330 mm	490 mm 690 mm	V 6.5.34.5A.x V 6.5.36.5A.x	V 6.5.34.5B.x V 6.5.36.5B.x
	1000 mm	430 mm	490 mm 690 mm	V 6.5.44.6A.x V 6.5.46.6A.x	V 6.5.44.6B.x V 6.5.46.6B.x	
		330 mm	490 mm 690 mm	V 6.5.34.6A.x V 6.5.36.6A.x	V 6.5.34.6B.x V 6.5.36.6B.x	

					
Design C	Design D	Design E	Design F	Design G	Design H
V 6.5.44.1C.x V 6.5.46.1C.x  V 6.5.34.1C.x V 6.5.36.1C.x	V 6.5.44.1D.x V 6.5.46.1D.x  V 6.5.34.1D.x V 6.5.36.1D.x	V 6.5.44.1E.x V 6.5.46.1E.x  V 6.5.34.1E.x V 6.5.36.1E.x	V 6.5.44.1F.x V 6.5.46.1F.x  V 6.5.34.1F.x V 6.5.36.1F.x	V 6.5.44.1G.x V 6.5.46.1G.x  V 6.5.34.1G.x V 6.5.36.1G.x	V 6.5.44.1H.x -  V 6.5.34.1H.x -
V 6.5.44.2C.x V 6.5.46.2C.x  V 6.5.34.2C.x V 6.5.36.2C.x	V 6.5.44.2D.x V 6.5.46.2D.x  V 6.5.34.2D.x V 6.5.36.2D.x	V 6.5.44.2E.x V 6.5.46.2E.x  V 6.5.34.2E.x V 6.5.36.2E.x	V 6.5.44.2F.x V 6.5.46.2F.x  V 6.5.34.2F.x V 6.5.36.2F.x	V 6.5.44.2G.x V 6.5.46.2G.x  V 6.5.34.2G.x V 6.5.36.2G.x	V 6.5.44.2H.x -  V 6.5.34.2H.x -
V 6.5.44.3C.x V 6.5.46.3C.x  V 6.5.34.3C.x V 6.5.36.3C.x	V 6.5.44.3D.x V 6.5.46.3D.x  V 6.5.34.3D.x V 6.5.36.3D.x	<b>V 6.5.44.3E.x</b> <b>V 6.5.46.3E.x</b>  V 6.5.34.3E.x V 6.5.36.3E.x	V 6.5.44.3F.x V 6.5.46.3F.x  V 6.5.34.3F.x V 6.5.36.3F.x	V 6.5.44.3G.x V 6.5.46.3G.x  V 6.5.34.3G.x V 6.5.36.3G.x	V 6.5.44.3H.x -  V 6.5.34.3H.x -
V 6.5.44.4C.x V 6.5.46.4C.x  V 6.5.34.4C.x V 6.5.36.4C.x	V 6.5.44.4D.x V 6.5.46.4D.x  V 6.5.34.4D.x V 6.5.36.4D.x	<b>V 6.5.44.4E.x</b> <b>V 6.5.46.4E.x</b>  V 6.5.34.4E.x V 6.5.36.4E.x	V 6.5.44.4F.x V 6.5.46.4F.x  V 6.5.34.4F.x V 6.5.36.4F.x	V 6.5.44.4G.x V 6.5.46.4G.x  V 6.5.34.4G.x V 6.5.36.4G.x	V 6.5.44.4H.x -  V 6.5.34.4H.x -
V 6.5.44.5C.x V 6.5.46.5C.x  V 6.5.34.5C.x V 6.5.36.5C.x	V 6.5.44.5D.x V 6.5.46.5D.x  V 6.5.34.5D.x V 6.5.36.5D.x	V 6.5.44.5E.x V 6.5.46.5E.x  V 6.5.34.5E.x V 6.5.36.5E.x	V 6.5.44.5F.x V 6.5.46.5F.x  V 6.5.34.5F.x V 6.5.36.5F.x	V 6.5.44.5G.x V 6.5.46.5G.x  V 6.5.34.5G.x V 6.5.36.5G.x	V 6.5.44.5H.x -  V 6.5.34.5H.x -
V 6.5.44.6C.x V 6.5.46.6C.x  V 6.5.34.6C.x V 6.5.36.6C.x	V 6.5.44.6D.x V 6.5.46.6D.x  V 6.5.34.6D.x V 6.5.36.6D.x	V 6.5.44.6E.x V 6.5.46.6E.x  V 6.5.34.6E.x V 6.5.36.6E.x	V 6.5.44.6F.x V 6.5.46.6F.x  V 6.5.34.6F.x V 6.5.36.6F.x	V 6.5.44.6G.x V 6.5.46.6G.x  V 6.5.34.6G.x V 6.5.36.6G.x	V 6.5.44.6H.x -  V 6.5.34.6H.x -

\*VZ = adjustable intermediate shelf

**Preferential type = order number bold print italic**

### Mobile drawer unit

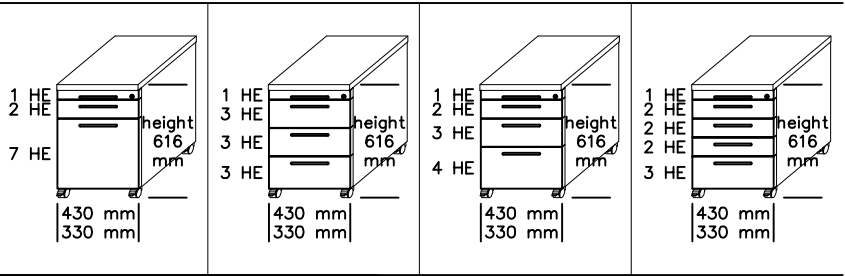
See varantec main catalogue page 37/40/41



“X” please replace by the desired decor of the drawer unit  
(Example: V 6.6.44.1A.3 for decor maple)

- 1 = light grey
- 2 = pale grey, EGB/ESD design
- 3 = maple
- 4 = beech

### Order numbers

The indicated order numbers contain the basic equipment package space. Optional equipment see page 29.



Drawer unit depth	Width of drawer unit	Usable depth of drawer	Design A	Design B	Design C	Design D
573 mm 	430 mm	490 mm 690 mm *	V 6.6.44.1A.x -	<b>V 6.6.44.1B.x</b> -	<b>V 6.6.44.1C.x</b> -	V 6.6.44.1D.x -
	330 mm	490 mm 690 mm *	V 6.6.34.1A.x -	V 6.6.34.1B.x -	V 6.6.34.1C.x -	V 6.6.34.1D.x -
773 mm 	430 mm	490 mm 690 mm	V 6.6.44.2A.x V 6.6.46.2A.x	V 6.6.44.2B.x V 6.6.46.2B.x	V 6.6.44.2C.x V 6.6.46.2C.x	V 6.6.44.2D.x V 6.6.46.2D.x
	330 mm	490 mm 690 mm	V 6.6.34.2A.x V 6.6.36.2A.x	V 6.6.34.2B.x V 6.6.36.2B.x	V 6.6.34.2C.x V 6.6.36.2C.x	V 6.6.34.2D.x V 6.6.36.2D.x

\*undeliverable design

Preferential type = order number bold print italic

### Basic equipment space

#### Features:

- Top panel 30 mm thick with basic edge
- Straight drawer front
- Nicely shaped bow-type handles

#### Ordering:

Drawer unit see above

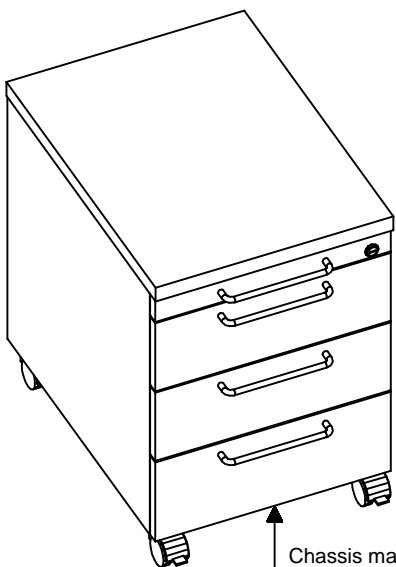
### Basic equipment style

#### Features:

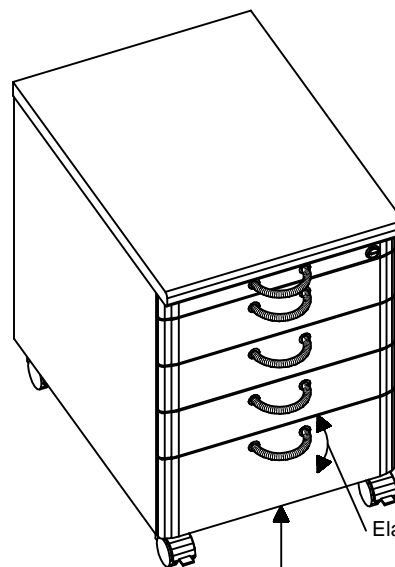
- Top panel 30 mm thick with postforming edge
- Drawer front with lateral postforming rounding off
- Nicely shaped elastic spring steel handles for perfect ergonomics

#### Ordering:

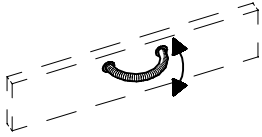
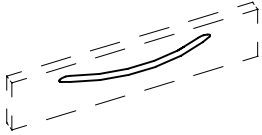
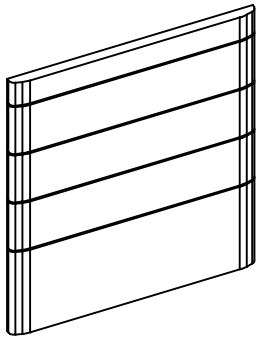
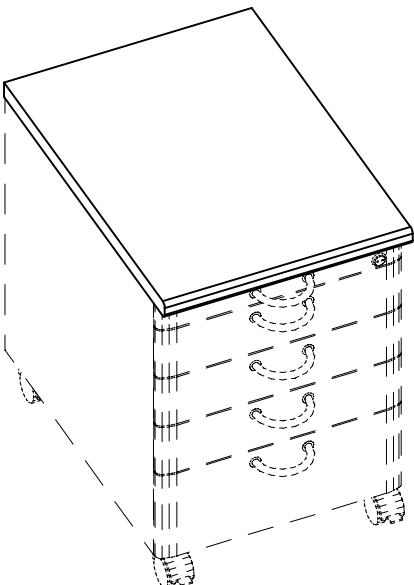
Drawer unit see above, additional price for top panel, drawer front and spring steel handles see page 29 in this catalogue.



Chassis made of a solid all around steel frame for a long service life (no wooden floor)



Elastic spring steel handles

Additional prices for:	Order numbers	
<p>Elastic spring steel handle, pleasant touch, no risk of injuries, buffer action for protection against damage, handle bushings coded in terms of colour</p>		V 6.7.101
<p>High-quality segment handle, ideally suited for the office as regards decor maple and beech</p>		V 6.7.102
<p>Drawer front with lateral postforming rounding off (per drawer unit)</p>		V 6.7.103
<p>Top panel with postforming edge for mobile drawer units (per drawer unit)</p> 	<p>not conductive</p>	V 6.7.104
	<p>conductive (EGB design)</p>	V 6.7.105
<p>Topmost pullout as desk top replaces the plastic insert for writing utensils indrawer units. Ideally suited as additional shelf for depositing drawings, measurement devices etc.</p>	<p>not conductive</p>	V 6.7.110
	<p>conductive (EGB design)</p>	V 6.7.111
<p>Full pullout for a usable drawer depth of 490 mm (per drawer)</p>		V 6.7.120
<p>Full pullout for a usable drawer depth of 690 mm (per drawer)</p>		V 6.7.121

Accessories for 19 inch pedestals	Order numbers	
<p>Closed front door for 19 inch pedestal without aluminium profile (inclusive lock and handle)</p>		V 6.7.130.x
<p>Closed front door for 19 inch pedestal with aluminium profile (inclusive lock and handle)</p>		V 6.7.131.x
<p>Glass door for 19 inch pedestal without aluminium profile (inclusive lock and handle)</p>		V 6.7.132
<p>Glass door for 19 inch pedestal with aluminium profile (inclusive lock and handle)</p>		V 6.7.133

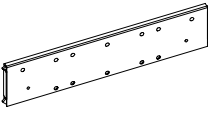

Accessories for computer stand	Order numbers	
<p>Closed front door for computer stand (inclusive lock and handle)</p>		V 6.7.140.x
<p>Glass doors for computer stand (inclusive lock and handle)</p>		V 6.7.141

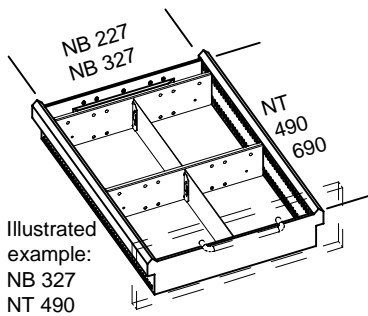
## Organising items for steel drawers: Separating strips and compartment dividers

See varantec main catalogue page 38/39

NB = usable width  
NT = usable depth

for drawer unit programme with wood corpus (page 20 - 29)

Article	Material	Other	Order no.
 <p>Separating strip</p> <p>double walled with lateral engaging pawl for tight locking in the side wall</p>	steel powder coated black	for NB 227 mm for NB 327 mm	V 6.8.101 V 6.8.102
	plastics black	for NB 327 mm	V 6.8.103
 <p>Compartment divider</p>	steel powder coated black	A4 = 310 mm width	V 6.8.104
		A5 = 220 mm width	V 6.8.105
		A6 = 150 mm width	V 6.8.106
		A7 = 110 mm width	V 6.8.107

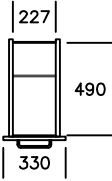
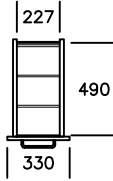
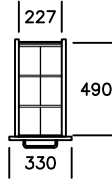
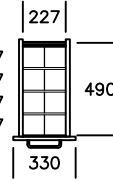


### Possible dividers

for all drawer fronts (2-7 HE)

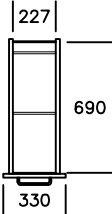
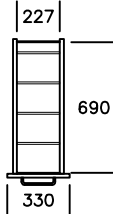
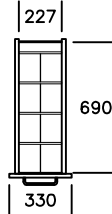
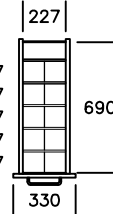
**Usable dimension (usable width x usable depth)**  
227 x 490 mm

suitable for a drawer unit width of 330 mm

 <p><b>1 x DIN A4</b> - 1 separating strip - residual depth 170 mm</p>	 <p><b>3 x DIN A5</b> - 3 separating strips - residual depth 10 mm</p>	 <p><b>6 x DIN A6</b> - 3 separating strips - 3 dividers A6 - residual depth 10 mm</p>	 <p><b>8 x DIN A7</b> - 4 separating strips - 4 dividers A7 - residual depth 10 mm</p>
---	---	---	---

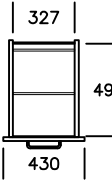
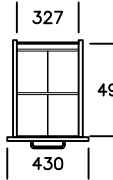
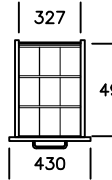
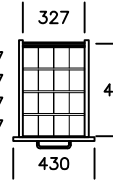
**Usable dimension (usable width x usable depth)**  
227 x 690 mm

suitable for a drawer unit width of 330 mm

 <p><b>2 x DIN A4</b> - 2 separating strips - residual depth 50 mm</p>	 <p><b>4 x DIN A5</b> - 4 separating strips - residual depth 50 mm</p>	 <p><b>8 x DIN A6</b> - 4 separating strips - 4 dividers A6 - residual depth 50 mm</p>	 <p><b>10 x DIN A7</b> - 5 separating strips - 5 dividers A7 - residual depth 90 mm</p>
---	---	---	--

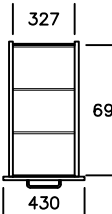
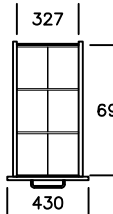
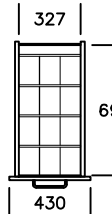
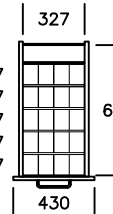
**Usable dimension (usable width x usable depth)**  
327 x 490 mm

suitable for a drawer unit width of 430 mm

 <p><b>2 x DIN A4</b> - 2 separating strips - residual depth 30 mm</p>	 <p><b>4 x DIN A5</b> - 2 separating strips - 2 dividers A5 - residual depth 30 mm</p>	 <p><b>9 x DIN A6</b> - 3 separating strips - 6 dividers A6 - residual depth 10 mm</p>	 <p><b>16 x DIN A7</b> - 4 separating strips - 12 dividers A7 - residual depth 10 mm</p>
---	---	---	---

**Usable dimension (usable width x usable depth)**  
327 x 690 mm

suitable for a drawer unit width of 430 mm

 <p><b>3 x DIN A4</b> - 3 separating strips</p>	 <p><b>6 x DIN A5</b> - 3 separating strips - 3 dividers A5</p>	 <p><b>12 x DIN A6</b> - 4 separating strips - 8 dividers A6 - residual depth 50 mm</p>	 <p><b>20 x DIN A7</b> - 5 separating strips - 15 dividers A7 - residual depth 90 mm</p>
--	--	--	---



## Organising items for steel drawers: Filing tabs and flexible sheet metal dividers

See varantec main catalogue page 38/39

NB = usable width  
NT = usable depth

for drawer unit programme with wood corpus (page 20 - 29)

	Article	Material	Other	Order no.
<p>Illustrated example: NB 327 NT 490</p>	<p>Filing tab (2 pcs. required) with lateral engaging pawls for tight locking in the side wall</p>	steel powder coated black	for NB 227 mm	V 6.8.201
			for NB 327 mm	V 6.8.202
	<p>Flexible sheet metal divider</p>	steel powder coated black	A4 crosswise = 317 x 210 mm (WxH)	V 6.8.203
	to be inserted in 2 filing tabs		A5 crosswise = 227 x 148 mm (WxH)	V 6.8.204
			A6 crosswise = 167 x 105 mm (WxH)	V 6.8.205

### Possible dividers

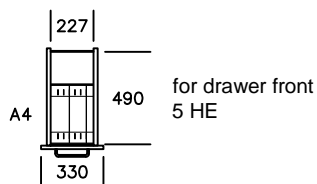
**DIN A4:** for drawer front 5 HE

**DIN A5:** for drawer front 4 HE

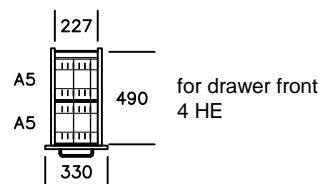
**DIN A6:** for drawer front 3 HE

**Usable dimension (usable width x usable depth)**  
227 x 490 mm

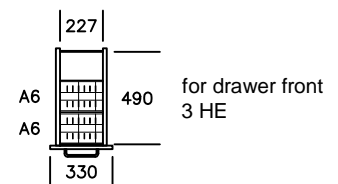
suitable for a drawer unit width of 330 mm



- 1 x DIN A4 crosswise**
- 2 filing tabs
  - 2 flexible sheet metal dividers A4 crosswise
  - residual depth 170 mm



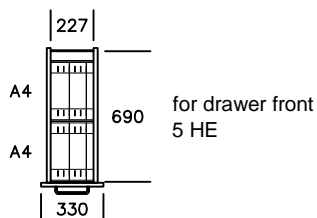
- 2 x DIN A5 crosswise**
- 4 filing tabs
  - 4 flexible sheet metal dividers A5 crosswise
  - residual depth 30 mm



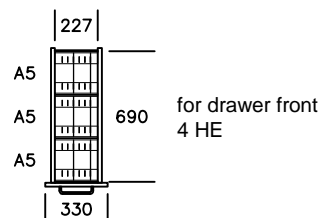
- 2 x DIN A6 crosswise**
- 4 filing tabs
  - 4 flexible sheet metal dividers A6 crosswise
  - residual depth 150 mm

**Usable dimension (usable width x usable depth)**  
227 x 690 mm

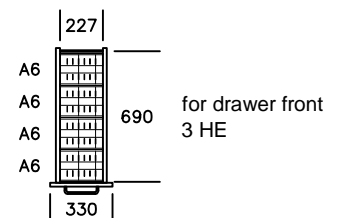
suitable for a drawer unit width of 330 mm



- 2 x DIN A4 crosswise**
- 4 filing tabs
  - 4 flexible sheet metal dividers A4 crosswise
  - residual depth 50 mm



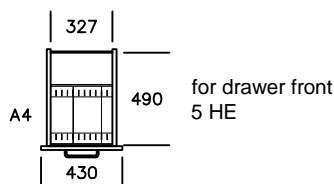
- 3 x DIN A5 crosswise**
- 6 filing tabs
  - 6 flexible sheet metal dividers A5 crosswise



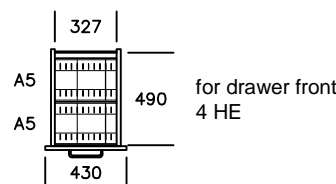
- 4 x DIN A6 crosswise**
- 8 filing tabs
  - 8 flexible sheet metal dividers A6 crosswise
  - residual depth 10 mm

**Usable dimension (usable width x usable depth)**  
327 x 490 mm

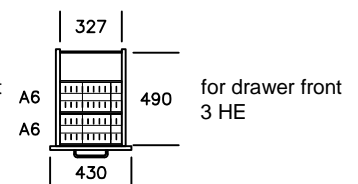
suitable for a drawer unit width of 430 mm



- 1 x DIN A4 crosswise**
- 2 filing tabs
  - 2 flexible sheet metal dividers A4 crosswise
  - residual depth 170 mm



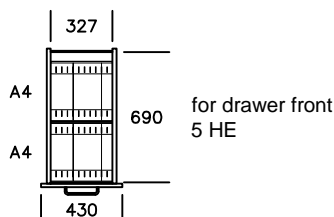
- 2 x DIN A5 crosswise**
- 4 filing tabs
  - 4 flexible sheet metal dividers A5 crosswise
  - residual depth 30 mm



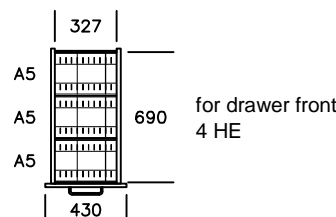
- 2 x DIN A6 crosswise**
- 4 filing tabs
  - 4 flexible sheet metal dividers A6 crosswise
  - residual depth 150 mm

**Usable dimension (usable width x usable depth)**  
327 x 690 mm

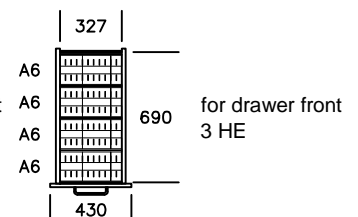
suitable for a drawer unit width of 430 mm



- 2 x DIN A4 crosswise**
- 4 filing tabs
  - 4 flexible sheet metal dividers A4 crosswise
  - residual depth 50 mm



- 3 x DIN A5 crosswise**
- 6 filing tabs
  - 6 flexible sheet metal dividers A5 crosswise

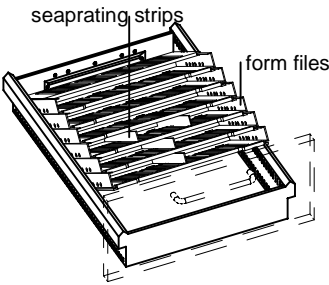
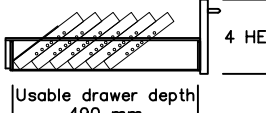
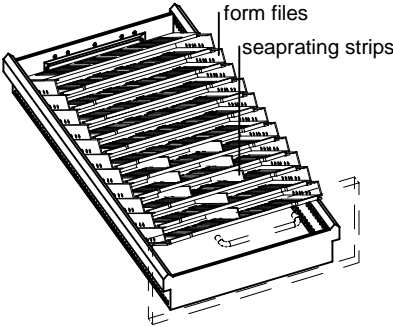
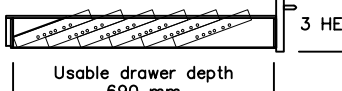
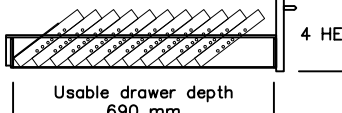
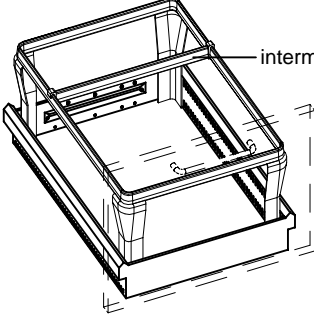
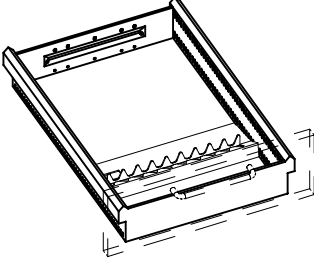
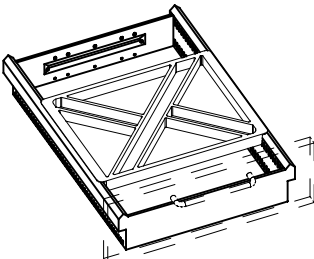


- 4 x DIN A6 crosswise**
- 8 filing tabs
  - 8 flexible sheet metal dividers A6 crosswise
  - residual depth 10 mm

## Organising items for steel drawers: other articles

See varantec main catalogue page 38/39

for drawer unit programme with wood corpus (page 20 - 29)

Article	Size	Order numbers												
 <p><b>Form filing set</b> adjustable in an angle plastics black - for clear filing of DIN A4 pages - only for 430 mm drawer unit width</p> <p><b>Examples of line-up</b> 6-fold, steep line-up  Usable drawer depth 490 mm</p>  <p>6-fold, flat line-up  Usable drawer depth 690 mm</p> <p>11-fold, steep line-up  Usable drawer depth 690 mm</p>	<p>Form filing set 6-fold consisting of: - 6 form files - 4 separating strips</p> <p>for 327 mm usable width (drawer unit width 430 mm)</p> <p>Form filing set 11-fold consisting of: - 11 form files - 8 separating strips</p> <p>for 327 mm usable width (drawer unit width 430 mm)</p>	<p>V 6.8.301</p> <p>V 6.8.302</p>												
 <p><b>Insertable suspension frames</b> Steel nickle-plated/plastics black - For suspending DIN A4 suspended file folders and files - Suspension frame 244 mm high - Drawer front height 7 HE - inclusive intermediate strips (1 for a usable drawer depth of 490 mm) (2 for a usable drawer depth of 690 mm)</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For usable width 227 mm (drawer unit width 330 mm)</td> <td>Usable drawer depth 490 mm</td> <td>V 6.8.303</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Usable drawer depth 690 mm</td> <td>V 6.8.304</td> </tr> <tr> <td>For usable width 327 mm (drawer unit width 430 mm)</td> <td>Usable drawer depth 490 mm</td> <td>V 6.8.305</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Usable drawer depth 690 mm</td> <td>V 6.8.306</td> </tr> </table>	For usable width 227 mm (drawer unit width 330 mm)	Usable drawer depth 490 mm	V 6.8.303		Usable drawer depth 690 mm	V 6.8.304	For usable width 327 mm (drawer unit width 430 mm)	Usable drawer depth 490 mm	V 6.8.305		Usable drawer depth 690 mm	V 6.8.306	
For usable width 227 mm (drawer unit width 330 mm)	Usable drawer depth 490 mm	V 6.8.303												
	Usable drawer depth 690 mm	V 6.8.304												
For usable width 327 mm (drawer unit width 430 mm)	Usable drawer depth 490 mm	V 6.8.305												
	Usable drawer depth 690 mm	V 6.8.306												
 <p><b>Stamp holder</b> Steel powder coated black - for 8 stamps and date stamps</p>	<p>For usable width 327 mm (drawer unit width 430 mm)</p>	<p>V 6.8.307</p>												
 <p><b>Displaceable writing utensils tray</b> Plastics black - for placing into the steel drawer</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For usable width 227 mm (drawer unit width 330 mm)</td> <td>V 6.8.308</td> </tr> <tr> <td>For usable width 327 mm (drawer unit width 430 mm)</td> <td>V 6.8.309</td> </tr> </table>	For usable width 227 mm (drawer unit width 330 mm)	V 6.8.308	For usable width 327 mm (drawer unit width 430 mm)	V 6.8.309									
For usable width 227 mm (drawer unit width 330 mm)	V 6.8.308													
For usable width 327 mm (drawer unit width 430 mm)	V 6.8.309													

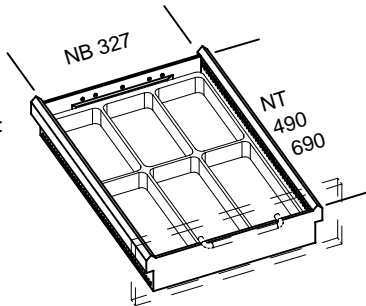
## Organising items for steel drawers: Plastic drawer organisers

See varantec main catalogue page 38/39

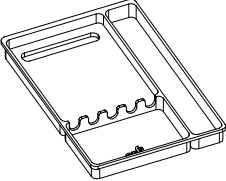
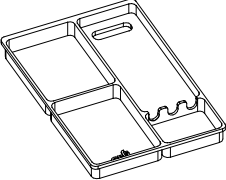
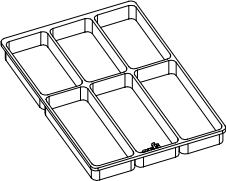
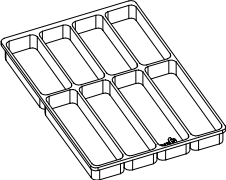
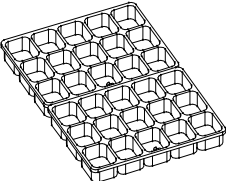
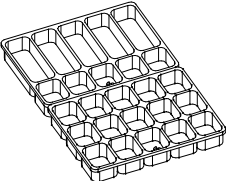
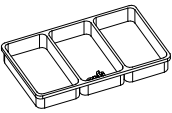
for drawer unit programme with wood corpus (page 20 - 29)

NB = usable width  
NT = usable depth

Illustrated example:  
NB 327, NT 490



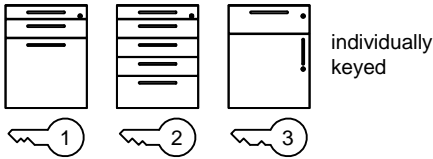
Plastic drawer inserts for the well-arranged storing of small items and tools. Suitable for a usable drawer depth of 490 mm, there are 6 inserts available and 1 complementary insert for a usable drawer depth of 690 mm. The drawer inserts are only deliverable for a useful width of 327 mm (drawer unit width 430 mm). Paint finish light grey.

Article	Drawer unit width	Size	Order numbers
 <p>Drawer organiser - with 3 compartments - for tools</p>	430 mm	327 x 490 x 40 mm	V 6.8.401
 <p>Drawer organiser - with 4 compartments - for tools</p>	430 mm	327 x 490 x 40 mm	V 6.8.402
 <p>Drawer organiser - with 6 compartments - for tools</p>	430 mm	327 x 490 x 40 mm	V 6.8.403
 <p>Drawer organiser - with 8 compartments - for tools</p>	430 mm	327 x 490 x 40 mm	V 6.8.404
 <p>Drawer organiser - two-parts - with totally 30 compartments - for small items</p>	430 mm	327 x 490 x 40 mm	V 6.8.405
 <p>Drawer organiser - two-parts - with totally 25 compartments - for small items</p>	430 mm	327 x 490 x 40 mm	V 6.8.406
 <p>Supplementary inserts - for 690 mm usable drawer depth - with 3 compartments</p>	430 mm	327 x 200 x 40 mm	V 6.8.407

## Locking systems

Note: Per lock 2 keys are always supplied!

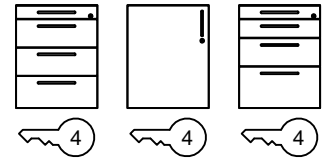
### Individual lock, optionally individually keyed or keyed alike (standard )



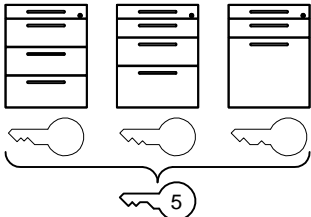
This design is standard with all locks!

Spare keys for individual locks optionally either individually keyed or keyed alike  
**Order number V 7.201**

keyed alike



### Main locking system



Scope of delivery:  
Individually keyed individual locks in one room with 2 adapted keys each as well as 2 main keys adapted to all locks.

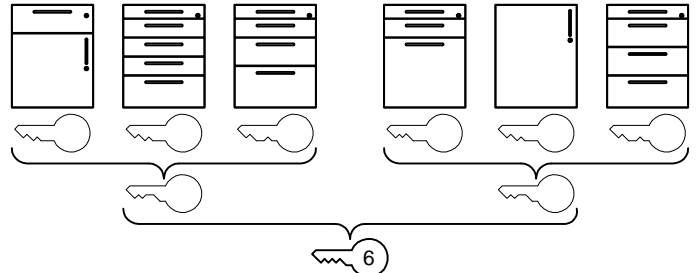
Additional price for an individual lock compatible with the main locking system (per cylinder)

**Order number V 7.103**

Spare key for an individual lock compatible with the main locking system  
**Order number V 7.203**

Additional main keys  
**Order number V 7.403**

### General main locking system



Scope of delivery:  
Individually keyed individual locks in several rooms (groups) with 2 adapted individual keys each as well as 2 group keys per room (group), adapted to all locks per room (group) and 2 general keys adapted to all locks of the general locking system.

Additional price for an individual lock compatible with the general locking system (per cylinder)

**Order number V 7.104**

Spare key for an individual lock compatible with the main locking system  
**Order number V 7.204**

Additional group key  
**Order number V 7.404**

**Order number V 7.5404**

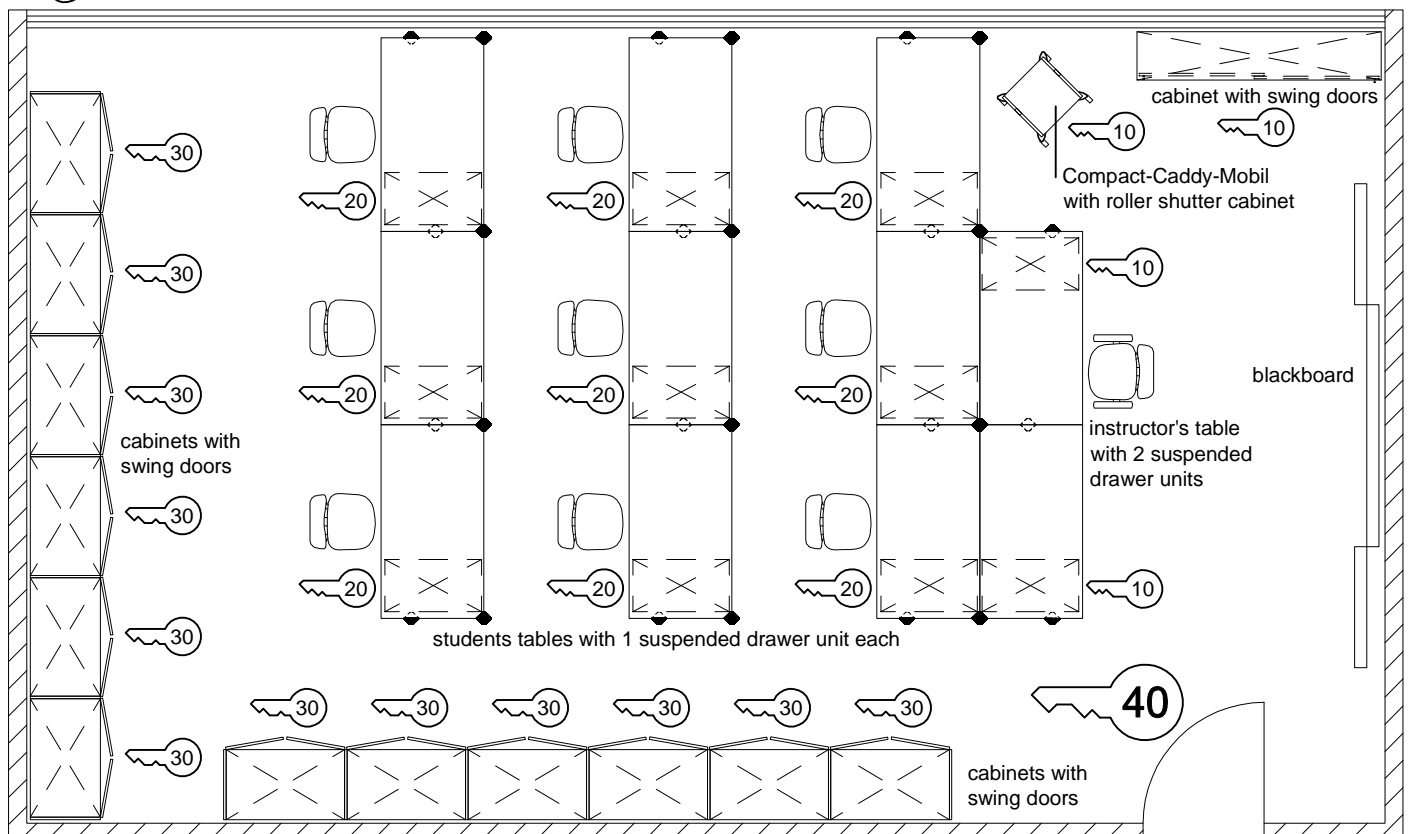
## Example of an order for a typical laboratory

### Individual key, keyed alike

- Drawer unit at the instructor's table, cabinet with sliding doors, Caddy-mobil
- Drawer unit at the students tables
- Cabinets with swing doors

### Main key for

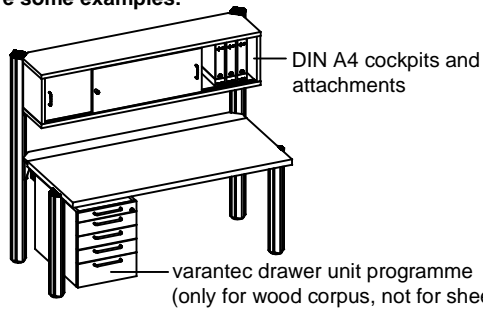
- all keys in the room



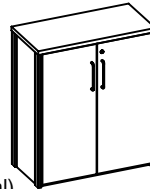
## Keyless locking system varantec® lock

See varantec main catalogue page 42/43

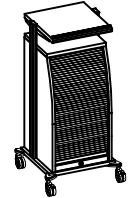
varantec lock can be used with all erfi furniture systems (drawers, swing doors, sliding doors, roller shutter)  
Here are some examples:



Cabinet system  
varantec pro and select



varantec mobil  
alto and compact



Article	Order numbers
drawers	V 7.301
swing doors	V 7.302
sliding doors	V 7.303
roller shutter	V 7.304
Infrared casing black, optionally chromium-plated	V 7.305
Spare programming stick (1 pc. per locking system, serially included)	V 7.306
Programme transmitter casing blue (comfortable contactless design)	V 7.307

**Note:** Radio transmitter (transponder) on request

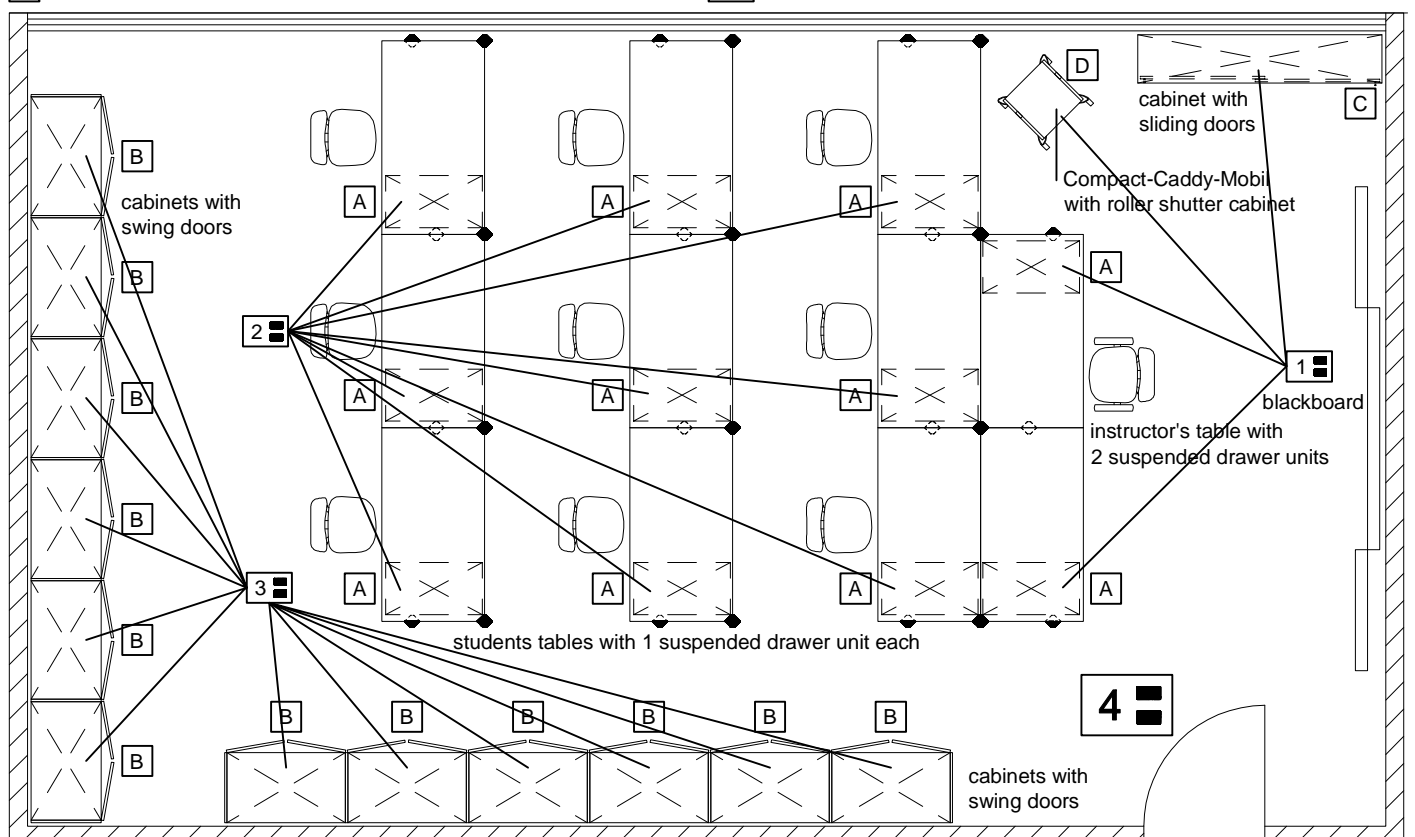
## Example of an order for a typical laboratory

Electronic locking for

- A** drawers
- B** swing doors
- C** sliding doors
- D** roller shutter

Infrared transmitter + programming stick/programme transmitter for

- 1** drawer unit at the instructor's table, swing door cabinet and roller shutter cabinet
- 2** drawer unit at students tables
- 3** swing door cabinets
- 4** all locks in the room





### Cabinets with drawers made of metal

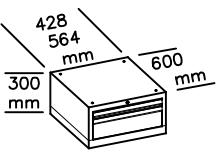
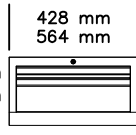
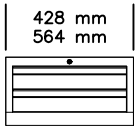
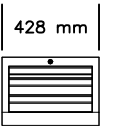
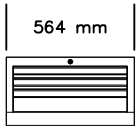
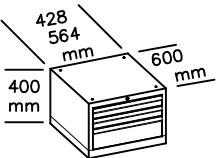
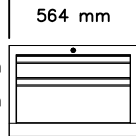
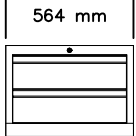
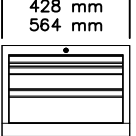
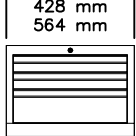
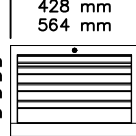
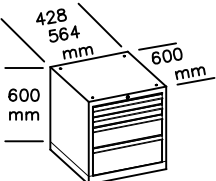
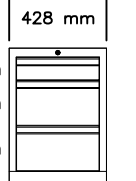
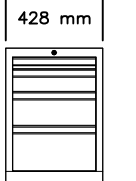
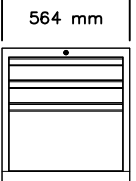
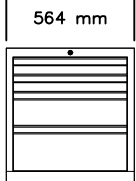
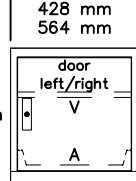
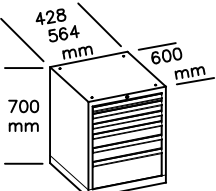
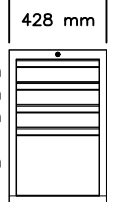
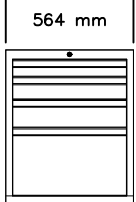
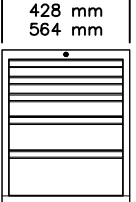


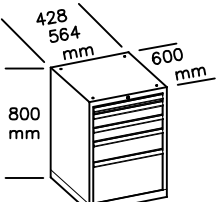
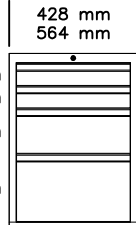
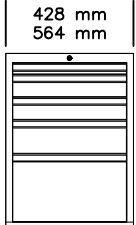
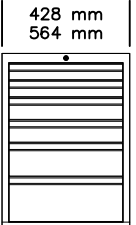

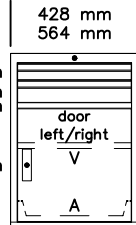
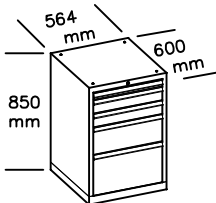
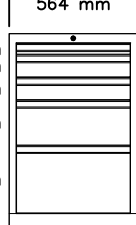
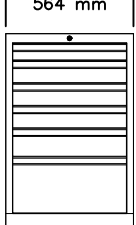
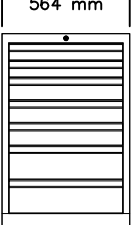
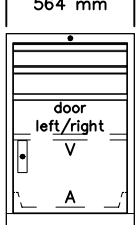
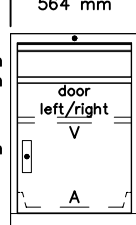
See varantec main catalogue page 41

"X" please replace by the desired decor

1 = reseda green

2 = light blue

3 = light grey

Cabinet size	order numbers/arrangement of drawers (drawers with standard full pullout)				
					A = pullout shelf V = adjustable lower shelf
	width 428 mm	V 8.1.3041.x	V 8.1.3042.x	V 8.1.3043.x	
width 564 mm	V 8.1.3051.x	V 8.1.3052.x	-	V 8.1.3054.x	
					
	width 428 mm	-	-	V 8.1.4043.x	V 8.1.4044.x
width 564 mm	V 8.1.4051.x	V 8.1.4052.x	V 8.1.4053.x	V 8.1.4054.x	V 8.1.4055.x
					
	width 428 mm	V 8.1.6041.x	V 8.1.6042.x	-	-
width 564 mm	-	-	V 8.1.6053.x	V 8.1.6054.x	V 8.1.6055.x
					
	width 428 mm	V 8.1.7041.x	-	V 8.1.7043.x	V 8.1.7044.x
width 564 mm	-	V 8.1.7052.x	V 8.1.7053.x	V 8.1.7054.x	V 8.1.7055.x
					
	width 428 mm	V 8.1.8041.x	V 8.1.8042.x	V 8.1.8043.x	V 8.1.8044.x
width 564 mm	V 8.1.8051.x	V 8.1.8052.x	V 8.1.8053.x	V 8.1.8054.x	V 8.1.8055.x
					
	width 564 mm	V 8.1.8551.x	V 8.1.8552.x	V 8.1.8553.x	V 8.1.8554.x

## Accessories for work benches

### Material for drawer arrangements

### Work bench boards

“X” please replace by the desired decor

- 1 = reseda green
- 2 = light blue
- 3 = light grey

**Work bench leg**

Height	Order numbers
800 mm	V 8.2.80.x
850 mm	V 8.2.85.x

**Cabinet with hinged lift and bench vise**

Height	Order numbers
800 mm	V 8.3.80.x
850 mm	V 8.3.85.x

Vice height adjustable and pivotable by 360°

**Work bench leg**

Height	Order numbers
700 mm	V 8.4.70.x
800 mm	V 8.4.80.x
850 mm	V 8.4.85.x

**Work bench leg, height-adjustable**

Height	Order numbers
700 - 1100 mm	V 8.5.71.x

Note: The bottom part of the leg is black RAL 9011.

### Material for drawer arrangements

Cabinet size width x depth 428 x 600 mm = drawer size usable width x usable depth 323 x 447 mm (19 x 27 E)  
 Cabinet size width x depth 564 x 600 mm = drawer size usable width x usable depth 447 x 447 mm (27 x 27 E)

**Slotted wall**  
made of zinc plated sheet metal, slotted at both sides, usable depth 447 (27 E), for expansion with separating sheet metal plates

Height of drawer front	Order numbers
50 mm	V 8.6.051
75 mm	V 8.6.071
100 - 125 mm	V 8.6.101
150 - 175 mm	V 8.6.151
200 - 250 mm	V 8.6.201
300 - 400 mm	V 8.6.301

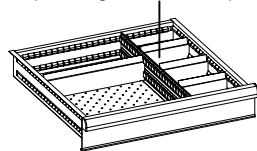
**Separating wall**  
made of zinc plated sheet metal, without slots, usable depth 447 (27 E)

Height of drawer front	Order numbers
50 mm	V 8.6.052
75 mm	V 8.6.072
100 - 125 mm	V 8.6.102
150 mm	V 8.6.152
200 - 250 mm	V 8.6.202
300 mm	-

### Separating sheet metal plate

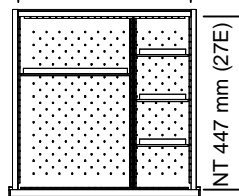
made of aluminium

Separating sheet metal plate



Height of drawer front	Width of separating plates/ order numbers					
	2E (30 mm)	3E (47 mm)	4E (64 mm)	5E (81 mm)	6E (98 mm)	7E (115 mm)
50 mm	V 8.7.05.02	V 8.7.05.03	V 8.7.05.04	V 8.7.05.05	V 8.7.05.06	V 8.7.05.07
75 mm	-	V 8.7.07.03	V 8.7.07.04	V 8.7.07.05	V 8.7.07.06	V 8.7.07.07
100 - 125 mm	-	V 8.7.10.03	V 8.7.10.04	V 8.7.10.05	V 8.7.10.06	V 8.7.10.07
150 mm	-	-	-	-	V 8.7.15.06	V 8.7.15.07
200 - 250 mm	-	-	-	-	-	V 8.7.20.07
300 mm	-	-	-	-	-	-

NB 323 mm (19E)  
NB 447 mm (27E)

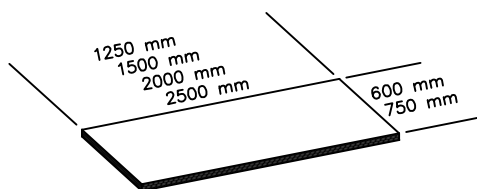


Height of drawer front	Width of separating plates/ order numbers					
	8E (132 mm)	9E (149 mm)	10E (166 mm)	12E (200 mm)	15E (251 mm)	18E (302 mm)
50 mm	V 8.7.05.08	V 8.7.05.09	V 8.7.05.10	V 8.7.05.12	V 8.7.05.15	V 8.7.05.18
75 mm	V 8.7.07.08	V 8.7.07.09	V 8.7.07.10	V 8.7.07.12	V 8.7.07.15	V 8.7.07.18
100 - 125 mm	V 8.7.10.08	V 8.7.10.09	V 8.7.10.10	V 8.7.10.12	V 8.7.10.15	V 8.7.10.18
150 mm	V 8.7.15.08	V 8.7.15.09	V 8.7.15.10	V 8.7.15.12	V 8.7.15.15	V 8.7.15.18
200 - 250 mm	V 8.7.20.08	V 8.7.20.09	V 8.7.20.10	V 8.7.20.12	V 8.7.20.15	V 8.7.20.18
300 mm	-	V 8.7.30.09	V 8.7.30.10	V 8.7.30.12	V 8.7.30.15	V 8.7.30.18

Other material for drawer arrangements on request

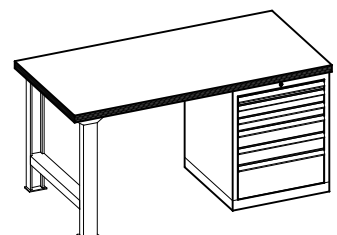
### Work bench board beech multiplex, 40 mm thick

nice sanded, impregnated and painted with food safe oil (see varantec main catalogue page 25)



Board width	Order numbers/board depth	
	600 mm	750 mm
1250 mm	V 8.8.126	V 8.8.127
1500 mm	V 8.8.156	V 8.8.157
2000 mm	V 8.8.206	V 8.8.207
2500 mm	V 8.8.256	V 8.8.257

Example of a work bench arrangement



## The universal varantec® system channel, height-adjustable

See varantec main catalogue page 44/45

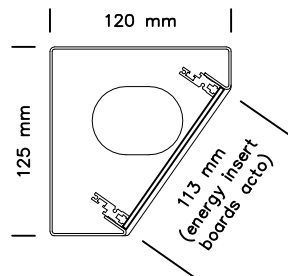
### Features:

- For modular tables with corner combinations
- As self-supporting element or in combination with a filing board or cockpit resp.
- System channel lengths depending on the table series, see overview
- For using energy insert boards acto, TE-unit depending on the system channel length, see overview

**Ordering of short and long linear fluorescent luminaires**  
See page 41 in this catalogue

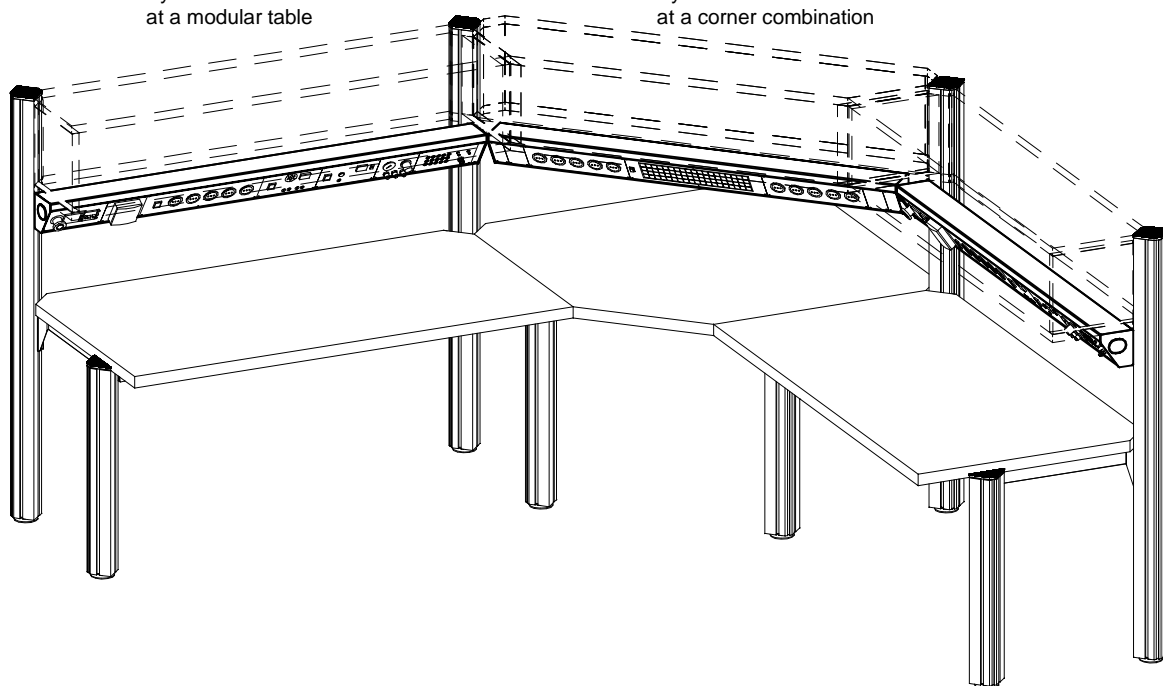
**Ordering of energy insert boards acto**  
See page 42-49 in this catalogue

Sectional drawing of a system channel

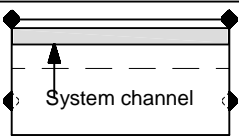
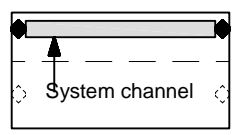
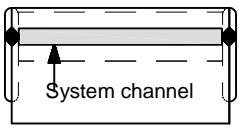
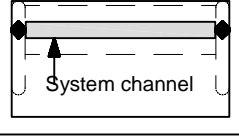


Example:  
System channel  
at a modular table

Example:  
System channel  
at a corner combination



### System channel for modular tables

Table series	Table width	System channel width (TE-units)	Ordering number
varantec 4 link 	1200 mm	1194 mm (234 TE)	V 9.1.1194
	1600 mm	1594 mm (313 TE)	<b>V 9.1.1594</b>
	1800 mm	1794 mm (352 TE)	<b>V 9.1.1794</b>
	2000 mm	1994 mm (391 TE)	V 9.1.1994
varantec 4 classic 	1200 mm	994 mm (194 TE)	V 9.1.0994
	1600 mm	1394 mm (273 TE)	V 9.1.1394
	1800 mm	1594 mm (313 TE)	V 9.1.1594
	2000 mm	1794 mm (352 TE)	V 9.1.1794
varantec C link 	1200 mm	1094 mm (214 TE)	V 9.1.1094
	1600 mm	1494 mm (293 TE)	V 9.1.1494
	1800 mm	1694 mm (332 TE)	V 9.1.1694
	2000 mm	1894 mm (372 TE)	V 9.1.1894
varantec C classic 	1200 mm	994 mm (194 TE)	V 9.1.0994
	1600 mm	1394 mm (273 TE)	V 9.1.1394
	1800 mm	1594 mm (313 TE)	V 9.1.1594
	2000 mm	1794 mm (352 TE)	V 9.1.1794

## System channel for corner combinations

Corner system channels can be ordered for the following corner combinations (from page 16/17 in this catalogue):

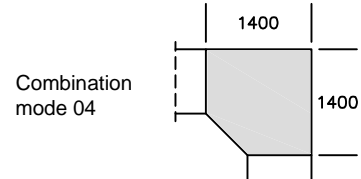
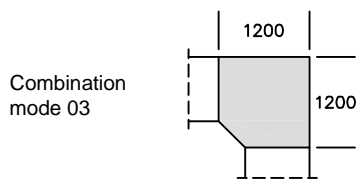
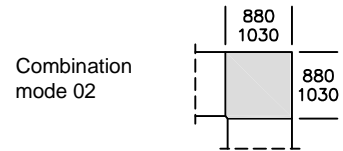
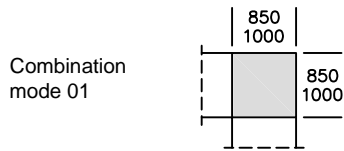
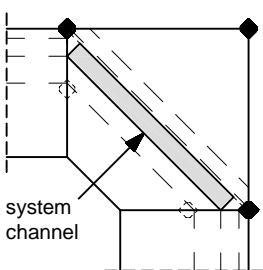




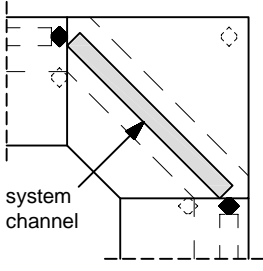




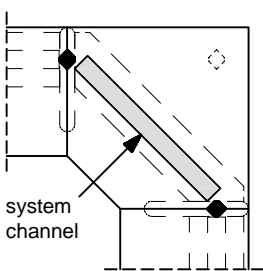




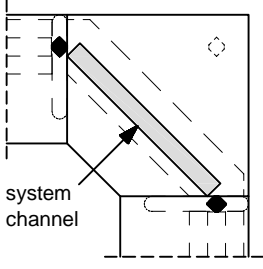






Table series	Example (Combination 03)	Combination	Table size (width x depth)	TE-units	Ordering number		
varantec 4 link		01 	850 x 850 mm	184 TE	<b><i>V4L 9.2.18</i></b>		
			1000 x 1000 mm	226 TE	<b><i>V4L 9.2.11</i></b>		
		02 	880 x 880 mm	193 TE	V4L 9.2.28		
			1030 x 1030 mm	234 TE	V4L 9.2.21		
		03 	1200 x 1200 mm	282 TE	<b><i>V4L 9.2.31</i></b>		
		04 	1400 x 1400 mm	337 TE	V4L 9.2.41		
		varantec 4 classic		01 	850 x 850 mm	182 TE	V4C 9.2.18
					1000 x 1000 mm	224 TE	V4C 9.2.11
02 	880 x 880 mm			191 TE	V4C 9.2.28		
	1030 x 1030 mm			233 TE	V4C 9.2.21		
03 	1200 x 1200 mm			280 TE	V4C 9.2.31		
04 	1400 x 1400 mm			336 TE	V4C 9.2.41		
varantec C link				01 	850 x 850 mm	145 TE	VCL 9.2.18
					1000 x 1000 mm	187 TE	VCL 9.2.11
		02 	880 x 880 mm	154 TE	VCL 9.2.28		
			1030 x 1030 mm	196 TE	VCL 9.2.21		
		03 	1200 x 1200 mm	243 TE	VCL 9.2.31		
		04 	1400 x 1400 mm	299 TE	VCL 9.2.41		
		varantec C classic		01 	850 x 850 mm	160 TE	VCC 9.2.18
					1000 x 1000 mm	201 TE	VCC 9.2.11
02 	880 x 880 mm			168 TE	VCC 9.2.28		
	1030 x 1030 mm			210 TE	VCC 9.2.21		
03 	1200 x 1200 mm			257 TE	VCC 9.2.31		
04 	1400 x 1400 mm			313 TE	VCC 9.2.41		

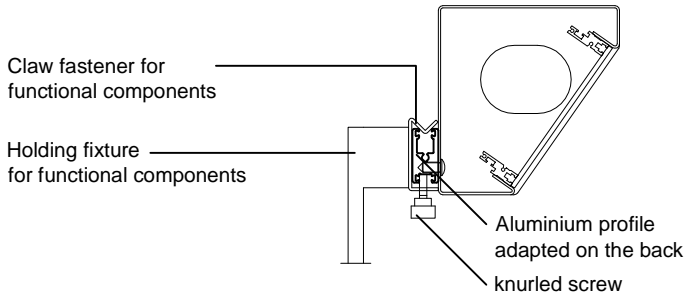
Preferential type = order number bold print italic

## The aluminium profile for system channels, adaptable on the back

See varantec main catalogue page 45 (below, on the right)

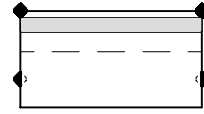
An aluminium profile adaptable on the back allows to install additional functional components to the system channel (ordering see below).

**Sectional drawing:**  
System channel with aluminium profile, adapted on the back



### for system channels at modular tables

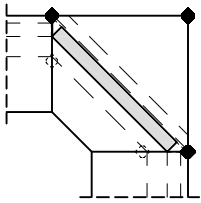
**Example at the right:**  
Table series varantec 4 link



System channel width	Ordering numbers
994 mm	V 9.3.0994
1094 mm	V 9.3.1094
1194 mm	V 9.3.1194
1394 mm	V 9.3.1394
1494 mm	V 9.3.1494
1594 mm	V 9.3.1594
1694 mm	V 9.3.1694
1794 mm	V 9.3.1794
1894 mm	V 9.3.1894
1994 mm	V 9.3.1994

### for system channels in corner combinations

**Example:** Combination mode 03,  
table series varantec 4 link

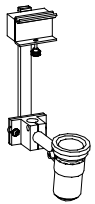


Combination mode	Table size (width x depth)	Ordering numbers
01	850 x 850 mm	V 9.4.18
	1000 x 1000 mm	V 9.4.11
02	880 x 880 mm	V 9.4.28
	1030 x 1030 mm	V 9.4.21
03	1200 x 1200 mm	V 9.4.31
04	1400 x 1400 mm	V 9.4.41

### Functional components

Note: Height H = underside functional component up to underside system channel

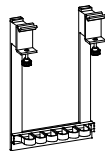
#### Holder for cordless screw driver



width = 65 mm  
depth = 170 mm  
height = 240 mm

Order number V 9.5.101

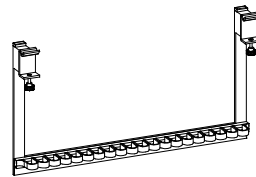
#### Tool holder with 5 holding fixtures



width = 150 mm  
depth = 50 mm  
height = 200 mm

Order number V 9.5.102

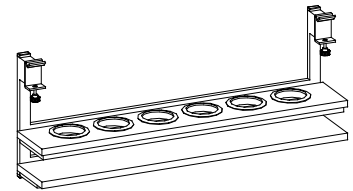
#### Tool holder with 19 holding fixtures



width = 440 mm  
depth = 50 mm  
height = 200 mm

Order number V 9.5.103

#### Tin holder for aerosol cans ø 55 mm



width = 550 mm  
depth = 110 mm  
height = 210 mm

Order number V 9.5.104

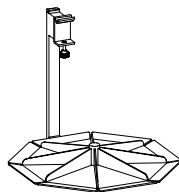
#### Soldering rod holder



width = 65 mm  
depth = 220 mm  
height = 200 mm

Order number V 9.5.105

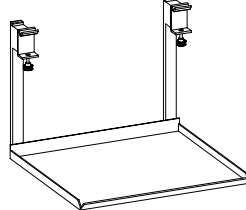
#### Circular buffer 360° for small items



width = 295 mm  
depth = 320 mm  
height = 200 mm

Order number V 9.5.106

#### Device platform

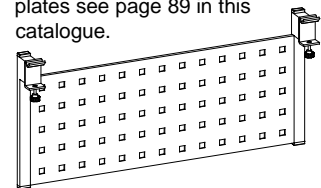


width = 320 mm  
depth = 310 mm  
height = 200 mm

Order number V 9.5.107

#### Perforated sheet metal plate

Accessories for perforated sheet metal plates see page 89 in this catalogue.



width = 540 mm  
depth = 10 mm  
height = 200 mm

Order number V 9.5.108

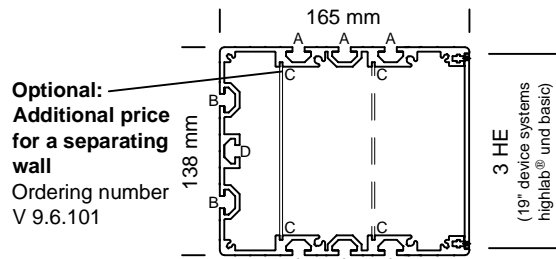
## The universal varantec® 3 HE energy channel made of aluminium

### Features:

- Channel body made of extruded aluminium sections, at the left and right-hand side each, inclusive covering cap 3 mm thick made of aluminium
- Optionally for direct mounting on the table surface of basic tables or in the rear aluminium system leg profile of modular tables
- As self-supporting element or in combination with a filing board or cockpit resp.
- Channel lengths according to the design and table series, see overview
- With integrated 19" device holding mechanics for the integration of 3 HE devices and insert boards, TE-units according to the channel length, see overview
- On the top and underside of the energy channel, it is possible to variably adapt to the grooves worktops, experimenting units, supporting frames, didactic teaching material etc.
- The inside of the energy channel can be divided in 3 independent compartments for the shielded guiding of data lines and power lines, thus precluding a possible crosstalk performance of the line units (separating walls are optionally available).
- The channel acts as cooling element, no slots for cooling are necessary.

Ordering of the device series **acto®**, **highlab®** and **basic** see catalogue erfi instruments

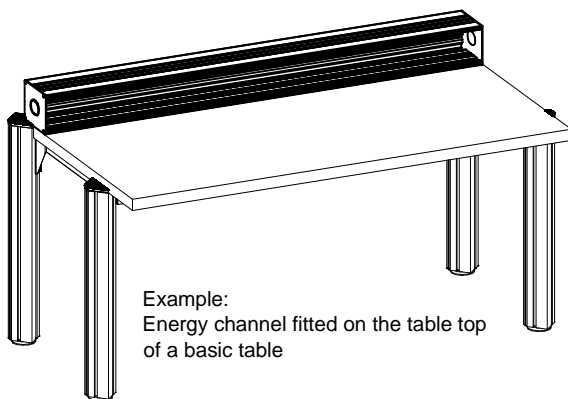
### Cross sectional drawing of an energy channel made of aluminium



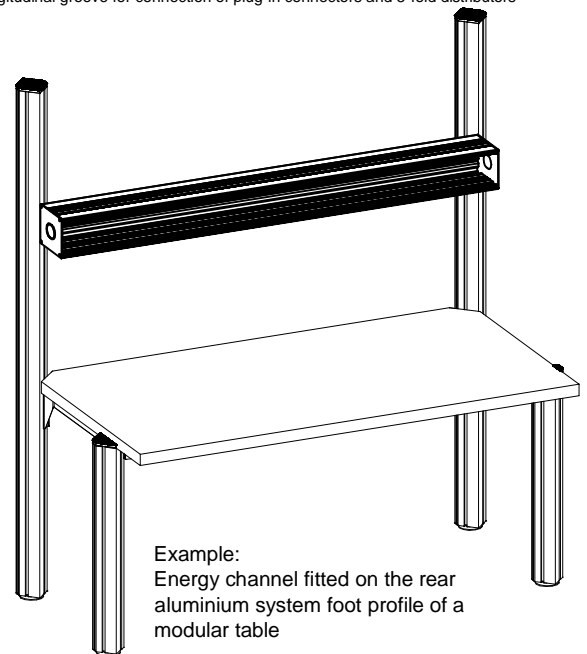
**Optional:**  
**Additional price for a separating wall**  
 Ordering number V 9.6.101

### Explanation of the grooves:

- A) 3 longitudinal grooves each on the top and underside for the variable connection of worktops, supporting frames, experimenting units, didactic teaching material etc.
- B) Longitudinal grooves on the back
- C) 4 inside longitudinal grooves for the subdivision of the inside in 3 compartments; warranty for the shielded guiding of data and power lines.
- D) An inside longitudinal groove for connection of plug-in connectors and 5-fold distributors



Example:  
Energy channel fitted on the table top of a basic table



Example:  
Energy channel fitted on the rear aluminium system foot profile of a modular table

### 3 HE Energy channel made of aluminium

Table series	Table width	For basic tables: On the table surface	Channel width (TE-units)	Ordering numbers	For modular tables: At the aluminium foot profiles	Channel width (TE-units)	Ordering numbers
varantec 4 link	1200 mm		1194 mm (233 TE)	V 9.6.1194		1194 mm (233 TE)	V 9.6.1194
	1600 mm		1594 mm (312 TE)	<b>V 9.6.1594</b>		1594 mm (312 TE)	<b>V 9.6.1594</b>
	1800 mm		1794 mm (351 TE)	<b>V 9.6.1794</b>		1794 mm (351 TE)	<b>V 9.6.1794</b>
	2000 mm		1994 mm (391 TE)	V 9.6.1994		1994 mm (391 TE)	V 9.6.1994
varantec 4 classic	1200 mm		1194 mm (233 TE)	V 9.6.1194		994 mm (194 TE)	V 9.6.0994
	1600 mm		1594 mm (312 TE)	V 9.6.1594		1394 mm (273 TE)	V 9.6.1394
	1800 mm		1794 mm (351 TE)	V 9.6.1794		1594 mm (312 TE)	V 9.6.1594
	2000 mm		1994 mm (391 TE)	V 9.6.1994		1794 mm (351 TE)	V 9.6.1794
varantec C link	1200 mm		1194 mm (233 TE)	V 9.6.1194		1094 mm (214 TE)	V 9.6.1094
	1600 mm		1594 mm (312 TE)	V 9.6.1594		1494 mm (292 TE)	V 9.6.1494
	1800 mm		1794 mm (351 TE)	V 9.6.1794		1694 mm (332 TE)	V 9.6.1694
	2000 mm		1994 mm (391 TE)	V 9.6.1994		1894 mm (371 TE)	V 9.6.1894
varantec C classic	1200 mm		1194 mm (233 TE)	V 9.6.1194		994 mm (194 TE)	V 9.6.0994
	1600 mm		1594 mm (312 TE)	V 9.6.1594		1394 mm (273 TE)	V 9.6.1394
	1800 mm		1794 mm (351 TE)	V 9.6.1794		1594 mm (312 TE)	V 9.6.1594
	2000 mm		1994 mm (391 TE)	V 9.6.1994		1794 mm (351 TE)	V 9.6.1794

Preferential type = order number bold print italic

## highlight LED - the highly innovative lighting technology

All lamps are serially equipped with an ON/OFF switch.

Insertable in system channels (see page 38/39 in this catalogue)

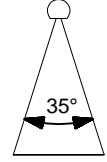
### Technical Data:

- Infinitely swivelling by means of an adjusting lever for the optimal lighting of worktops
- Lamp body consisting of extruded aluminium sections (for accepting the heavy-duty LED's and for heat rejection) as well as of a tempered glass pane
- System lamps are available in widths of 295 mm, 560 mm and 1090 mm
- Very high light power due to heavy-duty LED's for an optimally and well illuminated working room (power per LED = 2,5 Watt)
- LED's optionally available of 35° and 60° lenses (further explanations see at the right)
- Colour fastness of electronic elements is guaranteed.

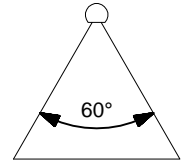
► **Very high light power**  
due to the innovative heavy-duty LED'S

► **Green efficiency**  
Up to 77 % energy savings compared with conventional lighting technology (see chart)

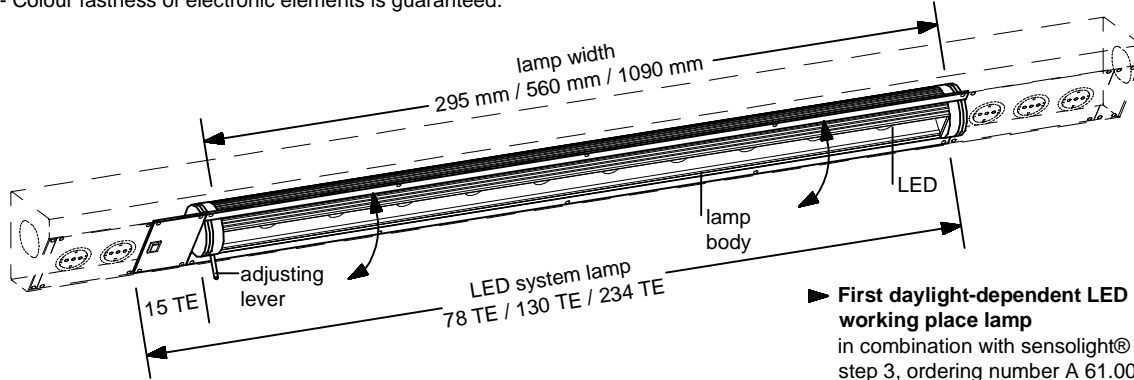
### Angle of radiation of a heavy-duty LED



**35° lenses**  
- concentrated and focused light beam  
- absolutely anti-glare towards the user

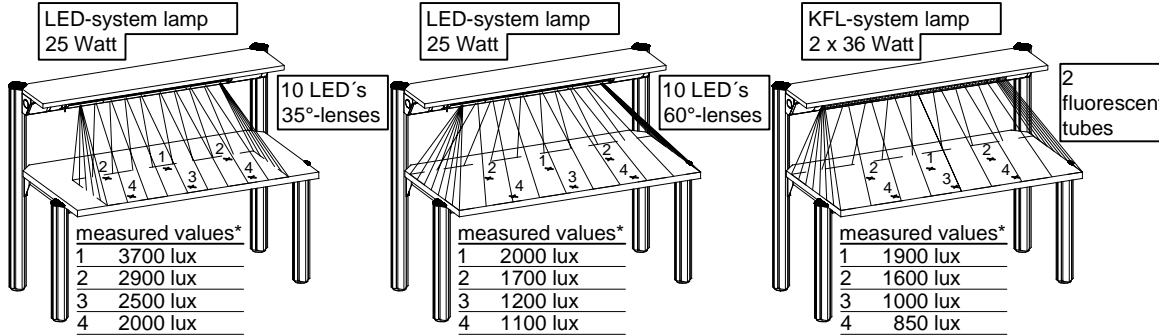


**60° lenses**  
- regular light distribution  
- thus an optimal illumination of the entire surface



► **First daylight-dependent LED working place lamp**  
in combination with sensolight® step 3, ordering number A 61.003

### light power in comparison



\*Measurements with a lamp width of 1070 with 10 LED's and optimal lamp adjustment, filing board top edge 1300 mm, table top top edge 780 mm

### Energy savings in comparison

LED-lamp	Energy savings compared with KFL/LFL with fluorescent tube
12,5 W	65 % 77 % 30 % 54 %
25 W	56 % 65 % 77 % 30 %
50 W	13 % 56 %

Lamp width	TE-units	Number of LED's	Power (Watt)	System lamps-highly innovative with integrated heavy-duty LED's	ordering numbers	
					35° lenses	60° lenses
295 mm	78 TE	5 pcs.	12,5 W		AL 5.1.1235	AL 5.1.1260
560 mm	130 TE	5 pcs.	12,5 W		AL 5.2.1235	AL 5.2.1260
		10 pcs.	25 W		AL 5.2.2535	AL 5.2.2560
1090 mm	234 TE	10 pcs.	25 W		AL 5.3.1235	AL 5.3.1260
		20 pcs.	50 W		AL 5.3.2535	AL 5.3.2560

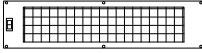
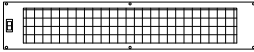
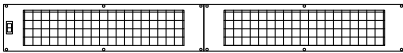
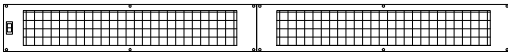
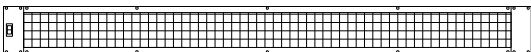
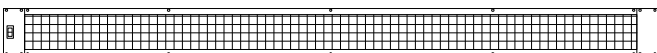
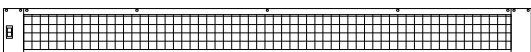
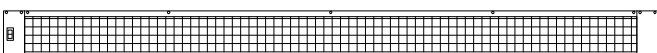


## highlight - The conventional lighting technology

See varantec main catalogue page 46/47

Insertable in system channels (see page 38/39 in this catalogue)

All lamps are serially equipped with an ON/OFF switch and the conventional active light grid




System lamps - conventional with integrated fluorescent tubes and electronic ballast		Power (Watt)	TE- units	Ordering numbers	
Short linear fluorescent luminaries (KFL)	single output		36 W	95 TE	<b>AL 1.362</b>
			55 W	120 TE	AL 1.552
	double output		2 x 36 W	2 x 95 TE	AL 2.362
			2 x 55 W	2 x 120 TE	AL 2.552
linear fluorescent luminarie LFL)	single output		36 W	250 TE	<b>AL 3.362</b>
			58 W	310 TE	AL 3.582
	double output		2 x 36 W	250 TE	AL 4.362
			2 x 58 W	310 TE	AL 4.582

## erfi -sensolight® - The new light dimension

See varantec main catalogue page 46/47

Insertable in system channels (see page 38/39 in this catalogue)

When selecting from erfi sensolight® the mains switch serially fitted in the system lamps is not applicable.

erfi -sensolight® - in combination with a system lamp (optionally with integrated innovative heavy-duty LED's or with conventional fluorescent tubes / electronic ballast		TE- units	Ordering numbers	
erfi-sensolight® step 1	Contactless on/off switching		10 TE	A 61.001
erfi-sensolight® step 2	- Contactless on/off switching - Presence-dependent switching (attendance check)		10 TE	A 61.002
erfi-sensolight® step 3	- Contactless on/off switching - Presence-dependent switching (attendance check) - Daylight control with dimmer function		10 TE	A 61.003

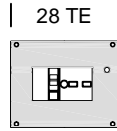
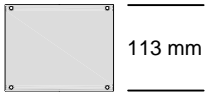
Preferential type = order number bold print italic

## Insert board programme acto®

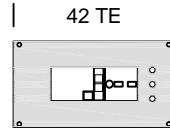
See varantec main catalogue page 34 - 35

### Safety and switching units

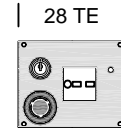
**Note:** Installation height 113 mm



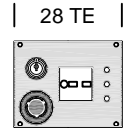
**1-phase**  
**Order No. A52.003**



**3-phase**  
**Order No. A53.011**



**1-phase**  
**Order No. A52.004**



**3-phase**  
**Order No. A52.005**

The insert board programme acto can be used with the following system components:

- Supply terminal in the table top
- System channel
- Energy attachment, energy cockpit
- Swivel attachment
- 19 inch combined attachment, 19 inch combined cockpit

NFI-switch:	Leakage current 30 mA, nominal current 25 A
Motor protection switch:	10-16 A with undervoltage release
Phase pilot lamps:	L1 resp. L1, L2, L3

Key-operated on/off switch	
Emergency stop push-button:	with potential-free contact for connection to an available room emergency stop
Motor protection:	10-16 A with undervoltage release
Phase pilot lamps:	L1 resp. L1, L2, L3

### The insert board programme acto®

Safety and switching units (page 42)

#### AC voltage supplies

##### 1-phase and 3-phase (page 43-44)

- Socket modules
- Supply modules
- Unearthed low alternating current voltages
- Unearthed alternating current voltages
- Unearthed low three-phase voltages
- Three-phase current modules

#### Variable AC voltage supplies

##### 1-phase (page 45)

- Variable transformer unearthed
- Variable transformers not unearthed

#### DC voltage supplies

##### (page 46-47)

- Fixed voltage sources
- Regulating power supply unit, tele-controllable

#### Function generators (page 48)

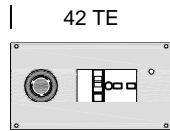
- Function generators 10MHz and 20MHz
- Function generators, tele-controllable

#### Tele-control software highlink® (page 48)

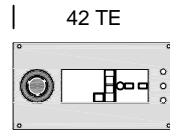
#### Pneumatic units (page 48)

#### Energy and auxiliary devices (page 49)

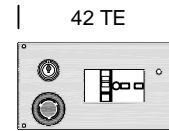
- RC decades
- RC logades
- L-logades
- Continuity tester
- Soldering stations
- Loop wiring systems
- Data sockets
- Telephone sockets
- Interface fields
- Empty boards



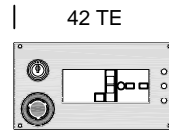
**1-phase**  
**Order No. A53.001**



**3-phase**  
**Order No. A53.010**



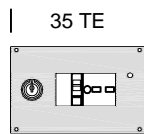
**1-phase**  
**Order No. A53.014**



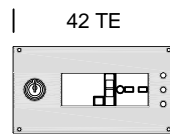
**3-phase**  
**Order No. A53.012**

Emergency stop push-button:	with potential-free contact for connection to an available room emergency stop
NFI switch:	Leakage current 30 mA, nominal current 25 A
Motor protection switch:	10-16 A with undervoltage release
Phase pilot lamps:	L1 resp. L1, L2, L3

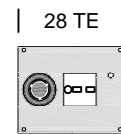
Key-operated on/off switch	
Emergency stop push-button:	with potential-free contact for connection to an available room emergency stop
NFI-switch:	Leakage current 30 mA, nominal current 25 A
Motor protection switch:	10-16 A with undervoltage release
Phase pilot lamps:	L1 resp. L1, L2, L3



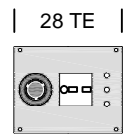
**1-phase**  
**Order No. A52.008**



**3-phase**  
**Order No. A53.013**



**1-phase**  
**Order No. A52.006**



**3-phase**  
**Order No. A52.007**

Key-operated on/off switch	
NFI-switch:	Leakage current 30 mA, nominal current 25 A
Motor protection switch:	10-16 A with undervoltage release
Phase pilot lamps:	L1 resp. L1, L2, L3

Emergency stop push-button:	with potential-free contact for connection to an available room emergency stop
Motor protection switch:	10-16 A with undervoltage release
Phase pilot lamps:	L1 resp. L1, L2, L3



**Order No. A51.001**



**Order No. A51.002**  
not to be outwitted due to an integrated key-operated switch



**Order No. A51.003**  
with key-operated on/off switch

TE = module width  
1 TE = 5,08 mm

## AC voltage supplies 1-phase

Note: Installation height 113 mm

### Socket modules

- Schuko sockets 230 V, 50 Hz, 16 A
- As a standard pebble grey, RAL 7032 (against an additional price also other colours and models)

### Additional prices for sockets

for replacing the standard Schuko sockets (always per piece)

#### without mains switch

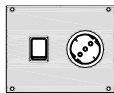
|14TE|



**Order No. A11.016**

#### with mains switch

| 28 TE |

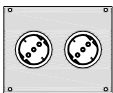


**Order No. A12.016**



**Order No. A1.102**  
**Schuko socket**  
230 V, 50 Hz, 16 A  
orange

| 28 TE |



**Order No. A12.002**

| 42 TE |

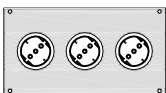


**Order No. A13.005**



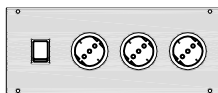
**Order No. A1.103**  
**Schuko socket**  
with hinged lid  
230 V, 50 Hz, 16 A  
pebble grey, RAL 7032

| 42 TE |



**Order No. A13.001**

| 56 TE |

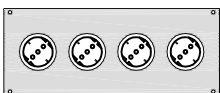


**Order No. A14.002**



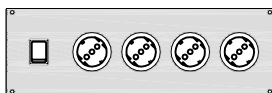
**Order No. A1.105**  
**Schuko socket**  
with hinged lid  
230 V, 50 Hz, 16 A  
orange

| 56 TE |



**Order No. A14.001**

| 70 TE |



**Order No. A15.002**



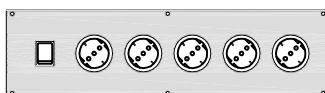
**Order No. A1.106**  
**Schuko socket Switzerland**  
230 V, 50 Hz, 10 A (SEV 13)  
pebble grey, RAL 7032

| 70 TE |



**Order No. A15.001**

| 84 TE |

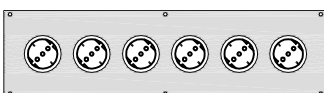


**Order No. A16.002**



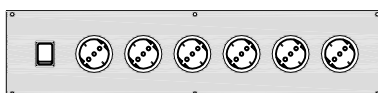
**Order No. A1.107**  
**Schuko socket France**  
230 V, 50 Hz, 16 A  
pebble grey, RAL 7032

| 84 TE |



**Order No. A16.001**

| 98 TE |



**Order No. A17.001**



**Order No. A1.108**  
**Schuko socket Italy**  
230 V, 50 Hz, 16 A  
pebble grey, RAL 7032

### Supply modules

|14TE|



**Order No. A11.015**  
**PE**  
1 safety laboratory  
socket 4 mm,  
230 V, 50 Hz, 16 A

|14TE|



**Order No. A11.021**  
**L1, N, PE**  
3 safety laboratory  
sockets 4 mm,  
230 V, 50 Hz, 16 A

|14TE|



**Order No. A11.024**  
**2 x L1, N, PE**  
6 safety laboratory  
sockets 4 mm,  
230 V, 50 Hz, 16 A

|14TE|



**Order No. A11.022**  
**CEE-socket**  
2-pole + PE, 6 h  
230 V, 50 Hz, 16 A,  
with a blue hinged lid



**Order No. A1.109**  
**Schuko socket Great Britain**  
240 V, 50 Hz, 13 A  
pebble grey, RAL 7032



**Order No. A1.110**  
**Schuko socket USA**  
115 V, 50 Hz, 15 A  
pebble grey, RAL 7032

## Insert board programme acto®

See varantec main catalogue page 34 - 35

### AC voltage supplies 1-phase and 3-phase

Note: Installation height 113 mm

35 TE



**Order No. A92.010**

#### Unearthed low AC voltage supply

- 12 V, 24 V/1 A
- 1 illuminated mains switch
  - 3 safety laboratory sockets for unearthed low AC voltage
  - 1 thermal protective switch (primary fuse protection)
  - 2 thermal magnetic protective switches (secondary fuse protection)

35 TE

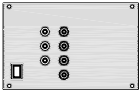


**Order No. A92.020**

#### Unearthed AC voltage

- 230 V/ max. 0,5 A  
115 VA
- 1 illuminated mains switch
  - 1 socket without earthing contact for unearthed AC voltage
  - 1 fuse

35 TE

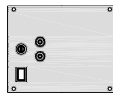


**Order No. A92.011**

#### Unearthed low AC voltage supply

- 6 V, 8 V/1 A
- 1 illuminated mains switch
  - 4 safety laboratory sockets for unearthed low AC voltage
  - 1 thermal protective switch (primary fuse protection)
  - 3 thermal magnetic protective switches (secondary fuse protection)

28 TE

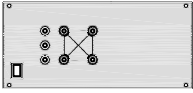


**Order No. A92.021**

#### Unearthed AC voltage

- 230 V/ max. 0,5 A  
115 VA
- 1 illuminated mains switch
  - 2 safety laboratory sockets for unearthed AC voltage
  - 1 fuse

49 TE



**Order No. A93.010**

#### Unearthed low AC voltage supply

- 6 V, 12 V, 18 V, 24 V, 36 V, 42 V/3 A
- 1 illuminated mains switch
  - 4 safety laboratory sockets for unearthed low AC voltage
  - 1 thermal protective switch (primary fuse protection)
  - 3 thermal magnetic protective switches (secondary fuse protection)

14TE

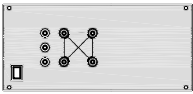


**Order No. A11.030**

#### Supply module

- 2 x 5 safety laboratory sockets  
400/ 230 V, 50 Hz, 16 A

49 TE

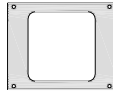


**Order No. A93.011**

#### Unearthed low AC voltage supply

- 2 V, 4 V, 6 V, 8 V, 10 V, 12 V/ 10 A
- 1 illuminated mains switch
  - 4 safety laboratory sockets for unearthed low AC voltage
  - 1 thermal protective switch (primary fuse protection)
  - 3 thermal magnetic protective switches (secondary fuse protection)

28 TE

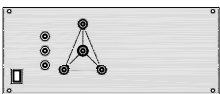


**Order No. A12.001**

#### Three-phase current module

- 1 CEE socket,  
3 pole + N + PE, 6 h  
400/230 V, 50 Hz, 16 A

56 TE

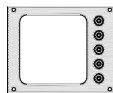


**Order No. A94.010**

#### Unearthed low AC voltage supply

- Delta 3 x 17,3 V/150 VA  
Star 3 x 10 V/5 A
- 1 illuminated mains switch
  - 4 safety laboratory sockets L1, L2, L3, N for unearthed low AC voltage
  - 1 thermal protective switch (primary fuse protection)
  - 3 thermal magnetic protective switches (secondary fuse protection)

28 TE

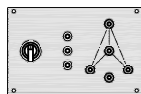


**Order No. A12.020**

#### Three-phase current module

- 1 CEE socket,  
3 pole + N + PE, 6 h  
400/230 V, 50 Hz, 16 A
- 5 safety laboratory sockets L1, L2, L3, N, PE  
400/230 V, 50 Hz, 16 A

35 TE



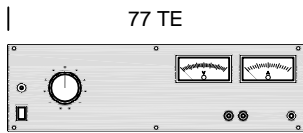
**Order No. A12.021**

#### Three-phase current module

- 1 mains switch
- 3 thermal magnetic protective switches
- 5 safety laboratory sockets L1, L2, L3, N, PE  
400/230 V, 50 Hz, 15 A

## Variable transformers 1-phase

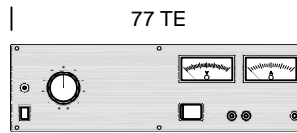
Note: Installation height 113 mm



**Variable transformer (unearthed)**  
0-30 V, AC max. 2 A unearthed,  
infinitely variable, un stabilised

**Order No. A95.010**

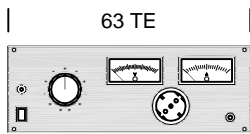
Output AC:	2 safety laboratory sockets 4 mm
Display:	Moving iron instrument class 2,5, voltage: 0-30 V Moving iron instrument class 2,5, current: 0 - 2 A



**Variable transformer (unearthed)**  
0-30 V, AC max. 2 A unearthed,  
infinitely variable, un stabilised  
reversible to: 0 - 24 V DC  
Ripple approx. 50 % by an integrated  
bridge rectifier

**Order No. A95.011**

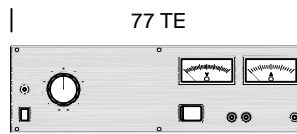
Output AC/ DC:	2 safety laboratory sockets 4 mm
Display:	Moving iron instrument class 2,5, voltage: 0-30 V Moving iron instrument class 2,5, current: 0 - 2 A



**Variable transformer (not unearthed)**  
0-260 V, AC max. 1 A not unearthed,  
infinitely variable, un stabilised

**Order No. A94.030**

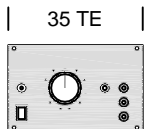
Output AC:	Schuko socket
Display:	Moving iron instrument class 2,5, voltage: 0-260 V Moving iron instrument class 2,5, current: 0 - 1 A



**Variable transformer (unearthed)**  
0-24 V, AC max. 2 A unearthed,  
infinitely variable, un stabilised  
reversible to: 0 - 19 V DC  
Ripple approx. 50 % by an integrated  
bridge rectifier

**Order No. A95.012**

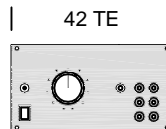
Output AC/ DC:	2 safety laboratory sockets 4 mm
Display:	Moving iron instrument class 2,5, voltage: 0-30 V Moving iron instrument class 2,5, current: 0 - 4 A



**Variable transformer (not unearthed)**  
2-260 V, AC max. 1 A not unearthed,  
infinitely variable, un stabilised

**Order No. A92.030**

Output AC:	3 safety laboratory sockets 4 mm (L1, N and PE)
------------	---

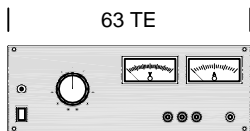


**Variable transformer (not unearthed)**  
AC: 2-260 V, AC max. 1 A, not  
unearthed,  
infinitely variable, un stabilised  
DC: 2-200 V DC, unsifted  
Ripple approx. 50 % by an integrated  
bridge rectifier

**Order No. A93.030**

Output AC:	3 safety laboratory sockets 4 mm (L1, N and PE)
Output DC:	2 safety laboratory sockets 4 mm

Note: not insertable in system channels

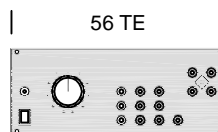


**Variable transformer (not unearthed)**  
0-260 V, AC max. 1 A, not unearthed,  
infinitely variable, un stabilised

**Order No. A94.031**

Output AC:	3 safety laboratory sockets 4 mm (L1, N and PE)
Display:	Moving iron instrument class 2,5, voltage: 0-260 V Moving iron instrument class 2,5, current: 0 - 1 A

Note: not insertable in system channels

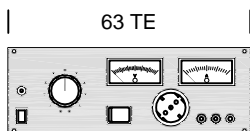


**Variable transformer (unearthed/not  
unearthed)**  
infinitely variable voltages, un stabilised  
AC 1: 0 - 12 V AC max. 12 A unearthed  
AC 2: 0 - 24 V AC max. 6 A unearthed  
AC 3: 2 - 260 V AC max. 2 A not unearthed

**Order No. A94.033**

Output AC 1 + 2:	2 safety laboratory sockets each 4 mm
Output AC 3:	3 safety laboratory sockets 4 mm (L1, N and PE)
Bridge rectifier:	integrated for external circuit

Note: not insertable in system channels

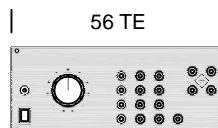


**Variable transformer (unearthed)**  
2-260 V, AC max. 2 A unearthed,  
infinitely variable, un stabilised  
reversible to: 2 - 200 V DC by an  
integrated bridge rectifier

**Order No. A94.032**

Output AC:	Socket without earthing contact
Output DC:	2 safety laboratory sockets 4 mm
Display:	Moving iron instrument class 2,5, voltage: 0-260 V Moving iron instrument class 2,5, current: 0 - 2 A

Note: not insertable in system channels and  
energy attachments/energy cockpits of 150 mm depth



**Variable transformer (unearthed/not  
unearthed)**  
infinitely variable voltages, un stabilised  
AC 1: 0 - 6 V AC max. 15 A unearthed  
AC 2: 0 - 18 V AC max. 6 A unearthed  
AC 3: 2 - 42 V AC max. 3 A unearthed  
AC 4: 2 - 260 V AC max. 2 A not unearthed

**Order No. A94.034**

Output AC 1 - 3:	2 safety laboratory sockets each 4 mm
Output AC 4:	3 safety laboratory sockets 4 mm (L1, N and PE)
Bridge rectifier:	integrated for external circuit

Note: not insertable in system channels

Note: All variable transformers are equipped with 1 thermal (primary) and thermal magnetic (secondary) automatic fuse as well as with 1 illuminated mains switch.

Preferential type = order number bold print italic

## Insert board programme acto®

See varantec main catalogue page 34 - 35

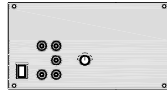
### DC voltage supplies / fixed voltage sources

Note: Installation height 113 mm

\* Technical data longitudinally regulated power packs:

Output data	voltage	5 V	5 V	12 V	12 V	15 V	15 V	
	current	1 A	3 A	1 A	2 A	1 A	2 A	
Deviation	voltage load change 0-100 %	20 mV	20 mV	50 mV	80 mV	50 mV	80 mV	
	ripple	voltage with nominal load						0,5 mVeff
Transient time	step change in load from 0% to 100 %							15 µs

49 TE



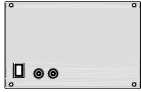
**Tracking power pack**  
3 to ±15 V/1 A and 5 V/1 A  
longitudinally regulated power pack\*

**Order No. A23.050**

Output data: permanently short-circuit proof, series and parallel connection

Outputs: 4 mm safety laboratory sockets

35 TE



**Fixed voltage source**  
5 V/3 A  
longitudinally regulated power pack\*

**Order No. A22.050**

Output data: permanently short-circuit proof, longitudinally regulated, series and parallel connection

Outputs: 4 mm safety laboratory sockets

56 TE



**Fixed voltage source**  
±5 V/3 A  
longitudinally regulated power pack\*

**Order No. A24.050**

Output data: permanently short-circuit proof, series and parallel connection

Outputs: 4 mm safety laboratory sockets

42 TE



**Fixed voltage source**  
24 V/1,5 A  
cyclical power pack

**Order No. A23.051**

**Technical data cyclical power pack:**  
Initial specification:  
Deviations  
- Input voltage change: ±0,2 % max.  
- Load change: ±0,8 % max.  
General specification:  
Temperature coefficient: ±0,01 %/°C

Output data: permanently short-circuit proof, series and parallel connection

Outputs: 4 mm safety laboratory sockets

56 TE



**Fixed voltage source**  
24 V/1,5 A (10 A peak)  
cyclical power pack

**Order No. A24.051**

**Technical data cyclical power pack:**  
- Double nominal peak power when switching on  
- Power factor and harmonic improvement as per EN61000-3-2  
- Load stabilization: 192 mV max.  
- Ripple and noise: 360 mV max.

Output data: permanently short-circuit proof, series and parallel connection

Outputs: 4 mm safety laboratory sockets

63 TE



**Fixed voltage source**  
2 x 12 V/2 A  
parallel and series connection resp.  
longitudinally regulated power pack\*

**Order No. A24.052**

Output data: permanently short-circuit proof, series and parallel connection

Outputs: 4 mm safety laboratory sockets

63 TE



**Fixed voltage source**  
2 x 15 V/2 A  
parallel and series connection resp.  
longitudinally regulated power pack\*

**Order No. A24.053**

Output data: permanently short-circuit proof, series and parallel connection

Outputs: 4 mm safety laboratory sockets

70 TE



**Fixed voltage source**  
±12 V/1 A and 5 V/3 A  
longitudinally regulated power pack\*

**Order No. A25.050**

Output data: permanently short-circuit proof, series and parallel connection

Outputs: 4 mm safety laboratory sockets  
1 Schuko socket 230 V/16 A in addition

Note: not insertable in system channels

70 TE



**Fixed voltage source**  
±15 V/1 A and 5 V/3 A  
longitudinally regulated power pack\*

**Order No. A25.051**

Output data: permanently short-circuit proof, series and parallel connection

Outputs: 4 mm safety laboratory sockets  
1 Schuko socket 230 V/16 A in addition

Note: not insertable in system channels

## Tele-controllable regulating power packs

with integrated interface, ramp generator and device software  
highlink® resp. LabVIEW device driver (see page 48, to be ordered separately)

Note: Installation height 113 mm

### Technical Data:

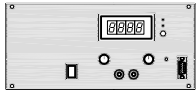
Interface: addressable serial interface RS-232  
 Ramp generator: for any current voltage curves  
 Ramp parameters: initial and final voltage, speed, time period per ramp step, number of cycles  
 Operation: manual or tele-controlled  
 Bidirectional function: programmable output voltage and current limiting, actual measured value transfer of current and voltage through an interface  
 Plug and play: automatic recognition of the device type by highlink® software or LabVIEW device driver (option)  
 Output data: permanently short-circuit proof, longitudinally regulated, series and parallel connection

Control deviation when changing the load from 0 to 100 %  
 voltage: 2 mV/A  
 current: 0,02 mA/V  
 Temperature coefficient:  
 voltage: 0,005 %/K  
 current: 0,013 %/K  
 Ripple:  
 voltage: 0,2 mVeff  
 current: 0,5 mAeff  
 Transient time with a step change in load from 0 % to 100 %: 15 µs  
 Outputs: 4 mm safety laboratory socket

#### 49 TE



analog display



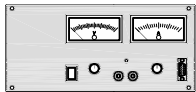
digital display

#### Single regulating power pack

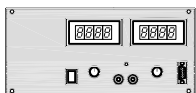
- 1 common analog and digital display rep. for voltage and current  
 - with double scale, reversible  
 -OUTPUT-OFF function

Voltage	Current	Displays V/A reversible	Order No.
0 - 15 V	0 - 2 A	analog	A23.F010
		digital	<b>A23.F011</b>
0 - 30 V	0 - 1 A	analog	A23.F012
		digital	<b>A23.F013</b>
0 - 30 V	0 - 2 A	analog	A23.F014
		digital	<b>A23.F015</b>

#### 49 TE



analog displays



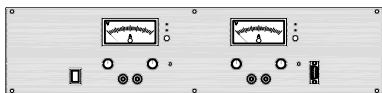
digital displays

#### Single regulating power pack

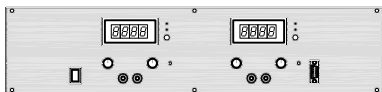
- 1 analog and digital display rep for voltage and current  
 -OUTPUT-OFF function

Voltage	Current	Displays V/A	Order No.
0 - 15 V	0 - 2 A	analog	A23.F020
		digital	A23.F021
0 - 30 V	0 - 1 A	analog	A23.F022
		digital	A23.F023
0 - 30 V	0 - 2 A	analog	A23.F024
		digital	A23.F025

#### 98 TE



analog displays



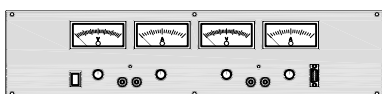
digital displays

#### Multiple regulating power pack

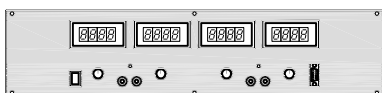
- per channel 1 common analog and digital display resp. for voltage and current  
 - with double scale, reversible  
 -OUTPUT-OFF function

Voltage	Current	Displays V/A reversible	Order No.
0 - 15 V	2 x 0 - 2 A	analog	A27.F010
		digital	<b>A27.F011</b>
0 - 30 V	2 x 0 - 1 A	analog	A27.F012
		digital	<b>A27.F013</b>
0 - 30 V	2 x 0 - 2 A	analog	A27.F014
		digital	<b>A27.F015</b>

#### 98 TE



analog displays



digital displays

#### Multiple regulating power pack

- per channel 1 analog and digital display resp. for voltage and current  
 -OUTPUT-OFF function

Voltage	Current	Displays V/A	Order No.
0 - 15 V	2 x 0 - 2 A	analog	A27.F020
		digital	A27.F021
0 - 30 V	2 x 0 - 1 A	analog	A27.F022
		digital	A27.F023
0 - 30 V	2 x 0 - 2 A	analog	A27.F024
		digital	A27.F025

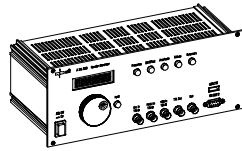
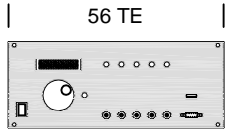


## Insert board programme acto®

See varantec main catalogue page 34 - 35

### Tele-controllable function generators inclusive counters /software highlink® / pneumatic units

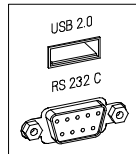
**Note: Installation height 113 mm**



Order No.	Size	Design
<b>A34.020</b>	56TE	0,1Hz - 20MHz, 20V <sub>ss</sub> , counter up to 30MHz
A34.021	56TE	0,1Hz - 10MHz, 30V <sub>ss</sub> , counter up to 30MHz
A34.022	56TE	0,1Hz - 20MHz, 20V <sub>ss</sub> , counter up to 100MHz
A34.023	56TE	0,1Hz - 10MHz, 30V <sub>ss</sub> , counter up to 100MHz
A34.051	56TE	Power rectifier 40 Veff continuous power Output voltage 40 Vss Range DC up to 100 kHz Input/Output: BNC bushing each

#### Tele-controllable function generator inclusive counter

- Tele-controllable by Interface RS232 or USB2.0 (options)
- Extensive control software highlink (option) or LabVIEW device driver (option)
- Innovative menu guidance by a modern graphic display of blue colour
- Command function keys for quick access to main functions
- Elegant shaft encoder for comfortable menu guidance
- Excellent frequency range up to 20 MHz
- 8-digit frequency counter up to 1000 MHz



USB PORT 2.0 interface  
(on the front, option)

RS232 - serial interface  
(on the front, option)

#### Telecontrol for function generators and counter operation (option)

Due to the optionally available interfaces (serial RS232 or USB2.0) the new function generators are all-rounders. The telecontrol allows programming of the function generator and the integrated counter.

Order No.	Design	Note:
A34.020.01	serial interface RS232 (option)	When ordering the interfaces A34.020.01 or A34.020.02 please order also either the highlink® software A34.020.10 or the LabVIEW device driver A34.020.11
A34.020.02	alternatively: USB2.0 interface (option)	

The optionally available software "highlink" and the optionally available "LabVIEW device driver" allow an easy access to the device.

The following parameters are programmable by means of the optional interfaces (RS232 or USB2.0) within the set limits.

- Selection of operating mode: free-wheeling, external, wobblable, internally wobblable (sweep operation), PWM operation
- Functions/curve shapes: sinus, triangle, rectangle, saw tooth, ramp operation, amplifier, DC, single pulse, variable pulse duty factor
- Frequency: 0 - 20 MHz or 0 - 10 MHz resp.
- Amplitudes: 0 - 20 Vss or 0 - 30 Vss resp.
- DC offset: -10 V to +10 V
- Attenuator: 0 - 30 dB, 20 dB and 40 dB
- Sweep parameter: start and stop frequency, wobble frequency
- Counting frequency: can be read out

- Display: graphic display in vacuum fluorescent technology, blue reversible German / English
- Menu language: elegant shaft encoder with pressure function as well as Comand-function keys for optimal handling
- Operating concept: sinus, triangle, rectangle, saw tooth, ramp operation, amplifier, DC, single pulse, variable pulse duty factor free-wheeling, externally wobblable, internally wobblable, (sweep operation), PWM operation
- Functions: 0,1 Hz - 20 MHz for models A34.020 and A34.022  
0,1 Hz - 10 MHz for models A34.021 and A34.023
- Operating modes: 0-20 Vss for models A34.020 and A34.022  
0-30 Vss for models A34.021 and A34.023
- Frequency range: approx. 20 dB amplification, DC
- Amplitudes: variable, positive pulse released by a key, adjustable pulse length
- Amplifier: 20 Vss idle running for model A34.020 and A34.022  
30 Vss idle running for model A34.021 and A34.023
- Single pulse: 5V TTL-compatible, 50 Ohm output impedance
- Outputs: external, internal, PWM internal, VCO internal
- Inputs: 0 - 30 dB continuously, in addition 20 dB and 40 dB connectable with the same bushing
- Attenuator: -10 V bis +10 V, 0 V with push-button
- DC offset: -10 V bis +10 V, 0 V with push-button
- DC offset: -10 V bis +10 V, 0 V with push-button
- Wobble operation, externally: VCO input: 0-5 V control voltage input for frequency change of max. 1:100
- Wobble operation, internally: Sweep operation, start and stop frequency wobble frequency max. 100 Hz in 1 Hz steps
- PWM operation: Control input: -2,5 V to +2,5 V control voltage input for pulse-pause proportion
- Frequency counter: Measuring range: 0,1 Hz to 30 MHz for models A34.020 and A34.021  
0,1 Hz to 100 MHz for models A34.022 and A34.023
- Input: externally, BNC bushing
- Input voltage: 0,5 Veff to 100 Veff
- Display: 2 x 16 characters

#### highlink® software:

With this innovative software package the tele-controllable parameters of the erfi function generator family (see above) as well as the parameters of the tele-controllable erfi regulating power packs (see page 47) can be well programmed by the user-friendly user interface. Virtual turning knobs and input fields allow an optimal and rational handling in tele-controlled operation. highlink® is a registered trademark and allows in addition the measured value acquisition with the generators and the power packs.

Programmable ramps are also possible by the chart function by means of the power packs (see page 47 and the separate catalogue "Tele-controllable power pack generation" highlab and basic).

highlink® is thus the decisive step to network device groups and working places with one another.

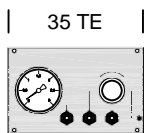
Complete laboratories and individual devices can be tele-controlled in a modern way. highlights such as plug-and-play function ensure that each connected and active device is automatically recognised. An unequalled comfort, combined with perfect functionality.

#### Order No. Design

A34.020.10	highlink® software for function generators and for regulating power packs
A34.020.11	LabVIEW device driver for erfi function generators
A34.020.12	LabVIEW device drive for erfi regulating power packs (see page 47)

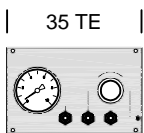
#### LabVIEW device driver :

The erfi LabVIEW device drivers are ideally suited for all developers who use the development tool LabVIEW. The various functions of the erfi function generator and erfi power packs (see page 47) are compiled in libraries and can easily be integrated in the relevant project.



**Order No. A72.010**

Manometer  
0 - 3 bar, class 1,6



**Order No. A72.011**

Manometer  
0,5 - 10 bar, class 1,6

#### Pneumatic supply

- Output pressure for coupling 1 and 2: 0 to 3 bar or 0 to 10 bar resp., continuously adjustable, pressure reduced with locking device and relief pressure valve
- Output pressure for coupling 3: direct supply of the input pressure
- Output: all 3 coupling sockets KD 1/8 self-stopping
- Input: on the back for a hose of 6 mm inside diameter

|14TE|



**Order No. A71.001**

#### Compressed air output :

- Compressed air input: on the back for a hose of 6 mm inside diameter
- Compressed air output: self-stopping compressed air coupling DN 5
- Operating pressure: max. 10 bar

**Preferential type = order number bold print italic**

## Energy and auxiliary devices / other / empty boards

**Note:** Installation height 113 mm

| 21 TE |

**Bus network complex**  
for 4 power packs



**Order No.** A11.040

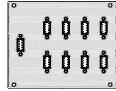
Allows the control of several power packs and function generators through a PC. In connection with the device driver highlink all connected devices can be safely controlled.

(Pre-condition for this: highlink® software).

- 1 pcs. serial connection for the PC on the front (RA232 addressable)
- 4 pcs. or 8 pcs. resp. serial connections on the front for 4 or 8 tele-controllable erfi devices, on the rear completely networked with one another.

| 28 TE |

**Bus network complex**  
for 8 power packs

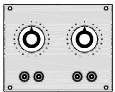


**Order No.** A12.040

| 28 TE |

**RC-logade**

Combination device with integrated RC logade



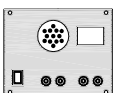
**Order No.** A12.050

Resistance range:	100 Ohm to 680 kOhm series E6
Tolerance:	± 2 %
Load capacity:	max. 0,5 W
Voltage:	max. 400 V DC
Capacity range:	100 pF to 680 nF series E 6
Tolerance:	± 10 %
Voltage:	max. 250 V DC

| 28 TE |

**Continuity tester**  
**visible and audible**

visible by a green luminous field for low-ohmic resistances, audibly by a loudspeaker for high-ohmic resistances



**Order No.** A12.060

Connection:	2 pcs. 4 mm safety laboratory sockets for visible testing 2 pcs. 4 mm safety laboratory sockets for audible testing
Withstand voltage:	up to approx. 400 V AC with an audible continuity test
Testing voltage:	approx. 24 V AC with a visible continuity test

|14TE| **Loop wiring field**



**Order No.** A11.011

6 pcs. 4 mm safety laboratory sockets with 6,3 mm flat plug for connection of loop wirings, not wired

| 21 TE | **Loop wiring field**



**Order No.** A11.060

- 6 pcs. 4 mm safety laboratory sockets with 6,3 mm flat plug for connection of loop wirings, not wired  
- 3 pcs. BNC sockets, not wired

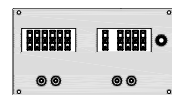
| 42 TE |

**Discharge circuit:**

Push-button with reverser and discharge resistance 10 kOhm

**RC decade**

Combination device with integrated R and C decade for experimenting with resistance and capacity values



**Order No.** A13.050

Resistance range:	1 Ohm to 999,999 kOhm in steps of 1 Ohm
Precision:	= ±1 % above 40 Ohm = ±4 % from 13 Ohm to 40 Ohm = ±6 % from 3 Ohm to 12 Ohm = ±10 % with 1 Ohm and 2 Ohm
Load capacity:	max. 1W
Voltage:	max. 250 V (50 Hz)
Capacity range:	100 pF to 9.9999 µF in steps of 100 pF
Precision:	= ±2 % above 1nF = ±10 % from 1 nF to 100 pF

|14TE|

**L-Logade**

For experimenting with inductivity values with testing and experimenting circuits. The inductivity can be adjusted by means of a turn-switch.



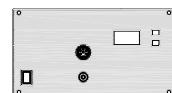
**Order No.** A11.050

Value range:	1 µH to 4700 µH, graduated as per series R 6 (23 values)
Precision:	1 µH to 33 µH ± 10 % 47 µH to 4700 µH ± 5 %
Operating voltage:	max. 100 V DC
Operating current:	max. 63 mA, protected by a micro-fuse

| 42 TE |

**Soldering station 80 Watt with digital display**

Scope of delivery inclusive solder pencil WSP 80 and holder WPH for WSP 80



**Order No.** A13.060

- Control electronics
- Temperature range 50° C to 450° C, adjustable by push-buttons
- 3-digit digital display for actual and nominal value
- Tolerance ±2 % from the final value
- Automatic tool recognition
- External input device (WCB 1/WCB 2, optional), can be connected for time and locking positions
- Potential equalisation (basic state hard earthed)

| 7 TE |

**Interface field**



**Order No.** A10.001

2 pcs. PS2 bushes for keyboard and mouse, inclusive connection cable

| 7 TE |

**Interface field**



**Order No.** A10.002

2 pcs. USB bushes inclusive connection cable

| 7 TE |

**Interface field**



**Order No.** A10.003

2 pcs. SubD-bushes 9 pole, male, inclusive connection cable

| 7 TE |

**Interface field**



**Order No.** A10.004

1 pc. SubD-bushes, 25 pole, female, inclusive connection cable

| 7 TE |

**Interface field**



**Order No.** A10.005

2 pcs. stereo jack bushed 3,5 mm, inclusive connection cable

**Empty boards**

14 - 84 TE	
------------	--

Width	Order No.
14 TE	A01.010
28 TE	A02.010
42 TE	A03.010
56 TE	A04.010
70 TE	A05.010
84 TE	A06.010

## Shelves for modular tables

See varantec main catalogue page 50 - 52

## Order No.

### Design As

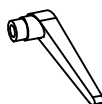
X" please replace by the desired decor of the shelf  
(Example: V4L 10.123As.3 for decor maple)

- 1 = light grey
- 2 = pale grey, EGB/ESD design
- 3 = maple (not for design D)
- 4 = beech (not for design D)

Clamping lever (optional for inclinable filing boards)

Due to this high-quality integrated clamping technique the inclination can easily be adjusted from the front. With the basic design without clamping lever the inclination is variable by simply unscrewing a clamping screw joint.

Order No. V 10.101



Shelf made of wood  
- straight (main catalogue page 51 top)  
- for the bottom system channel (system channel is to be ordered separately see page 38)

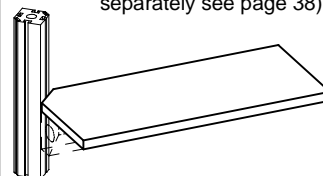
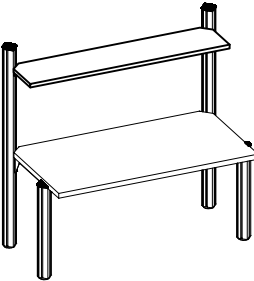
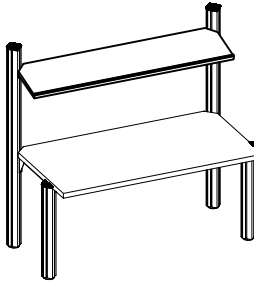
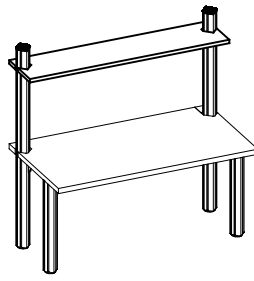
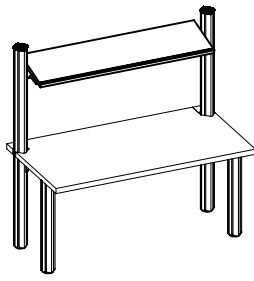
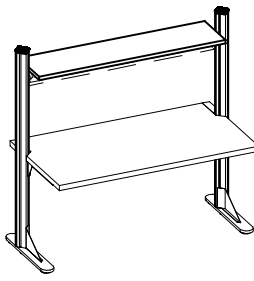
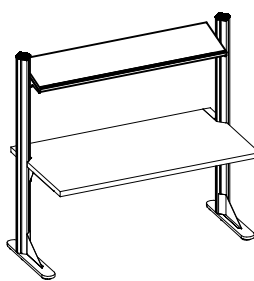
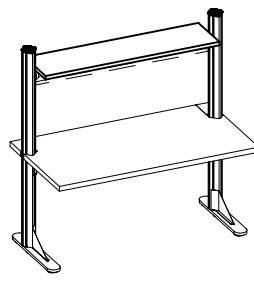
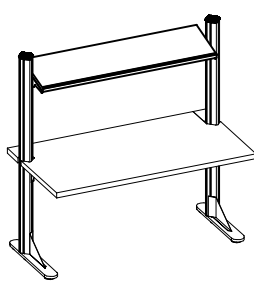
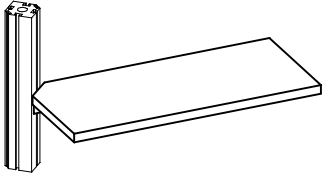
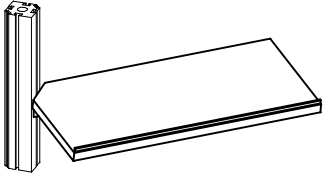
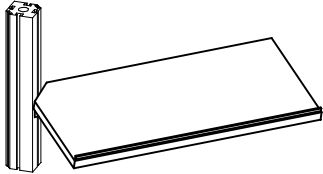
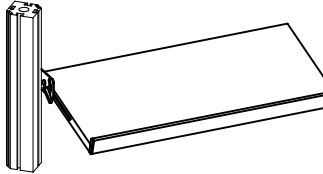


Table series	Example Straight shelf	Example Inclinable shelf	Table width	Board depth	
				360 mm	500 mm
varantec 4 link			1200 mm	V4L 10.123As.x	V4L 10.125As.x
			1600 mm	<b>V4L 10.163As.x</b>	V4L 10.165As.x
			1800 mm	<b>V4L 10.183As.x</b>	V4L 10.185As.x
			2000 mm	V4L 10.203As.x	V4L 10.205As.x
varantec 4 classic			1200 mm	V4C 10.123As.x	V4C 10.125As.x
			1600 mm	V4C 10.163As.x	V4C 10.165As.x
			1800 mm	V4C 10.183As.x	V4C 10.185As.x
			2000 mm	V4C 10.203As.x	V4C 10.205As.x
varantec C link			1200 mm	VCL 10.123As.x	VCL 10.125As.x
			1600 mm	VCL 10.163As.x	VCL 10.165As.x
			1800 mm	VCL 10.183As.x	VCL 10.185As.x
			2000 mm	VCL 10.203As.x	VCL 10.205As.x
varantec C classic			1200 mm	VCC 10.123As.x	VCC 10.125As.x
			1600 mm	VCC 10.163As.x	VCC 10.165As.x
			1800 mm	VCC 10.183As.x	VCC 10.185As.x
			2000 mm	VCC 10.203As.x	VCC 10.205As.x

Design A		Design B		Design C		Design D	
Shelf made of wood - straight (main catalogue page 51 at the bottom) - with bottom steel frame 		Shelf made of wood - inclinable by 10° (main catalogue page 52 at the top) - with bottom steel frame 		Shelf made of wood - inclinable by 15° (main catalogue page 52 at the bottom) - with front stop edge - with bottom steel frame 		Shelf made of sheet steel (main catalogue page 53 bottom) - inclinable and variable in depth - with front stop edge - not conductive, alternatively conductive 	
Board depth 360 mm	500 mm	Board depth 360 mm	500 mm	Board depth 360 mm	500 mm	Board depth 360 mm	500 mm
V4L 10.123A.x	V4L 10.125A.x	V4L 10.123B.x	V4L 10.125B.x	V4L 10.123C.x	V4L 10.125C.x	V4L 10.123D.x	V4L 10.125D.x
V4L 10.163A.x	V4L 10.165A.x	V4L 10.163B.x	V4L 10.165B.x	V4L 10.163C.x	V4L 10.165C.x	V4L 10.163D.x	V4L 10.165D.x
V4L 10.183A.x	V4L 10.185A.x	V4L 10.183B.x	V4L 10.185B.x	V4L 10.183C.x	V4L 10.185C.x	V4L 10.183D.x	V4L 10.185D.x
V4L 10.203A.x	V4L 10.205A.x	V4L 10.203B.x	V4L 10.205B.x	V4L 10.203C.x	V4L 10.205C.x	V4L 10.203D.x	V4L 10.205D.x
V4C 10.123A.x	V4C 10.125A.x	Not required for this table series		V4C 10.123C.x	V4C 10.125C.x	V4C 10.123D.x	V4C 10.125D.x
V4C 10.163A.x	V4C 10.165A.x			V4C 10.163C.x	V4C 10.165C.x	V4C 10.163D.x	V4C 10.165D.x
V4C 10.183A.x	V4C 10.185A.x			V4C 10.183C.x	V4C 10.185C.x	V4C 10.183D.x	V4C 10.185D.x
V4C 10.203A.x	V4C 10.205A.x			V4C 10.203C.x	V4C 10.205C.x	V4C 10.203D.x	V4C 10.205D.x
Not required for this table series		Not required for this table series		VCL 10.123C.x	VCL 10.125C.x	VCL 10.123D.x	VCL 10.125D.x
				VCL 10.163C.x	VCL 10.165C.x	VCL 10.163D.x	VCL 10.165D.x
				VCL 10.183C.x	VCL 10.185C.x	VCL 10.183D.x	VCL 10.185D.x
				VCL 10.203C.x	VCL 10.205C.x	VCL 10.203D.x	VCL 10.205D.x
Not required for this table series		Not required for this table series		VCC 10.123C.x	VCC 10.125C.x	VCC 10.123D.x	VCC 10.125D.x
				VCC 10.163C.x	VCC 10.165C.x	VCC 10.163D.x	VCC 10.165D.x
				VCC 10.183C.x	VCC 10.185C.x	VCC 10.183D.x	VCC 10.185D.x
				VCC 10.203C.x	VCC 10.205C.x	VCC 10.203D.x	VCC 10.205D.x

<b>Shelves for corner combinations</b> See varantec main catalogue page 54  "X" please replace by the desired decor of the shelf (Example: V4L 11.183As.3 for decor maple)  1 = light grey 2 = pale grey, EGB/ESD design 3 = maple 4 = beech	<b>Ordering numbers</b>
	<b>Design As</b>  Corner shelf made of wood - straight (main catalogue page 54 at the top) - for bottom corner system channel (corner system channel to be ordered separately see page 39)

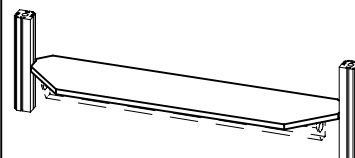
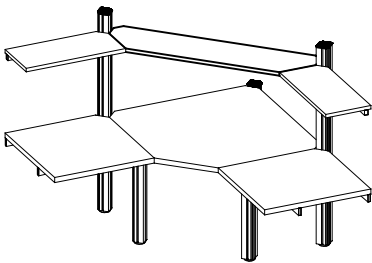



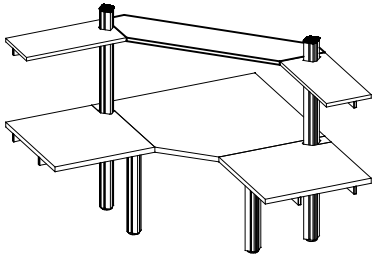



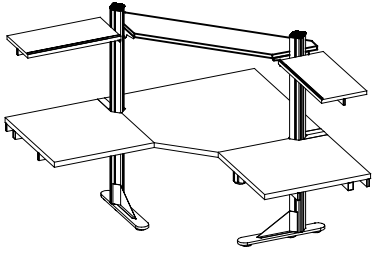



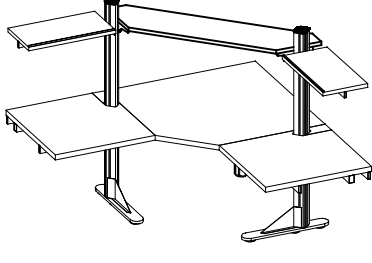



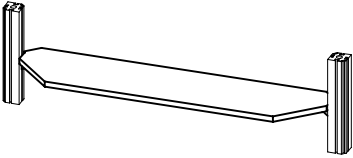
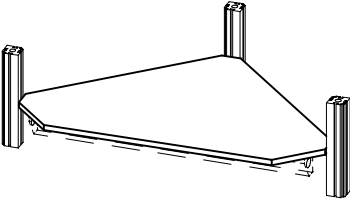
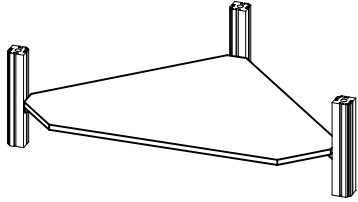


Table series	Example: combination mode 03, corner shelf design A	Combination mode (page 16/17)	Table size (width x depth)	Board depth			
				360 mm	500 mm		
varantec 4 link		01 	850 x 850 mm	<b><i>V4L 11.183As.x</i></b>	V4L 11.185As.x		
			1000 x 1000 mm	<b><i>V4L 11.113As.x</i></b>	V4L 11.115As.x		
		02 	880 x 880 mm	V4L 11.283As.x	V4L 11.285As.x		
			1030 x 1030 mm	V4L 11.213As.x	V4L 11.215As.x		
		03 	1200 x 1200 mm	<b><i>V4L 11.313As.x</i></b>	V4L 11.315As.x		
			1400 x 1400 mm	V4L 11.413As.x	V4L 11.415As.x		
		varantec 4 classic		01 	850 x 850 mm	V4C 11.183As.x	V4C 11.185As.x
					1000 x 1000 mm	V4C 11.113As.x	V4C 11.115As.x
02 	880 x 880 mm			V4C 11.283As.x	V4C 11.285As.x		
	1030 x 1030 mm			V4C 11.213As.x	V4C 11.215As.x		
03 	1200 x 1200 mm			V4C 11.313As.x	V4C 11.315As.x		
	1400 x 1400 mm			V4C 11.413As.x	V4C 11.415As.x		
varantec C link				01 	850 x 850 mm	VCL 11.183As.x	VCL 11.185As.x
					1000 x 1000 mm	VCL 11.113As.x	VCL 11.115As.x
		02 	880 x 880 mm	VCL 11.283As.x	VCL 11.285As.x		
			1030 x 1030 mm	VCL 11.213As.x	VCL 11.215As.x		
		03 	1200 x 1200 mm	VCL 11.313As.x	VCL 11.315As.x		
			1400 x 1400 mm	VCL 11.413As.x	VCL 11.415As.x		
		varantec C classic		01 	850 x 850 mm	VCC 11.183As.x	VCC 11.185As.x
					1000 x 1000 mm	VCC 11.113As.x	VCC 11.115As.x
02 	880 x 880 mm			VCC 11.283As.x	VCC 11.285As.x		
	1030 x 1030 mm			VCC 11.213As.x	VCC 11.215As.x		
03 	1200 x 1200 mm			VCC 11.313As.x	VCC 11.315As.x		
	1400 x 1400 mm			VCC 11.413As.x	VCC 11.415As.x		

Design A		Design Bs		Design B	
Corner shelf made of wood - straight (main catalogue page 54 at the top) - with bottom steel frame		Corner shelf made of wood - straight (main catalogue page 54 at the bottom) - for bottom corner system channel (corner system channel to be ordered separately see page 39)		Corner shelf made of wood - straight (main catalogue page 54 at the top) - with bottom steel frame	
					
Shelf depth 360 mm	500 mm	Shelf depth 360 mm	500 mm	Shelf depth 360 mm	500 mm
V4L 11.183A.x	V4L 11.185A.x	V4L 11.183Bs.x	V4L 11.185Bs.x	V4L 11.183B.x	V4L 11.185B.x
V4L 11.113A.x	V4L 11.115A.x	V4L 11.113Bs.x	V4L 11.115Bs.x	V4L 11.113B.x	V4L 11.115B.x
V4L 11.283A.x	V4L 11.285A.x	V4L 11.283Bs.x	V4L 11.285Bs.x	V4L 11.283B.x	V4L 11.285B.x
V4L 11.213A.x	V4L 11.215A.x	V4L 11.213Bs.x	V4L 11.215Bs.x	V4L 11.213B.x	V4L 11.215B.x
V4L 11.313A.x	V4L 11.315A.x	V4L 11.313Bs.x	V4L 11.315Bs.x	V4L 11.313B.x	V4L 11.315B.x
V4L 11.413A.x	V4L 11.415A.x	V4L 11.413Bs.x	V4L 11.415Bs.x	V4L 11.413B.x	V4L 11.415B.x
V4C 11.183A.x	V4C 11.185A.x	For this table series available on request.		For this table series available on request.	
V4C 11.113A.x	V4C 11.115A.x				
V4C 11.283A.x	V4C 11.285A.x				
V4C 11.213A.x	V4C 11.215A.x				
V4C 11.313A.x	V4C 11.315A.x				
V4C 11.413A.x	V4C 11.415A.x				
VCL 11.183A.x	VCL 11.185A.x	For this table series available on request.		For this table series available on request.	
VCL 11.113A.x	VCL 11.115A.x				
VCL 11.283A.x	VCL 11.285A.x				
VCL 11.213A.x	VCL 11.215A.x				
VCL 11.313A.x	VCL 11.315A.x				
VCL 11.413A.x	VCL 11.415A.x				
VCC 11.183A.x	VCC 11.185A.x	For this table series available on request.		For this table series available on request.	
VCC 11.113A.x	VCC 11.115A.x				
VCC 11.283A.x	VCC 11.285A.x				
VCC 11.213A.x	VCC 11.215A.x				
VCC 11.313A.x	VCC 11.315A.x				
VCC 11.413A.x	VCC 11.415A.x				

## Technical aluminium functional profile for shelves

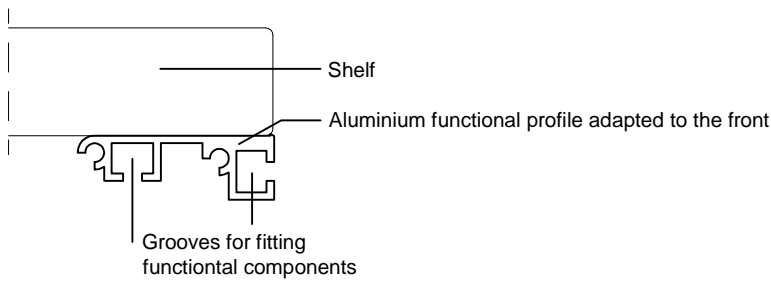
See varantec main catalogue page 50

With an aluminium functional profile, additional functional components can be fitted to the shelf.

- Aluminium functional profile see following page
- Functional components see this page at the bottom

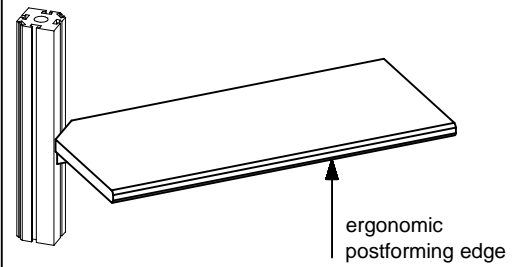
### Sectional drawing:

Shelf with aluminium functional profile adapted to the front



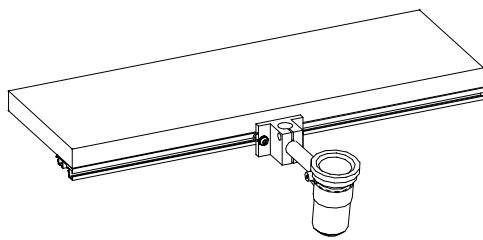
### Postforming design of a shelf

Option:  
Postforming edge of the shelf  
**Best.-Nr. V 12.101**



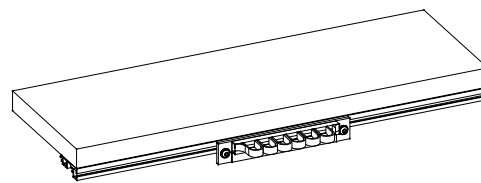
### Functional components

to be fitted in the groove of the aluminium functional profile



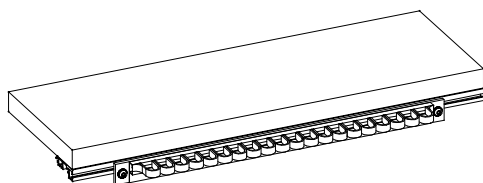
**Holder for cordless screwdriver**

**Order No. V 12.201**



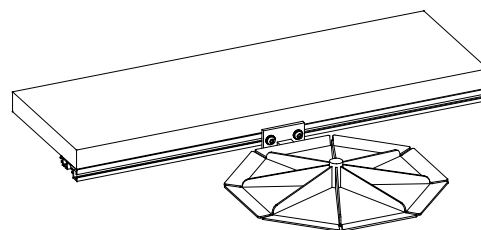
**Tool Holder**  
with 5 holding fixtures

**Order No. V 12.202**



**Tool Holder**  
with 19 holding fixtures

**Order No. V 12.203**



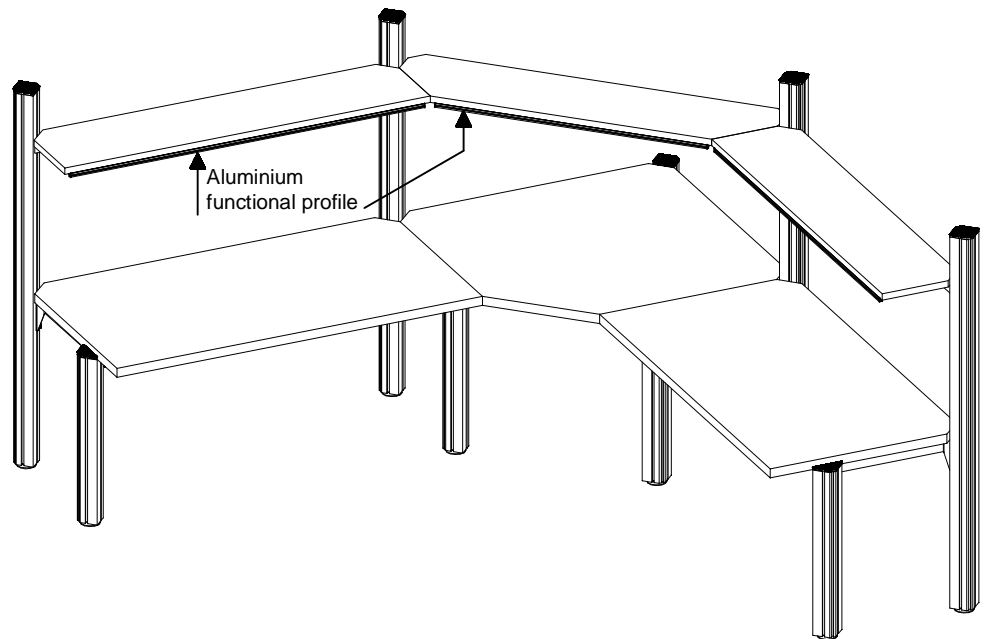
**Circular buffer 360°**  
for small items

**Order No. V 12.204**



## Aluminium functional profiles of shelves for modular tables and corner combinations





Profile width	Ordering number
350 mm	V 12.301
550 mm	V 12.302
750 mm	V 12.303
950 mm	V 12.304
1050 mm	V 12.305
1150 mm	V 12.306
1350 mm	V 12.307
1450 mm	V 12.308
1550 mm	V 12.309
1650 mm	V 12.310
1750 mm	V 12.311
1850 mm	V 12.312



### Overview: usable profile widths of shelves for modular tables

Table series → Table width	varantec 4 link	varantec 4 classic		varantec C link	varantec C classic
	Shelf design AS, A, B, C	Shelf design AS, A	C	Shelf design AS, C	Shelf design AS, C
1200 mm	1150 mm	1150 mm	950 mm	1050 mm	950 mm
1600 mm	1550 mm	1550 mm	1350 mm	1450 mm	1350 mm
1800 mm	1750 mm	1750 mm	1550 mm	1650 mm	1550 mm
2000 mm	1850 mm	1850 mm	1750 mm	1850 mm	1750 mm

### Overview: usable profile widths of shelves for corner combinations

Combination mode	Table series → Table width (width x depth)	varantec 4 link, varantec 4 classic		varantec C link, varantec C classic	
		Cockpit depth 360 mm	500 mm	Cockpit depth 360 mm	500 mm
01 	850 x 850 mm	550 mm	350 mm	550 mm	350 mm
	1000 x 1000 mm	750 mm	550 mm	750 mm	550 mm
02 	880 x 880 mm	550 mm	350 mm	550 mm	350 mm
	1030 x 1030 mm	750 mm	550 mm	750 mm	550 mm
03 	1200 x 1200 mm	1150 mm	950 mm	1050 mm	750 mm
04 	1400 x 1400 mm	1450 mm	1150 mm	1350 mm	1150 mm

**varantec® lift - height-adjustable working places**

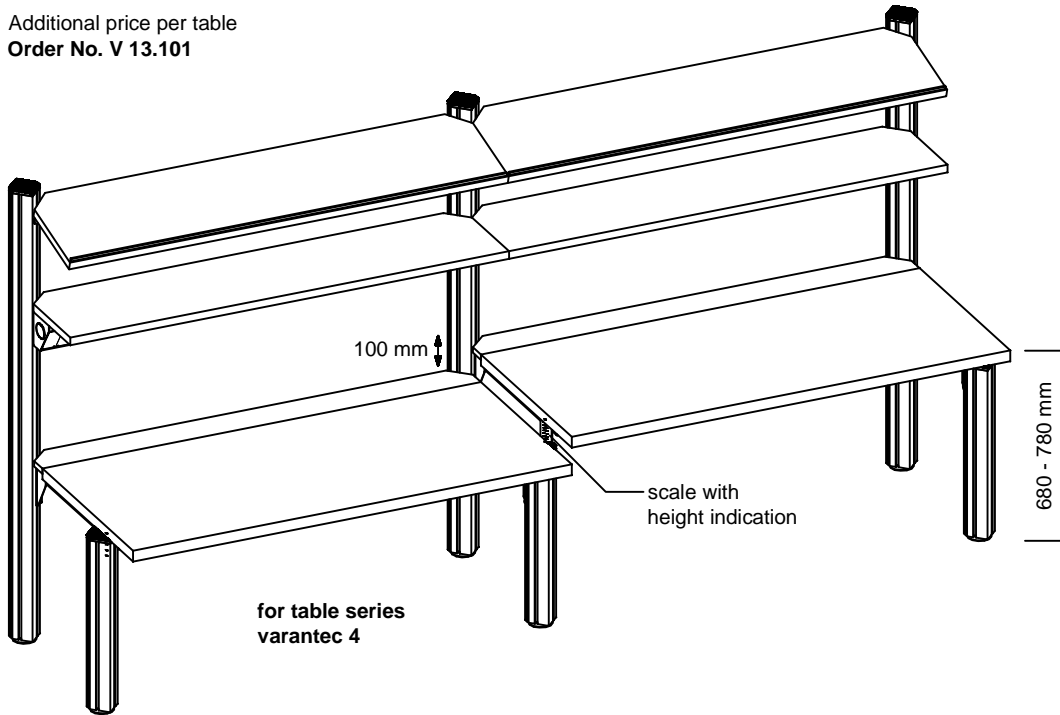
See varantec main catalogue page 55 - 57

**Variable working heights due to professional clamp connections**

**System 1 with scale**

A solid adaption angle in the top area allows the flush mounting of the varantec system foot profile. The scale indicated the actually adjusted working height. Height adjustment from 680 mm to 780 mm, larger adjustment ranges on request.

Additional price per table  
**Order No. V 13.101**



- Advantages of system 1:**
- Independent height adjustment for combined working places
  - Scale with height indication
  - Additional adaptable vertical cable system varantec MAX does have to be adjusted separately but is always at the right height
  - Easily adjustable because one set screw per profile foot has to be adjusted in the top area

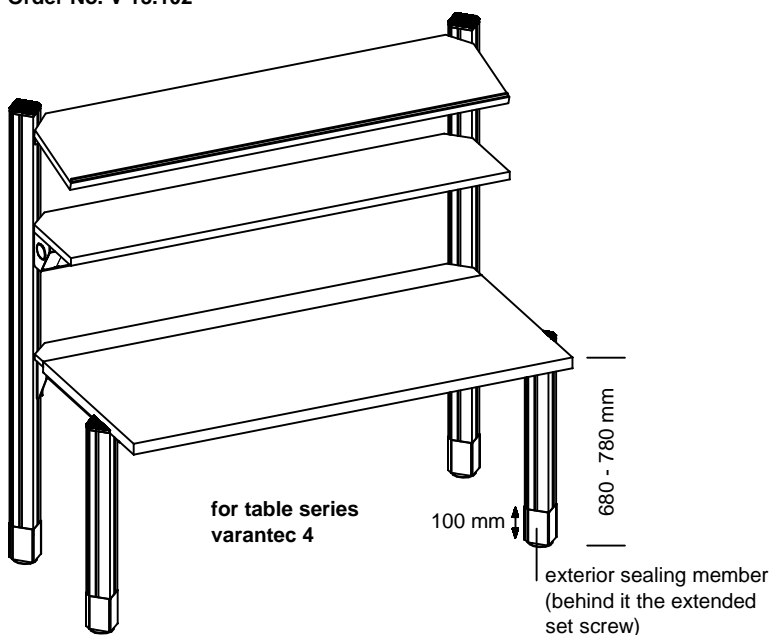
**This height adjustment system can be ordered for tables of the series varantec 4.**

Tables of the series varantec C are serially height-adjustable.

**System 2 with extended set screw and exterior sealing member**

In this case the height adjustment from 680 mm to 780 mm is realised with an extended set screw at the bottom end of the varantec system foot profile. An exterior sealing member which is adjustable in the groove, covers the extended screw.

Additional price per table  
**Order No. V 13.102**



- Advantages of system 2:**
- The distance between worktop and device cockpit remains always constant.
  - Front table legs with standard fittings displaceable towards the rear allow an improved legroom.

**This height adjustment system can be ordered for tables of the series varantec 4.**

Tables of the series varantec C are serially height-adjustable.

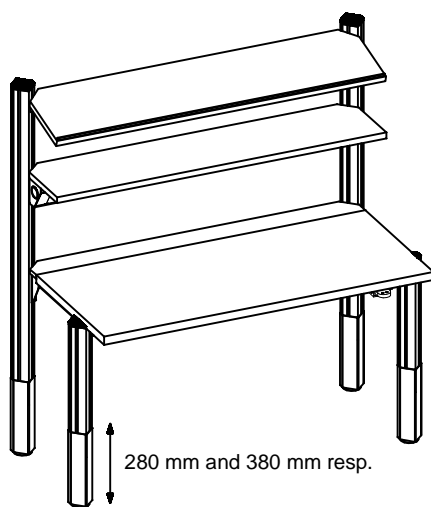
**Height-adjustable by means of electric drive and hand crank resp.** See varantec main catalogue page 56/57

**Electric drive**

**for table series varantec 4**

Additional price per table

Stroke	Height adjustment	Lifting speed	Max. table load	Ordering numbers
280 mm	von 720 mm bis 1000 mm	ca. 30 mm/ s ca. 15 mm/ s	ca. 220 kg ca. 350 kg	V 13.111 V 13.112
380 mm	von 720 mm bis 1100 mm	ca. 30 mm/ s ca. 15 mm/ s	ca. 220 kg ca. 350 kg	V 13.113 V 13.114



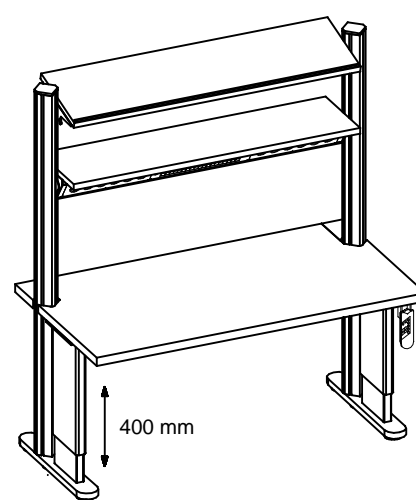
The lifting speed can vary depending on the table load.

**Electric drive**

**for table series varantec C**

Additional price per table

Stroke	Height adjustment	Lifting speed	Max. table load	Ordering numbers
400 mm	von 750 mm bis 1150 mm	ca. 8 mm/ s	ca. 300 kg	V 13.121



The lifting speed can vary depending on the table load.

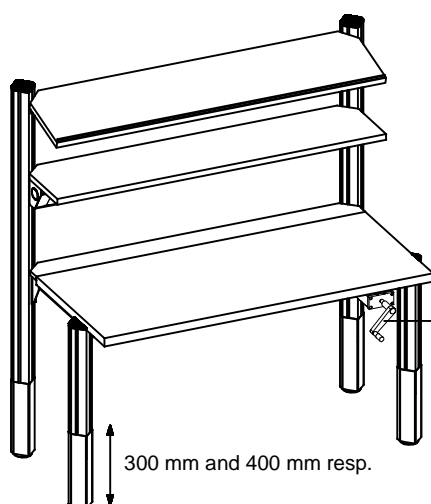
The height adjustment refers to a table with a 40 mm thick worktop, with other thicknesses of the worktop this indication can slightly vary.

**Crank drive**

**for table series varantec 4**

Additional price per table

Stroke	Height adjustment	Lifting speed	Max. table load	Ordering numbers
300 mm	from 720 mm to 1020 mm	approx. 5 mm per crank turn	ca. 220 kg ca. 350 kg	V 13.131 V 13.132
400 mm	from 720 mm to 1120 mm	approx. 5 mm per crank turn	ca. 220 kg ca. 350 kg	V 13.133 V 13.134



The lifting speed can vary depending on the table load.

Foldable hand crank when being retracted disappears completely underneath the worktop, crank radius: 125 mm

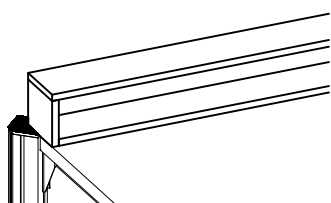
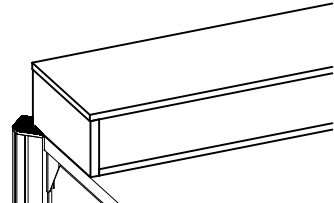
### Table attachments for basic tables

See varantec main catalogue  
page 60/62 - 66

### Ordering numbers

“X” please replace by the desired decor of the table attachment  
(Example: V 14.123A.3 for decor maple)

1 = light grey  
2 = pale grey,  
EGB/ESD design  
3 = maple  
4 = beech

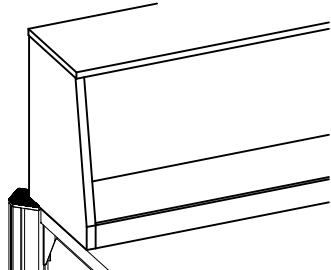
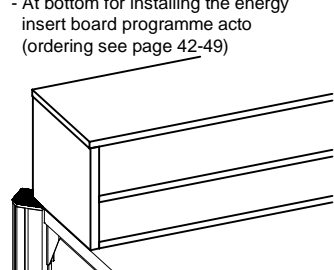
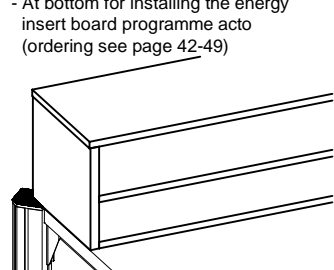
Design A	Design B
Energy attachment actio - Straight front (main catalogue page 60) - Height 153 mm - for installing the energy insert board programme actio (ordering see page 42 - 49) Energy attachment actio	Device attachment 3 HE - Straight front (main catalogue page 62 at the top) - Height 183 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)
	

Attachment width	TE units		Attachment depth 150 mm		Attachment depth 360 mm		Attachment depth 500 mm	
	Design A	Design B - L						
500 mm	90 TE	86 TE	V 14.051A.x	V 14.053A.x	V 14.053B.x	V 14.055B.x		
600 mm	110 TE	106 TE	V 14.061A.x	V 14.063A.x	V 14.063B.x	V 14.065B.x		
800 mm	149 TE	145 TE	V 14.081A.x	V 14.083A.x	V 14.083B.x	V 14.085B.x		
1000 mm	189 TE	185 TE	V 14.101A.x	V 14.103A.x	V 14.103B.x	V 14.105B.x		
1200 mm	228 TE	224 TE	V 14.121A.x	V 14.123A.x	V 14.123B.x	V 14.125B.x		
1600 mm	307 TE	303 TE	<b>V 14.161A.x</b>	V 14.163A.x	<b>V 14.163B.x</b>	V 14.165B.x		
1800 mm	346 TE	342 TE	<b>V 14.181A.x</b>	V 14.183A.x	<b>V 14.183B.x</b>	V 14.185B.x		
2000 mm	386 TE	382 TE	V 14.201A.x	V 14.203A.x	V 14.203B.x	V 14.205B.x		

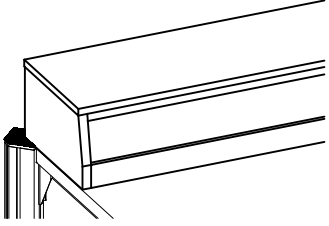
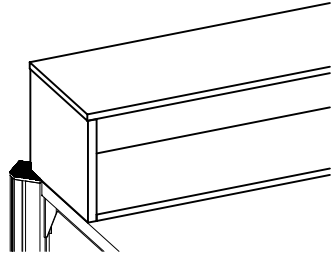
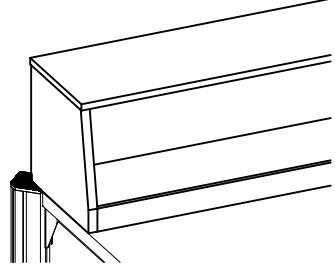
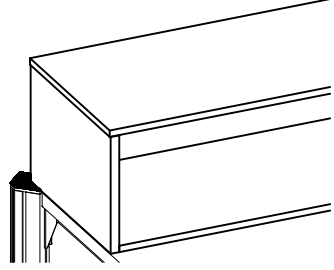
### Ordering numbers

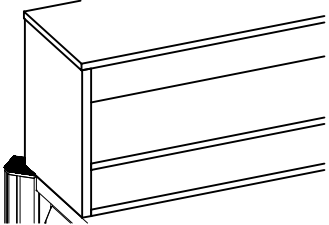
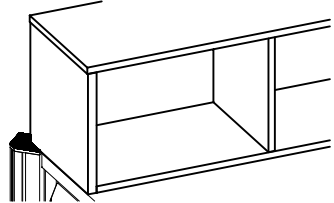
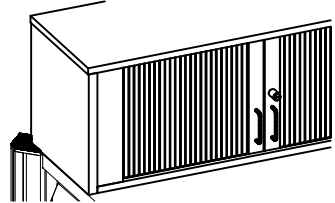
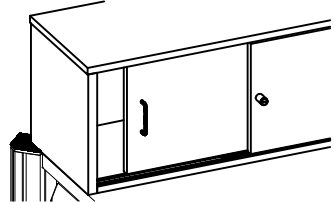
“X” please replace by the desired decor of the table attachment  
(Example: V 14.053K.3 for decor maple)

1 = light grey  
2 = pale grey,  
EGB/ESD design  
3 = maple  
4 = beech

Design H	Design J	Design K
Device attachment 9 HE - Straight front (main catalogue page 64 at top) - Height 449 mm - Inclusive 19 inch holding fixture (main catalogue page 76-79)	Device attachment 9 HE - Front inclined by 10° - Height 493 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device attachment (main catalogue page 76-79)	Combined attachment 3 HE/actio - Straight front (main catalogue page 64) - Height 316 mm - At top inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76-79) - At bottom for installing the energy insert board programme actio (ordering see page 42-49)
		

Attachment width	TE units see above	Attachment depth 360 mm		Attachment depth 500 mm		Attachment depth 360 mm		Attachment depth 500 mm	
500 mm		V 14.053H.x	V 14.055H.x	V 14.053J.x	V 14.055J.x	V 14.053K.x	V 14.055K.x		
600 mm		V 14.063H.x	V 14.065H.x	V 14.063J.x	V 14.065J.x	V 14.063K.x	V 14.065K.x		
800 mm		V 14.083H.x	V 14.085H.x	V 14.083J.x	V 14.085J.x	V 14.083K.x	V 14.085K.x		
1000 mm		V 14.103H.x	V 14.105H.x	V 14.103J.x	V 14.105J.x	V 14.103K.x	V 14.105K.x		
1200 mm		V 14.123H.x	V 14.125H.x	V 14.123J.x	V 14.125J.x	V 14.123K.x	V 14.125K.x		
1600 mm		V 14.163H.x	V 14.165H.x	V 14.163J.x	V 14.165J.x	V 14.163K.x	V 14.165K.x		
1800 mm		V 14.183H.x	V 14.185H.x	V 14.183J.x	V 14.185J.x	V 14.183K.x	V 14.185K.x		
2000 mm		V 14.203H.x	V 14.205H.x	V 14.203J.x	V 14.205J.x	V 14.203K.x	V 14.205K.x		

Design C		Design D		Design E		Design F	
Device attachment 3 HE - Front inclined by 10° (main catalogue page 62 at bottom) - Height 227 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)		Device attachment 6 HE - Straight front (main catalogue page 63 top left) - Height 316 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)		Device attachment 6 HE - Front inclined by 10° (main catalogue page 63 top right) - Height 360 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)		Device attachment 7 HE - Straight front (main catalogue page 63 at bottom) - Height 360 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)	
							
Attachment depth		Attachment depth		Attachment depth		Attachment depth	
360 mm	500 mm	360 mm	500 mm	360 mm	500 mm	360 mm	500 mm
V 14.053C.x	V 14.055C.x	V 14.053D.x	V 14.055D.x	V 14.053E.x	V 14.055E.x	This attachment depth is available on request	V 14.055F.x
V 14.063C.x	V 14.065C.x	V 14.063D.x	V 14.065D.x	V 14.063E.x	V 14.065E.x		V 14.065F.x
V 14.083C.x	V 14.085C.x	V 14.083D.x	V 14.085D.x	V 14.083E.x	V 14.085E.x		V 14.085F.x
V 14.103C.x	V 14.105C.x	V 14.103D.x	V 14.105D.x	V 14.103E.x	V 14.105E.x		V 14.105F.x
V 14.123C.x	V 14.125C.x	V 14.123D.x	V 14.125D.x	V 14.123E.x	V 14.125E.x		V 14.125F.x
V 14.163C.x	V 14.165C.x	<b>V 14.163D.x</b>	V 14.165D.x	V 14.163E.x	V 14.165E.x		V 14.165F.x
V 14.183C.x	V 14.185C.x	<b>V 14.183D.x</b>	V 14.185D.x	V 14.183E.x	V 14.185E.x		V 14.185F.x
V 14.203C.x	V 14.205C.x	V 14.203D.x	V 14.205D.x	V 14.203E.x	V 14.205E.x		V 14.205F.x

Design L		Design M		Design N		Design P	
Combined attachment 6 HE/acto - Straight front - Height 448 mm - At top inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79) - At bottom for installing the energy insert board programme acto (ordering see page 42 - 49)		DIN A4 open attachment - Straight front (main catalogue page 66 at top) - Height 370 mm - Inclusive 1 central partition panel with table width of 1200 - 2000 mm (on request also addition partition panels and horizontal shelves are deliverable)		DIN A4 attachment wit roller shutter - Straight front - (main catalogue page 66 centre) - Height 370 mm - Inclusive 1 central partition panel (on request also additional partition panels and horizontal shelves are deliverable)		DIN A4 attachment with sliding doors - Straight front (main catalogue page 66 at bottom) - Height 370 mm - Inclusive 1 central partition wall (on request also additional partition panels and horizontal shelves are deliverable)	
							
Attachment depth		Attachment depth		Attachment depth		Attachment depth	
360 mm	500 mm	360 mm	500 mm	360 mm	500 mm	360 mm	500 mm
V 14.053L.x	V 14.055L.x	V 14.053M.x	V 14.055M.x	-	-	-	-
V 14.063L.x	V 14.065L.x	V 14.063M.x	V 14.065M.x	-	-	-	-
V 14.083L.x	V 14.085L.x	V 14.083M.x	V 14.085M.x	-	-	-	-
V 14.103L.x	V 14.105L.x	V 14.103M.x	V 14.105M.x	-	-	-	-
V 14.123L.x	V 14.125L.x	V 14.123M.x	V 14.125M.x	V 14.123N.x	V 14.125N.x	V 14.123P.x	V 14.125P.x
V 14.163L.x	V 14.165L.x	<b>V 14.163M.x</b>	V 14.165M.x	V 14.163N.x	V 14.165N.x	V 14.163P.x	V 14.165P.x
V 14.183L.x	V 14.185L.x	<b>V 14.183M.x</b>	V 14.185M.x	V 14.183N.x	V 14.185N.x	V 14.183P.x	V 14.185P.x
V 14.203L.x	V 14.205L.x	V 14.203M.x	V 14.205M.x	V 14.203N.x	V 14.205N.x	V 14.203P.x	V 14.205P.x

Preferential type = order number bold print italic

## Table attachments for corner combinations

See varantec main catalogue  
page 67

## Ordering numbers

“X” please replace by the desired decor of the table attachment  
(Example: V 15.183C.3 for decor maple)

- 1 = light grey
- 2 = pale grey,  
EGB/ESD design
- 3 = maple
- 4 = beech

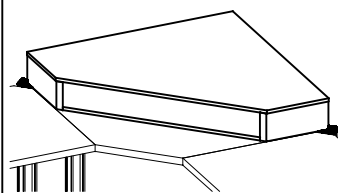
### Design A

Energy corner attachment acto  
- Straight front  
- Height 153 mm

This design is available on request.

### Design B

Corner device attachment 3 HE  
- Straight front  
(main catalogue page 67 at the top)  
- Height 183 mm  
- Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture  
(main catalogue page 76 - 79)



Combination mode (page 16/17)	Attachment size (width x depth)	TE-units design B - L		attachment depth 150 mm	attachment depth	
		360 mm attachment depth	500 mm attachment depth		360 mm	500 mm
01	850 x 850 mm	120 TE	81 TE		<b>V 15.183B.x</b>	V 15.185B.x
	1000 x 1000 mm	162 TE	123 TE		<b>V 15.113B.x</b>	V 15.115B.x
02	880 x 880 mm	128 TE	89 TE	This design is available on request.	V 15.283B.x	V 15.285B.x
	1030 x 1030 mm	170 TE	131 TE		V 15.213B.x	V 15.215B.x
03	1200 x 1200 mm	217 TE	178 TE		<b>V 15.313B.x</b>	V 15.315B.x
04	1400 x 1400 mm	273 TE	234 TE		V 15.413B.x	V 15.415B.x

## Ordering numbers

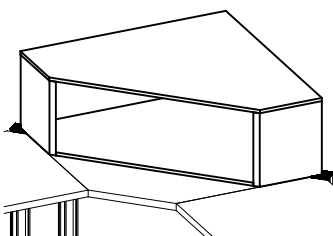
“X” please replace by the desired decor of the table attachment  
(Example: V 15.183K.3 for decor maple)

- 1 = light grey
- 2 = pale grey,  
EGB/ESD design
- 3 = maple
- 4 = beech

TE-units see above

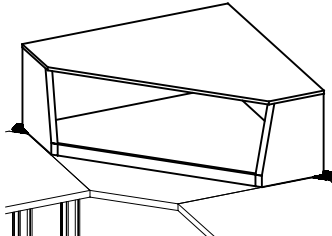
### Design H

Corner device attachment 9 HE  
- Straight front  
- Height 449 mm  
- Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture  
(main catalogue page 76-79)



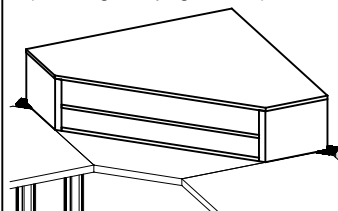
### Design J

Corner device attachment 9 HE  
- Front inclined by 10°  
- Height 493 mm  
- Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture  
(main catalogue page 76-79)

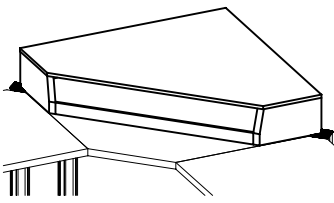
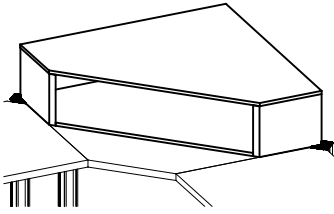
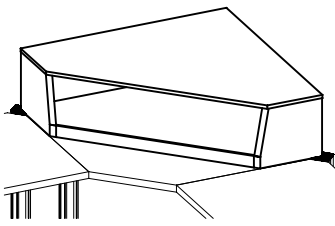
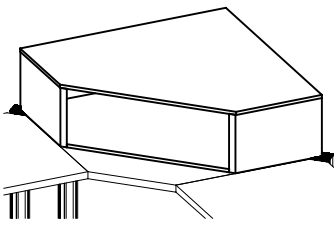


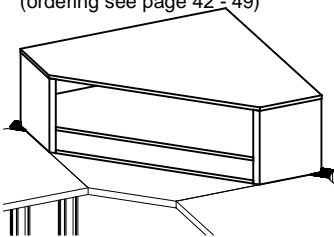
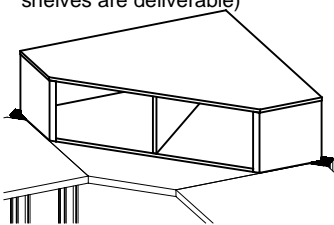
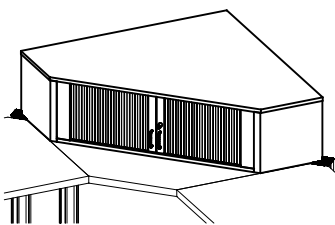
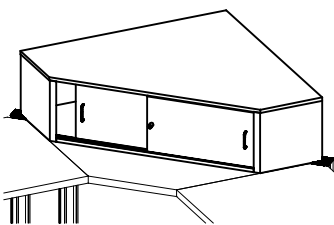
### Design K

Combined corner attachment 3 HE/acto  
- Straight front  
- Height 316 mm  
- At top inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture  
(main catalogue page 76-79)  
- At bottom for installing the the energy insert board programme acto  
(ordering see page 42-49)



Combination mode (page 16/17)	Table size (width x depth)	Attachment depth		Attachment depth		Attachment depth	
		360 mm	500 mm	360 mm	500 mm	360 mm	500 mm
01	850 x 850 mm	V 15.183H.x	V 15.185H.x	V 15.183J.x	V 15.185J.x	V 15.183K.x	V 15.185K.x
	1000 x 1000 mm	V 15.113H.x	V 15.115H.x	V 15.113J.x	V 15.115J.x	V 15.113K.x	V 15.115K.x
02	880 x 880 mm	V 15.283H.x	V 15.285H.x	V 15.283J.x	V 15.285J.x	V 15.283K.x	V 15.285K.x
	1030 x 1030 mm	V 15.213H.x	V 15.215H.x	V 15.213J.x	V 15.215J.x	V 15.213K.x	V 15.215K.x
03	1200 x 1200 mm	V 15.313H.x	V 15.315H.x	V 15.313J.x	V 15.315J.x	V 15.313K.x	V 15.315K.x
04	1400 x 1400 mm	V 15.413H.x	V 15.415H.x	V 15.413J.x	V 15.415J.x	V 15.413K.x	V 15.415K.x

Design C		Design D		Design E		Design F	
Corner device attachment 3 HE - Front inclined by 10° - Height 227 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)		Corner device attachment 6 HE - Straight front (main catalogue page 67 centre) - Height 316 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)		Corner device attachment 6 HE - Front inclined by 10° - Height 360 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)		Corner device attachment 7 HE - Straight front (front inclined by 10° only on request) - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)	
							
Attachment depth 360 mm	500 mm	Attachment depth 360 mm	500 mm	Attachment depth 360 mm	500 mm	Attachment depth 360 mm	500 mm
V 15.183C.x	V 15.185C.x	<b>V 15.183D.x</b>	V 15.185D.x	V 15.183E.x	V 15.185E.x		V 15.185F.x
V 15.113C.x	V 15.115C.x	<b>V 15.113D.x</b>	V 15.115D.x	V 15.113E.x	V 15.115E.x		V 15.115F.x
V 15.283C.x	V 15.285C.x	V 15.283D.x	V 15.285D.x	V 15.283E.x	V 15.285E.x	in dieser Aufbautiefe auf Anfrage erhältlich	V 15.285F.x
V 15.213C.x	V 15.215C.x	V 15.213D.x	V 15.215D.x	V 15.213E.x	V 15.215E.x		V 15.215F.x
V 15.313C.x	V 15.315C.x	<b>V 15.313D.x</b>	V 15.315D.x	V 15.313E.x	V 15.315E.x		V 15.315F.x
V 15.413C.x	V 15.415C.x	V 15.413D.x	V 15.415D.x	V 15.413E.x	V 15.415E.x		V 15.415F.x

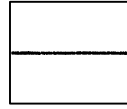
Design L		Design M		Design N		Design P	
Combined corner attachment 6 HE/ - Straight front - Height 448 mm - At top inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79) - At bottom for installing the energy insert board programme actio (ordering see page 42 - 49)		DIN A4 open corner attachment - Straight front (main catalogue page 67 at bottom) - Height 370 mm - Inclusive 1 central partition wall (on request also additional partition walls and horizontal shelves are deliverable)		DIN A4 corner attachment with roller shutter - Straight front - Height 370 mm - Inclusive 1 central partition wall (on request also additional partition walls and horizontal shelves are deliverable)		DIN A4 corner attachment with sliding doors - Straight front - Height 370 mm - Inclusive 1 central partition wall (on request also additional partition walls and horizontal shelves are deliverable)	
							
Attachment depth 360 mm	500 mm	Attachment depth 360 mm	500 mm	Attachment depth 360 mm	500 mm	Attachment depth 360 mm	500 mm
V 15.183L.x	V 15.185L.x	<b>V 15.183M.x</b>	V 15.185M.x	-	-	-	-
V 15.113L.x	V 15.115L.x	<b>V 15.113M.x</b>	V 15.115M.x	-	-	-	-
V 15.283L.x	V 15.285L.x	V 15.283M.x	V 15.285M.x	-	-	-	-
V 15.213L.x	V 15.215L.x	V 15.213M.x	V 15.215M.x	-	-	-	-
V 15.313L.x	V 15.315L.x	<b>V 15.313M.x</b>	V 15.315M.x	V 15.313N.x	V 15.315N.x	V 15.313P.x	V 15.315P.x
V 15.413L.x	V 15.415L.x	V 15.413M.x	V 15.415M.x	V 15.413N.x	V 15.415N.x	V 15.413P.x	V 15.415P.x

Preferential type = order number bold print italic



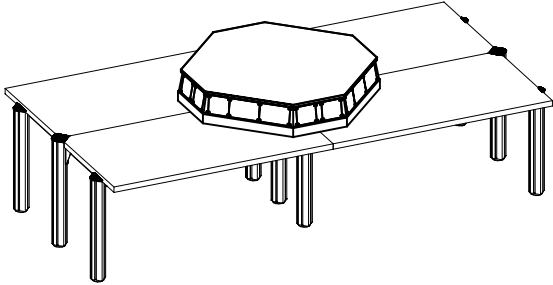
**System components for education**

See varantec main catalogue  
page 84/85



**Octagon/pentagon corner attachments** : Decor light grey, corpus direct laminated fine chipboard for a high-quality visual appearance and highest electric safety (protection against contact - insulation)

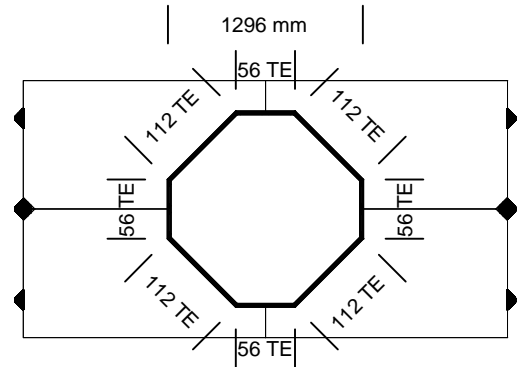
**The octagon corner attachment of 19 inch / 3 HE technology**



The media can invisibly be lead from the floor to the attachment by means of the central varantec system foot profile.

Octagon corner attachment 3 HE  
1296 x 1296 x 227 mm

**Order No. V 16.101**



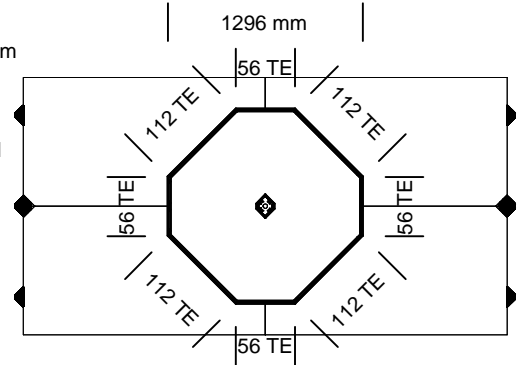
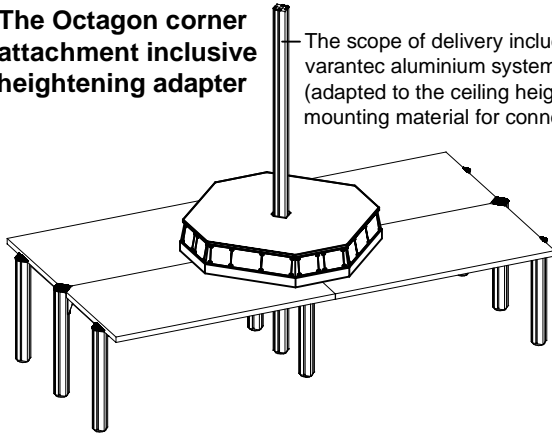
**The Octagon corner attachment inclusive heightening adapter**

The scope of delivery includes: varantec aluminium system foot profile up to ceiling height 3,5 m (adapted to the ceiling height) inclusive fastening and mounting material for connection to the ceiling).

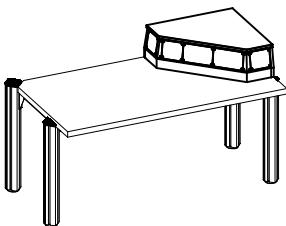
The media can invisibly be led from the ceiling by means of the heightening adapter in the attachment.

Octagon corner attachment 3 HE inclusive heightening adapter  
1296 x 1296 x 227 mm

**Order No. V 16.102**



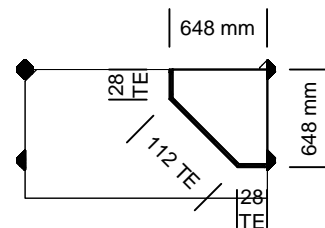
**The pentagon corner attachment of 19 inch / 3 HE technology**



The media can invisibly be lead from the floor to the attachment by means of the varantec system foot profile.

Pentagon corner attachment 3 HE  
648 x 648 x 227 mm

**Order No. V 16.201**



**The Pentagon corner attachment inclusive heightening adapter**

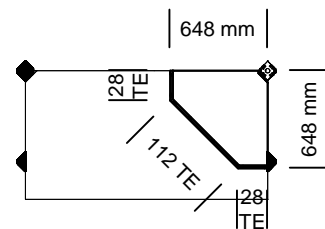
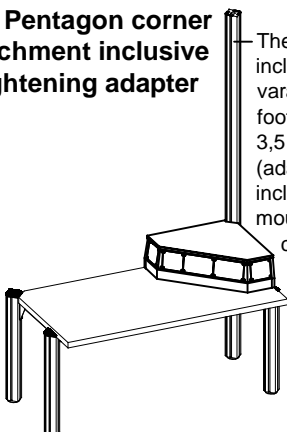
The scope of delivery includes: varantec aluminium system foot profile up to ceiling height 3,5 m (adapted to the ceiling height) inclusive fastening and mounting material for connection to the ceiling).

This attachment allows the rear connection of long varantec system foot profiles which go up to the bottom edge of the ceiling.

Also in this case, the media can invisibly be led from the top into the attachment.

Pentagon corner attachment 3 HE inclusive heightening adapter  
648 x 648 x 227 mm

**Order No. V 16.202**



## System components for education

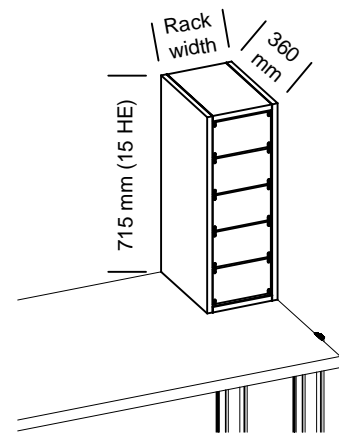
See varantec main catalogue  
page 86/87

**19 inch device racks**: Decor light grey, corpus direct laminated fine chipboard for a high-quality visual appearance and highest electric safety (protection against contact - insulation)

### The 19 inch device rack

inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture

Device holding fixture	Rack width	Ordering numbers
5 x 3 HE/ 42 TE	257 mm	V 16.301
5 x 3 HE/ 56 TE	328 mm	V 16.302
5 x 3 HE/ 70 TE	399 mm	V 16.303
5 x 3 HE/ 84 TE	470 mm	V 16.304
5 x 3 HE/ 19Zoll	525 mm	V 16.305

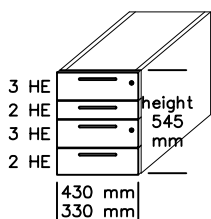


### Drawer units for double occupancy

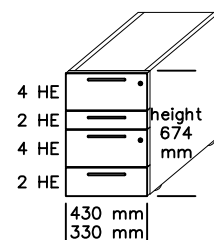
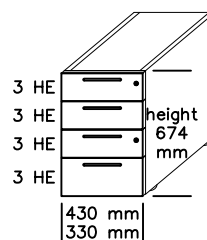
Additional price per drawer unit  
(includes 2nd lock, intermediate shelf and other drawer arrangements) **Order No. V 16.401**

#### Possible drawer arrangements:

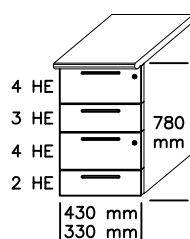
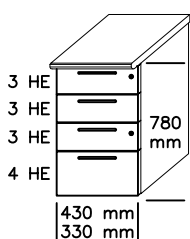
**Suspended drawer unit 10 HE** (see page 22/23 in this catalogue)



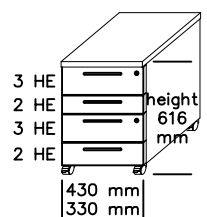
**Pedestal 12 HE** (see page 24/25 in this catalogue)



**Side drawer unit 13 HE** (see page 26/27 in this catalogue)



**Mobile drawer unit 10 HE** (see page 28 in this catalogue)



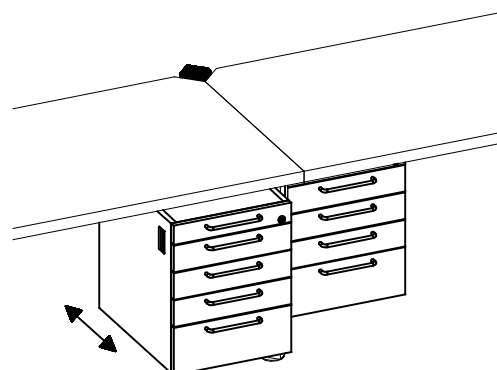
### Depth-adjustable suspended drawer units

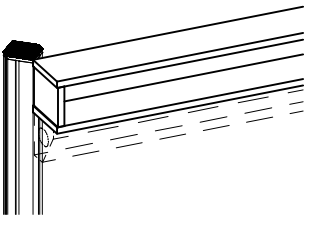
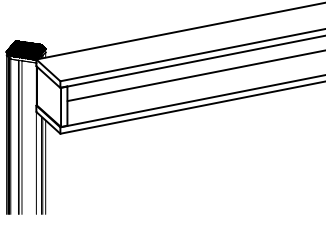
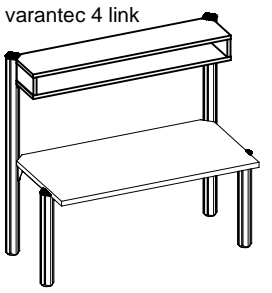
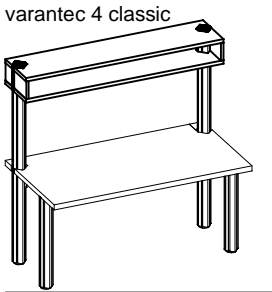
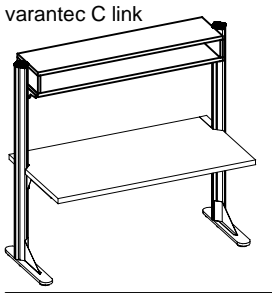
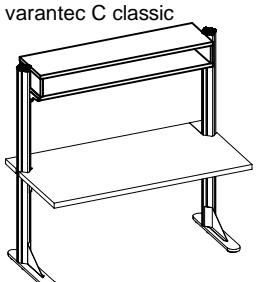
can be displaced towards the rear by means of a high-quality ball bearing guide. This allows in the front area sufficient legroom for one additional person. In the rear area the drawer unit is locked in a specified position by means of magnets. A lateral sliding door handle allows to easily change the position of the drawer unit.

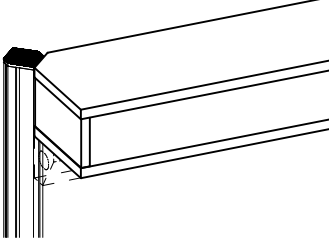
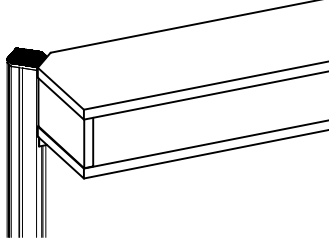
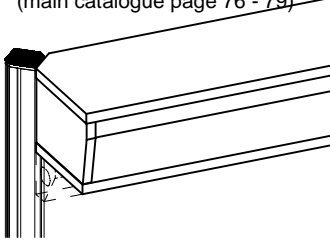
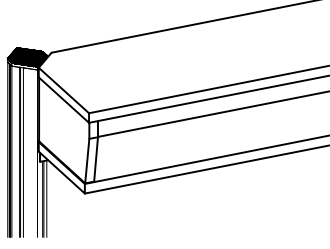
Recommended table depth with depth-adjustable suspended drawer units:  
1000 mm

Additional price per drawer unit

Table depth	Ordering numbers
850 mm	V 16.501
1000 mm	V 16.502



Cockpits for modular tables				Ordering numbers			
See varantec main catalogue page 61/68 - 74/81				Design AS		Design A	
<p>“X” please replace by the desired decor of the cockpit. (Example: V 17.123S.3 for decor maple) 1 = light grey 2 = pale grey, EGB/ESD design 3 = maple 4 = beech</p>				<p>Energy cockpit acto - for bottom system channels (system channel to be ordered separately, see page 38) - Straight front - Height 153 mm - For installing the energy insert board programme acto (ordering see page 42-49)</p>		<p>Energy cockpit acto - with bottom steel frame (cock pit depth 150 mm without steel frame) - Straight front , front inclined by 10° only on request (main catalogue page 61) - Height 153 mm - For installing the energy insert board programme acto (ordering see page 42-49)</p>	
<p><b>Table series varantec 4 classic</b></p> <p>* <b>TE units of the design a and AS, depth 150 mm</b> : These energy cockpits are fitted between the foot profiles and their loading capacity is reduced.</p> <p>** <b>TE units of the design A and AS, depth 320 mm</b> : These energy cockpits are externally flush with the foot profile and their loading capacity is reduced.</p> <p>*** <b>TE units of the design BS-L, depth 360/500 mm</b> : These device/combined cockpits are externally flush with the foot profile and their loading capacity is reduced.</p> <p>**** <b>TE units of the design R, depth 360/500 mm</b> : These device cockpits are fitted in between the foot profiles and their loading capacity is reduced.</p>							
Table series/Example: Cockpit - Design B	Table width	TE units: Design		Cockpit depth 150 mm		Cockpit depth 320 mm	
		A, AS	BS - L, R				
	1200 mm 1600 mm 1800 mm 2000 mm	228 TE 307 TE 346 TE 386 TE	224 TE 303 TE 342 TE 382 TE	V4L 17.121AS.x <b>V4L 17.161AS.x</b> <b>V4L 17.181AS.x</b> V4L 17.201AS.x	V4L 17.123AS.x V4L 17.163AS.x V4L 17.183AS.x V4L 17.203AS.x	V4L 17.121A.x V4L 17.161A.x V4L 17.181A.x V4L 17.201A.x	V4L 17.123A.x V4L 17.163A.x V4L 17.183A.x V4L 17.203A.x
	1200 mm 1600 mm 1800 mm 2000 mm	188 TE * 228 TE ** 267 TE * 307 TE ** 306 TE * 346 TE ** 346 TE * 386 TE **	224 TE *** 184 TE **** 303 TE *** 263 TE **** 342 TE *** 302 TE **** 382 TE *** 342 TE ****	V4C 17.121AS.x V4C 17.161AS.x V4C 17.181AS.x V4C 17.201AS.x	V4C 17.123AS.x V4C 17.163AS.x V4C 17.183AS.x V4C 17.203AS.x	V4C 17.121A.x V4C 17.161A.x V4C 17.181A.x V4C 17.201A.x	V4C 17.123A.x V4C 17.163A.x V4C 17.183A.x V4C 17.203A.x
	1200 mm 1600 mm 1800 mm 2000 mm	208 TE 287 TE 326 TE 365 TE	204 TE 283 TE 322 TE 361 TE	VCL 17.121AS.x VCL 17.161AS.x VCL 17.181AS.x VCL 17.201AS.x	VCL 17.123AS.x VCL 17.163AS.x VCL 17.183AS.x VCL 17.203AS.x	VCL 17.121A.x VCL 17.161A.x VCL 17.181A.x VCL 17.201A.x	VCL 17.123A.x VCL 17.163A.x VCL 17.183A.x VCL 17.203A.x
	1200 mm 1600 mm 1800 mm 2000 mm	188 TE 267 TE 306 TE 346 TE	184 TE 263 TE 302 TE 342 TE	VCC 17.121AS.x VCC 17.161AS.x VCC 17.181AS.x VCC 17.201AS.x	VCC 17.123AS.x VCC 17.163AS.x VCC 17.183AS.x VCC 17.203AS.x	VCC 17.121A.x VCC 17.161A.x VCC 17.181A.x VCC 17.201A.x	VCC 17.123A.x VCC 17.163A.x VCC 17.183A.x VCC 17.203A.x

Design BS		Design B		Design CS		Design C	
Device cockpit 3 HE - for bottom system channels (system channel to be ordered separately, see page 38) - Straight front (main catalogue page 70 at top) - Height 200 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)		Device cockpit 3 HE - with bottom steel frame - Straight front - Height 200 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76-79)		Device cockpit 3 HE - for bottom system channels (system channel to be ordered separately, see page 38) - Front inclined by 10° (main catalogue page 70 middle + top) - Height 245 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)		Device cockpit 3 HE - with bottom steel frame - Front inclined by 10° - Height 245 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76-79)	
							
Cockpit depth 360 mm	500 mm	Cockpit depth 360 mm	500 mm	Cockpit depth 360 mm	500 mm	Cockpit depth 360 mm	500 mm
V4L 17.123BS.x	V4L 17.125BS.x	V4L 17.123B.x	V4L 17.125B.x	V4L 17.123CS.x	V4L 17.125CS.x	V4L 17.123C.x	V4L 17.125C.x
<b><i>V4L 17.163BS.x</i></b>	V4L 17.165BS.x	V4L 17.163B.x	V4L 17.165B.x	V4L 17.163CS.x	V4L 17.165CS.x	V4L 17.163C.x	V4L 17.165C.x
<b><i>V4L 17.183BS.x</i></b>	V4L 17.185BS.x	V4L 17.183B.x	V4L 17.185B.x	V4L 17.183CS.x	V4L 17.185CS.x	V4L 17.183C.x	V4L 17.185C.x
V4L 17.203BS.x	V4L 17.205BS.x	V4L 17.203B.x	V4L 17.205B.x	V4L 17.203CS.x	V4L 17.205CS.x	V4L 17.203C.x	V4L 17.205C.x
V4C 17.123BS.x	V4C 17.125BS.x	V4C 17.123B.x	V4C 17.125B.x	V4C 17.123CS.x	V4C 17.125CS.x	V4C 17.123C.x	V4C 17.125C.x
V4C 17.163BS.x	V4C 17.165BS.x	V4C 17.163B.x	V4C 17.165B.x	V4C 17.163CS.x	V4C 17.165CS.x	V4C 17.163C.x	V4C 17.165C.x
V4C 17.183BS.x	V4C 17.185BS.x	V4C 17.183B.x	V4C 17.185B.x	V4C 17.183CS.x	V4C 17.185CS.x	V4C 17.183C.x	V4C 17.185C.x
V4C 17.203BS.x	V4C 17.205BS.x	V4C 17.203B.x	V4C 17.205B.x	V4C 17.203CS.x	V4C 17.205CS.x	V4C 17.203C.x	V4C 17.205C.x
VCL 17.123BS.x	VCL 17.125BS.x	VCL 17.123B.x	VCL 17.125B.x	VCL 17.123CS.x	VCL 17.125CS.x	VCL 17.123C.x	VCL 17.125C.x
VCL 17.163BS.x	VCL 17.165BS.x	VCL 17.163B.x	VCL 17.165B.x	VCL 17.163CS.x	VCL 17.165CS.x	VCL 17.163C.x	VCL 17.165C.x
VCL 17.183BS.x	VCL 17.185BS.x	VCL 17.183B.x	VCL 17.185B.x	VCL 17.183CS.x	VCL 17.185CS.x	VCL 17.183C.x	VCL 17.185C.x
VCL 17.203BS.x	VCL 17.205BS.x	VCL 17.203B.x	VCL 17.205B.x	VCL 17.203CS.x	VCL 17.205CS.x	VCL 17.203C.x	VCL 17.205C.x
VCC 17.123BS.x	VCC 17.125BS.x	VCC 17.123B.x	VCC 17.125B.x	VCC 17.123CS.x	VCC 17.125CS.x	VCC 17.123C.x	VCC 17.125C.x
VCC 17.163BS.x	VCC 17.165BS.x	VCC 17.163B.x	VCC 17.165B.x	VCC 17.163CS.x	VCC 17.165CS.x	VCC 17.163C.x	VCC 17.165C.x
VCC 17.183BS.x	VCC 17.185BS.x	VCC 17.183B.x	VCC 17.185B.x	VCC 17.183CS.x	VCC 17.185CS.x	VCC 17.183C.x	VCC 17.185C.x
VCC 17.203BS.x	VCC 17.205BS.x	VCC 17.203B.x	VCC 17.205B.x	VCC 17.203CS.x	VCC 17.205CS.x	VCC 17.203C.x	VCC 17.205C.x

## Cockpits for modular tables

## Ordering numbers

See varantec main catalogue page 68 - 74/81

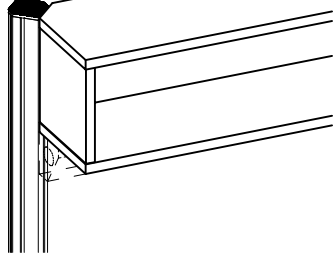
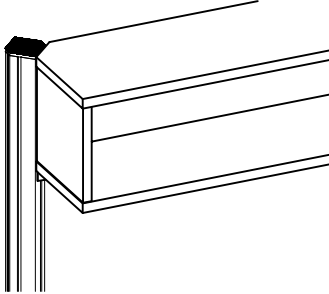
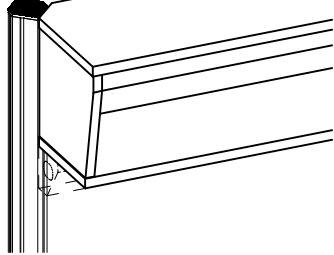
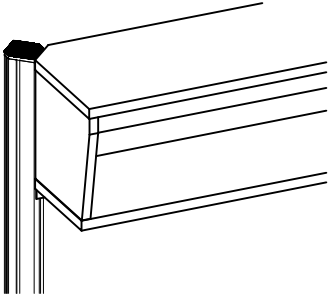
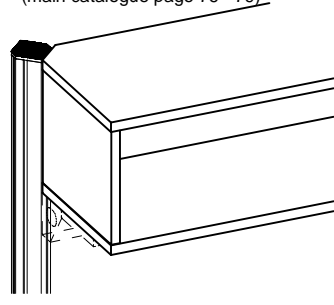
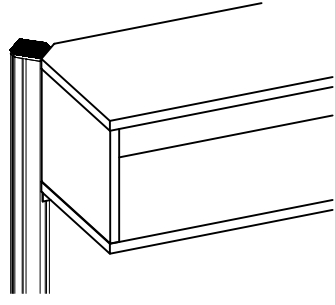
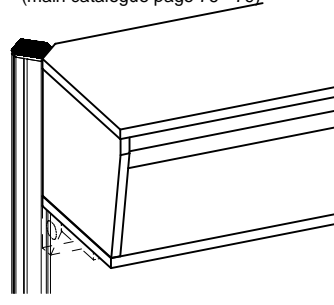
	Design DS	Design D	Design ES
<p>"X" please replace by the desired decor of the cockpit. (Example: V4L 17.123D.3 for decor maple)</p> <p>1 = light grey 2 = pale grey, EGB/ESD design 3 = maple 4 = beech</p>	<p>Device cockpit 6 HE - for bottom system channels (system channel to be ordered separately, see page 38) - Straight front (main catalogue page 71 at top) - Height 333 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76-79)</p> 	<p>Device cockpit 6 HE - with bottom steel frame - Straight front - Height 333 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76-79)</p> 	<p>Device cockpit 6 HE - for bottom system channels (system channel to be ordered separately, see page 38) - Front inclined by 10° (main catalogue page 71) - Height 376 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)</p> 

Table series	Table width	Cockpit depth 360 mm		Cockpit depth 500 mm		Cockpit depth 360 mm		Cockpit depth 500 mm	
varantec 4 link	1200 mm	V4L 17.123DS.x	V4L 17.125DS.x	V4L 17.123D.x	V4L 17.125D.x	V4L 17.123ES.x	V4L 17.125ES.x	V4L 17.123ES.x	V4L 17.125ES.x
	1600 mm	<b>V4L 17.163DS.x</b>	V4L 17.165DS.x	V4L 17.163D.x	V4L 17.165D.x	V4L 17.163ES.x	V4L 17.165ES.x	V4L 17.163ES.x	V4L 17.165ES.x
	1800 mm	<b>V4L 17.183DS.x</b>	V4L 17.185DS.x	V4L 17.183D.x	V4L 17.185D.x	V4L 17.183ES.x	V4L 17.185ES.x	V4L 17.183ES.x	V4L 17.185ES.x
	2000 mm	V4L 17.203DS.x	V4L 17.205DS.x	V4L 17.203D.x	V4L 17.205D.x	V4L 17.203ES.x	V4L 17.205ES.x	V4L 17.203ES.x	V4L 17.205ES.x
varantec 4 classic	1200 mm	V4C 17.123DS.x	V4C 17.125DS.x	V4C 17.123D.x	V4C 17.125D.x	V4C 17.123ES.x	V4C 17.125ES.x	V4C 17.123ES.x	V4C 17.125ES.x
	1600 mm	V4C 17.163DS.x	V4C 17.165DS.x	V4C 17.163D.x	V4C 17.165D.x	V4C 17.163ES.x	V4C 17.165ES.x	V4C 17.163ES.x	V4C 17.165ES.x
	1800 mm	V4C 17.183DS.x	V4C 17.185DS.x	V4C 17.183D.x	V4C 17.185D.x	V4C 17.183ES.x	V4C 17.185ES.x	V4C 17.183ES.x	V4C 17.185ES.x
	2000 mm	V4C 17.203DS.x	V4C 17.205DS.x	V4C 17.203D.x	V4C 17.205D.x	V4C 17.203ES.x	V4C 17.205ES.x	V4C 17.203ES.x	V4C 17.205ES.x
varantec C link	1200 mm	VCL 17.123DS.x	VCL 17.125DS.x	VCL 17.123D.x	VCL 17.125D.x	VCL 17.123ES.x	VCL 17.125ES.x	VCL 17.123ES.x	VCL 17.125ES.x
	1600 mm	VCL 17.163DS.x	VCL 17.165DS.x	VCL 17.163D.x	VCL 17.165D.x	VCL 17.163ES.x	VCL 17.165ES.x	VCL 17.163ES.x	VCL 17.165ES.x
	1800 mm	VCL 17.183DS.x	VCL 17.185DS.x	VCL 17.183D.x	VCL 17.185D.x	VCL 17.183ES.x	VCL 17.185ES.x	VCL 17.183ES.x	VCL 17.185ES.x
	2000 mm	VCL 17.203DS.x	VCL 17.205DS.x	VCL 17.203D.x	VCL 17.205D.x	VCL 17.203ES.x	VCL 17.205ES.x	VCL 17.203ES.x	VCL 17.205ES.x
varantec C classic	1200 mm	VCC 17.123DS.x	VCC 17.125DS.x	VCC 17.123D.x	VCC 17.125D.x	VCC 17.123ES.x	VCC 17.125ES.x	VCC 17.123ES.x	VCC 17.125ES.x
	1600 mm	VCC 17.163DS.x	VCC 17.165DS.x	VCC 17.163D.x	VCC 17.165D.x	VCC 17.163ES.x	VCC 17.165ES.x	VCC 17.163ES.x	VCC 17.165ES.x
	1800 mm	VCC 17.183DS.x	VCC 17.185DS.x	VCC 17.183D.x	VCC 17.185D.x	VCC 17.183ES.x	VCC 17.185ES.x	VCC 17.183ES.x	VCC 17.185ES.x
	2000 mm	VCC 17.203DS.x	VCC 17.205DS.x	VCC 17.203D.x	VCC 17.205D.x	VCC 17.203ES.x	VCC 17.205ES.x	VCC 17.203ES.x	VCC 17.205ES.x

Design E		Design FS		Design F		Design GS	
Device cockpit 6 HE - with bottom steel frame - Front inclined by 10° - Height 376 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76- 79)		Device cockpit 7 HE - for bottom system channel (system channel to be ordered separately, see page 38) - Straight front (main catalogue page 72 top) - Height 378 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)		Device cockpit 7 HE - with bottom steel frame - Straight front - Height 378 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76- 79)		Device cockpit 7 HE - for bottom system channel (system channel to be ordered separately, see page 38) - Front inclined by 10° (main catalogue page 72 ) - Height 421 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)	
							
Cockpit depth 360 mm	500 mm	Cockpit depth 360 mm	500 mm	Cockpit depth 360 mm	500 mm	Cockpit depth 360 mm	500 mm
V4L 17.123E.x	V4L 17.125E.x	Available on request	V4L 17.125FS.x	Available on request	V4L 17.125F.x	Available on request	V4L 17.125GS.x
V4L 17.163E.x	V4L 17.165E.x		V4L 17.165FS.x		V4L 17.165F.x		V4L 17.165GS.x
V4L 17.183E.x	V4L 17.185E.x		V4L 17.185FS.x		V4L 17.185F.x		V4L 17.185GS.x
V4L 17.203E.x	V4L 17.205E.x		V4L 17.205FS.x		V4L 17.205F.x		V4L 17.205GS.x
V4C 17.123E.x	V4C 17.125E.x	Available on request	V4C 17.125FS.x	Available on request	V4C 17.125F.x	Available on request	V4C 17.125GS.x
V4C 17.163E.x	V4C 17.165E.x		V4C 17.165FS.x		V4C 17.165F.x		V4C 17.165GS.x
V4C 17.183E.x	V4C 17.185E.x		V4C 17.185FS.x		V4C 17.185F.x		V4C 17.185GS.x
V4C 17.203E.x	V4C 17.205E.x		V4C 17.205FS.x		V4C 17.205F.x		V4C 17.205GS.x
VCL 17.123E.x	VCL 17.125E.x	Available on request	VCL 17.125FS.x	Available on request	VCL 17.125F.x	Available on request	VCL 17.125GS.x
VCL 17.163E.x	VCL 17.165E.x		VCL 17.165FS.x		VCL 17.165F.x		VCL 17.165GS.x
VCL 17.183E.x	VCL 17.185E.x		VCL 17.185FS.x		VCL 17.185F.x		VCL 17.185GS.x
VCL 17.203E.x	VCL 17.205E.x		VCL 17.205FS.x		VCL 17.205F.x		VCL 17.205GS.x
VCC 17.123E.x	VCC 17.125E.x	Available on request	VCC 17.125FS.x	Available on request	VCC 17.125F.x	Available on request	VCC 17.125GS.x
VCC 17.163E.x	VCC 17.165E.x		VCC 17.165FS.x		VCC 17.165F.x		VCC 17.165GS.x
VCC 17.183E.x	VCC 17.185E.x		VCC 17.185FS.x		VCC 17.185F.x		VCC 17.185GS.x
VCC 17.203E.x	VCC 17.205E.x		VCC 17.205FS.x		VCC 17.205F.x		VCC 17.205GS.x

## Cockpits for modular tables

## Ordering numbers

See varantec main catalogue page 68 - 74/81

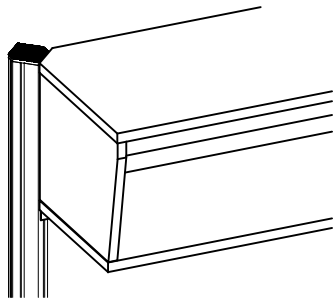
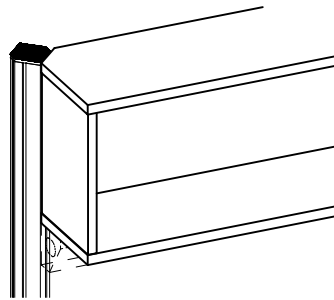
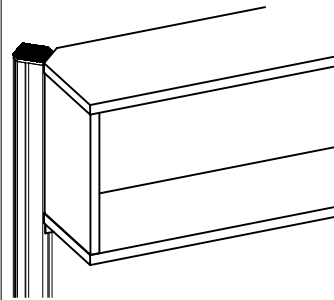
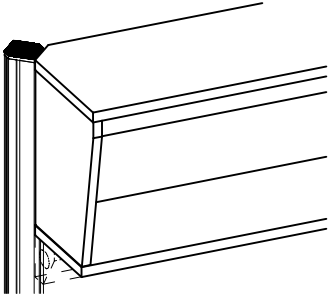
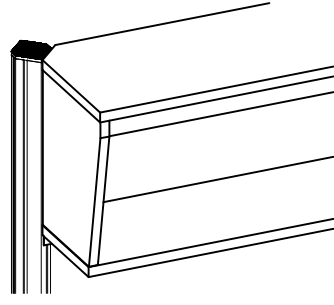
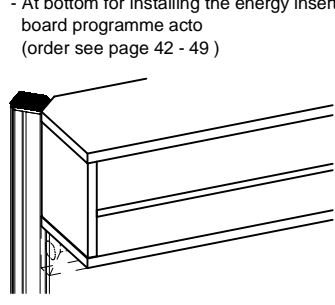
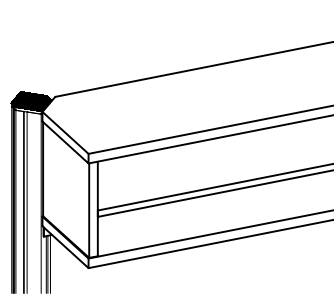
	Design G	Design HS	Design H
<p>“X” please replace by the desired decor of the cockpit. (Example: V4L 17.123G.3 for decor maple)</p> <p>1 = light grey 2 = pale grey, EGB/ESD design 3 = maple 4 = beech</p>	<p>Device cockpit 7 HE - with bottom steel frame - Front inclined by 10° - Height 421 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)</p> 	<p>Device cockpit 9 HE - for bottom system channel (system channel to be ordered separately see page 38) - Straight front (main catalogue page 73 top) - Height 467 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)</p> 	<p>Device cockpit 9 HE - with bottom steel frame - Straight front - Height 467 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)</p> 

Table series	Table width	Cockpit depth 360 mm		Cockpit depth 500 mm		Cockpit depth 360 mm		Cockpit depth 500 mm	
			500 mm		500 mm		500 mm		500 mm
varantec 4 link	1200 mm	Available on request	V4L 17.125G.x	V4L 17.123HS.x	V4L 17.125HS.x	V4L 17.123H.x	V4L 17.125H.x		
	1600 mm		V4L 17.165G.x	V4L 17.163HS.x	V4L 17.165HS.x	V4L 17.163H.x	V4L 17.165H.x		
	1800 mm		V4L 17.185G.x	V4L 17.183HS.x	V4L 17.185HS.x	V4L 17.183H.x	V4L 17.185H.x		
	2000 mm		V4L 17.205G.x	V4L 17.203HS.x	V4L 17.205HS.x	V4L 17.203H.x	V4L 17.205H.x		
varantec 4 classic	1200 mm	Available on request	V4C 17.125G.x	V4C 17.123HS.x	V4C 17.125HS.x	V4C 17.123H.x	V4C 17.125H.x		
	1600 mm		V4C 17.165G.x	V4C 17.163HS.x	V4C 17.165HS.x	V4C 17.163H.x	V4C 17.165H.x		
	1800 mm		V4C 17.185G.x	V4C 17.183HS.x	V4C 17.185HS.x	V4C 17.183H.x	V4C 17.185H.x		
	2000 mm		V4C 17.205G.x	V4C 17.203HS.x	V4C 17.205HS.x	V4C 17.203H.x	V4C 17.205H.x		
varantec C link	1200 mm	Available on request	VCL 17.125G.x	VCL 17.123HS.x	VCL 17.125HS.x	VCL 17.123H.x	VCL 17.125H.x		
	1600 mm		VCL 17.165G.x	VCL 17.163HS.x	VCL 17.165HS.x	VCL 17.163H.x	VCL 17.165H.x		
	1800 mm		VCL 17.185G.x	VCL 17.183HS.x	VCL 17.185HS.x	VCL 17.183H.x	VCL 17.185H.x		
	2000 mm		VCL 17.205G.x	VCL 17.203HS.x	VCL 17.205HS.x	VCL 17.203H.x	VCL 17.205H.x		
varantec C classic	1200 mm	Available on request	VCC 17.125G.x	VCC 17.123HS.x	VCC 17.125HS.x	VCC 17.123H.x	VCC 17.125H.x		
	1600 mm		VCC 17.165G.x	VCC 17.163HS.x	VCC 17.165HS.x	VCC 17.163H.x	VCC 17.165H.x		
	1800 mm		VCC 17.185G.x	VCC 17.183HS.x	VCC 17.185HS.x	VCC 17.183H.x	VCC 17.185H.x		
	2000 mm		VCC 17.205G.x	VCC 17.203HS.x	VCC 17.205HS.x	VCC 17.203H.x	VCC 17.205H.x		

Design JS		Design J		Design KS		Design K	
Device cockpit 9 HE - for bottom system channel (system channel to be ordered separately see page 38) - Front inclined by 10° (main catalogue page 73 centre) - Height 510 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)		Device cockpit 9 HE - with bottom steel frame - Front inclined by 10° - Height 510 mm - inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)		Combined cockpit 3 HE/acto - for bottom system channel (system channel to be ordered separatel see page 38) - Straight front - Height 334 mm - At top inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79) - At bottom for installing the energy insert board programme acto (order see page 42 - 49)		Combined cockpit 3 HE/acto - with bottom steel frame - Straight front - Height 334 mm - At top inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76-79) - At bottom for installing the energy insert board programme acto (ordering see page 42 - 49)	
							
Cockpit depth 360 mm	500 mm	Cockpit depth 360 mm	500 mm	Cockpit depth 360 mm	500 mm	Cockpit depth 360 mm	500 mm
V4L 17.123JS.x	V4L 17.125JS.x	V4L 17.123J.x	V4L 17.125J.x	V4L 17.123KS.x	V4L 17.125KS.x	V4L 17.123K.x	V4L 17.125K.x
V4L 17.163JS.x	V4L 17.165JS.x	V4L 17.163J.x	V4L 17.165J.x	V4L 17.163KS.x	V4L 17.165KS.x	V4L 17.163K.x	V4L 17.165K.x
V4L 17.183JS.x	V4L 17.185JS.x	V4L 17.183J.x	V4L 17.185J.x	V4L 17.183KS.x	V4L 17.185KS.x	V4L 17.183K.x	V4L 17.185K.x
V4L 17.203JS.x	V4L 17.205JS.x	V4L 17.203J.x	V4L 17.205J.x	V4L 17.203KS.x	V4L 17.205KS.x	V4L 17.203K.x	V4L 17.205K.x
V4C 17.123JS.x	V4C 17.125JS.x	V4C 17.123J.x	V4C 17.125J.x	V4C 17.123KS.x	V4C 17.125KS.x	V4C 17.123K.x	V4C 17.125K.x
V4C 17.163JS.x	V4C 17.165JS.x	V4C 17.163J.x	V4C 17.165J.x	V4C 17.163KS.x	V4C 17.165KS.x	V4C 17.163K.x	V4C 17.165K.x
V4C 17.183JS.x	V4C 17.185JS.x	V4C 17.183J.x	V4C 17.185J.x	V4C 17.183KS.x	V4C 17.185KS.x	V4C 17.183K.x	V4C 17.185K.x
V4C 17.203JS.x	V4C 17.205JS.x	V4C 17.203J.x	V4C 17.205J.x	V4C 17.203KS.x	V4C 17.205KS.x	V4C 17.203K.x	V4C 17.205K.x
VCL 17.123JS.x	VCL 17.125JS.x	VCL 17.123J.x	VCL 17.125J.x	VCL 17.123KS.x	VCL 17.125KS.x	VCL 17.123K.x	VCL 17.125K.x
VCL 17.163JS.x	VCL 17.165JS.x	VCL 17.163J.x	VCL 17.165J.x	VCL 17.163KS.x	VCL 17.165KS.x	VCL 17.163K.x	VCL 17.165K.x
VCL 17.183JS.x	VCL 17.185JS.x	VCL 17.183J.x	VCL 17.185J.x	VCL 17.183KS.x	VCL 17.185KS.x	VCL 17.183K.x	VCL 17.185K.x
VCL 17.203JS.x	VCL 17.205JS.x	VCL 17.203J.x	VCL 17.205J.x	VCL 17.203KS.x	VCL 17.205KS.x	VCL 17.203K.x	VCL 17.205K.x
VCC 17.123JS.x	VCC 17.125JS.x	VCC 17.123J.x	VCC 17.125J.x	VCC 17.123KS.x	VCC 17.125KS.x	VCC 17.123K.x	VCC 17.125K.x
VCC 17.163JS.x	VCC 17.165JS.x	VCC 17.163J.x	VCC 17.165J.x	VCC 17.163KS.x	VCC 17.165KS.x	VCC 17.163K.x	VCC 17.165K.x
VCC 17.183JS.x	VCC 17.185JS.x	VCC 17.183J.x	VCC 17.185J.x	VCC 17.183KS.x	VCC 17.185KS.x	VCC 17.183K.x	VCC 17.185K.x
VCC 17.203JS.x	VCC 17.205JS.x	VCC 17.203J.x	VCC 17.205J.x	VCC 17.203KS.x	VCC 17.205KS.x	VCC 17.203K.x	VCC 17.205K.x



## Cockpits for modular tables

See varantec main catalogue page 68 - 74/81

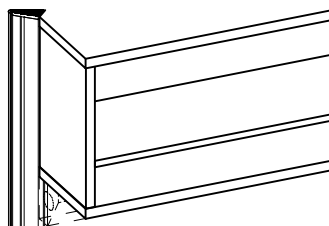
## Ordering numbers

“X” please replace by the desired decor of the cockpit.  
(Example: V4L 17.123LS.3 for decor maple)

- 1 = light grey
- 2 = pale grey, EGB/ESD design
- 3 = maple
- 4 = beech

### Design LS

- Combined cockpit 6 HE/acto
- for bottom system channel (system channel to be ordered separately see page 38)
- Straight front (main catalogue page 73 bottom)
- Height 467 mm
- At top inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)
- At bottom for installing the energy insert board programme acto (order see page 42 - 49)



### Design L

- Combined cockpit 6 HE/acto
- with bottom steel frame
- Straight front
- At top inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76-79)
- At bottom for installing the energy insert board programme acto (ordering see page 42 - 49)

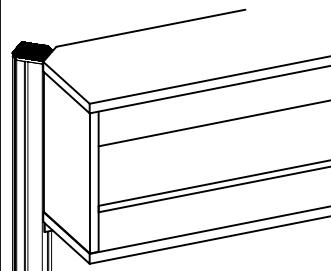
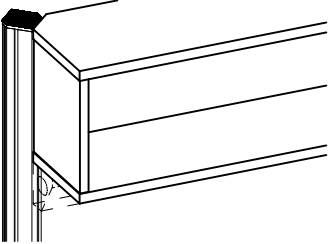
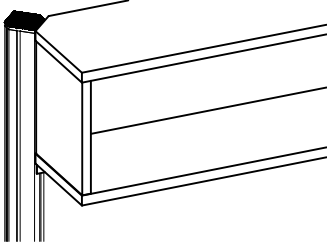
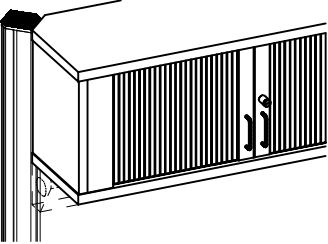
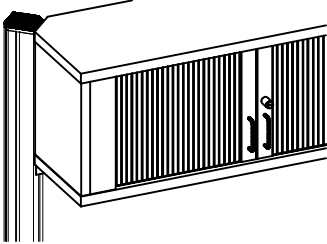


Table series	Table width	Cockpit depth 360 mm		Cockpit depth 500 mm	
		360 mm	500 mm	360 mm	500 mm
varantec 4 link	1200 mm	V4L 17.123LS.x	V4L 17.125LS.x	V4L 17.123L.x	V4L 17.125L.x
	1600 mm	V4L 17.163LS.x	V4L 17.165LS.x	V4L 17.163L.x	V4L 17.165L.x
	1800 mm	V4L 17.183LS.x	V4L 17.185LS.x	V4L 17.183L.x	V4L 17.185L.x
	2000 mm	V4L 17.203LS.x	V4L 17.205LS.x	V4L 17.203L.x	V4L 17.205L.x
varantec 4 classic	1200 mm	V4C 17.123LS.x	V4C 17.125LS.x	V4C 17.123L.x	V4C 17.125L.x
	1600 mm	V4C 17.163LS.x	V4C 17.165LS.x	V4C 17.163L.x	V4C 17.165L.x
	1800 mm	V4C 17.183LS.x	V4C 17.185LS.x	V4C 17.183L.x	V4C 17.185L.x
	2000 mm	V4C 17.203LS.x	V4C 17.205LS.x	V4C 17.203L.x	V4C 17.205L.x
varantec C link	1200 mm	VCL 17.123LS.x	VCL 17.125LS.x	VCL 17.123L.x	VCL 17.125L.x
	1600 mm	VCL 17.163LS.x	VCL 17.165LS.x	VCL 17.163L.x	VCL 17.165L.x
	1800 mm	VCL 17.183LS.x	VCL 17.185LS.x	VCL 17.183L.x	VCL 17.185L.x
	2000 mm	VCL 17.203LS.x	VCL 17.205LS.x	VCL 17.203L.x	VCL 17.205L.x
varantec C classic	1200 mm	VCC 17.123LS.x	VCC 17.125LS.x	VCC 17.123L.x	VCC 17.125L.x
	1600 mm	VCC 17.163LS.x	VCC 17.165LS.x	VCC 17.163L.x	VCC 17.165L.x
	1800 mm	VCC 17.183LS.x	VCC 17.185LS.x	VCC 17.183L.x	VCC 17.185L.x
	2000 mm	VCC 17.203LS.x	VCC 17.205LS.x	VCC 17.203L.x	VCC 17.205L.x

Design MS		Design M		Design NS		Design N	
DIN A4 open cockpit - For bottom system channel (system channel to be ordered separately see page 38) - Straight front - Height 387 mm - Inclusive 1 centre partition wall (on request also additional partition and horizontal shelves deliverable)		DIN A4 open cockpit - With bottom steel frame - Straight front (main catalogue page 81 at top) - Height 387 mm - Inclusive 1 centre partition wall (on request also additional partition walls and horizontal shelves deliverable)		DIN A4 cockpit with roller shutter - For bottom system channel (system channel to be ordered separately see page 38) - Straight front - Height 387 mm - Inclusive 1 centre partition wall (on request also additional partition and horizontal shelves deliverable)		DIN A4 cockpit with roller shutter - With bottom steel frame - Straight front (main catalogue page 81 at bottom) - Height 387 mm - Inclusive 1 centre partition wall (on request also additional partition walls and horizontal shelves deliverable)	
							
Cockpit depth 360 mm	500 mm	Cockpit depth 360 mm	500 mm	Cockpit depth 360 mm	500 mm	Cockpit depth 360 mm	500 mm
V4L 17.123MS.x	V4L 17.125MS.x	V4L 17.123M.x	V4L 17.125M.x	V4L 17.123NS.x	V4L 17.125NS.x	V4L 17.123N.x	V4L 17.125N.x
<b><i>V4L 17.163MS.x</i></b>	V4L 17.165MS.x	V4L 17.163M.x	V4L 17.165M.x	V4L 17.163NS.x	V4L 17.165NS.x	V4L 17.163N.x	V4L 17.165N.x
<b><i>V4L 17.183MS.x</i></b>	V4L 17.185MS.x	V4L 17.183M.x	V4L 17.185M.x	V4L 17.183NS.x	V4L 17.185NS.x	V4L 17.183N.x	V4L 17.185N.x
V4L 17.203MS.x	V4L 17.205MS.x	V4L 17.203M.x	V4L 17.205M.x	V4L 17.203NS.x	V4L 17.205NS.x	V4L 17.203N.x	V4L 17.205N.x
V4C 17.123MS.x	V4C 17.125MS.x	V4C 17.123M.x	V4C 17.125M.x	V4C 17.123NS.x	V4C 17.125NS.x	V4C 17.123N.x	V4C 17.125N.x
V4C 17.163MS.x	V4C 17.165MS.x	V4C 17.163M.x	V4C 17.165M.x	V4C 17.163NS.x	V4C 17.165NS.x	V4C 17.163N.x	V4C 17.165N.x
V4C 17.183MS.x	V4C 17.185MS.x	V4C 17.183M.x	V4C 17.185M.x	V4C 17.183NS.x	V4C 17.185NS.x	V4C 17.183N.x	V4C 17.185N.x
V4C 17.203MS.x	V4C 17.205MS.x	V4C 17.203M.x	V4C 17.205M.x	V4C 17.203NS.x	V4C 17.205NS.x	V4C 17.203N.x	V4C 17.205N.x
VCL 17.123MS.x	VCL 17.125MS.x	VCL 17.123M.x	VCL 17.125M.x	VCL 17.123NS.x	VCL 17.125NS.x	VCL 17.123N.x	VCL 17.125N.x
VCL 17.163MS.x	VCL 17.165MS.x	VCL 17.163M.x	VCL 17.165M.x	VCL 17.163NS.x	VCL 17.165NS.x	VCL 17.163N.x	VCL 17.165N.x
VCL 17.183MS.x	VCL 17.185MS.x	VCL 17.183M.x	VCL 17.185M.x	VCL 17.183NS.x	VCL 17.185NS.x	VCL 17.183N.x	VCL 17.185N.x
VCL 17.203MS.x	VCL 17.205MS.x	VCL 17.203M.x	VCL 17.205M.x	VCL 17.203NS.x	VCL 17.205NS.x	VCL 17.203N.x	VCL 17.205N.x
VCC 17.123MS.x	VCC 17.125MS.x	VCC 17.123M.x	VCC 17.125M.x	VCC 17.123NS.x	VCC 17.125NS.x	VCC 17.123N.x	VCC 17.125N.x
VCC 17.163MS.x	VCC 17.165MS.x	VCC 17.163M.x	VCC 17.165M.x	VCC 17.163NS.x	VCC 17.165NS.x	VCC 17.163N.x	VCC 17.165N.x
VCC 17.183MS.x	VCC 17.185MS.x	VCC 17.183M.x	VCC 17.185M.x	VCC 17.183NS.x	VCC 17.185NS.x	VCC 17.183N.x	VCC 17.185N.x
VCC 17.203MS.x	VCC 17.205MS.x	VCC 17.203M.x	VCC 17.205M.x	VCC 17.203NS.x	VCC 17.205NS.x	VCC 17.203N.x	VCC 17.205N.x

## Cockpits for modular tables

## Ordering numbers

See varantec main catalogue page 68 - 74/81

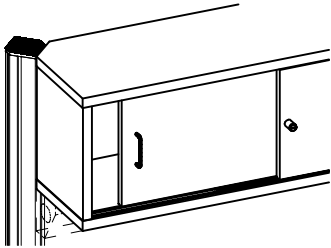
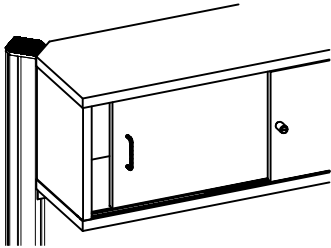
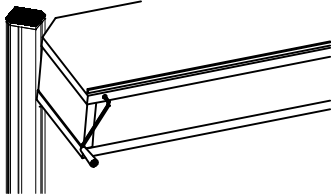
	Design PS	Design P	Design R
<p>“X” please replace by the desired decor of the cockpit. (Example: V4L 17.123P.3 for decor maple)</p> <p>1 = light grey 2 = pale grey, EGB/ESD design 3 = maple 4 = beech</p>	<p>DIN A4 cockpit with sliding doors - for bottom system channel (system channel to be ordered separately see page 38) - Straight front - Height 387 mm - Inclusive 1 centre partition wall (on request also additional partition and horizontal shelves deliverable)</p> 	<p>DIN A4 cockpit with sliding doors - with bottom steel frame - Straight front (main catalogue page 81 centre) - Height 387 mm - Inclusive 1 centre partition wall (on request also additional partition walls and horizontal shelves deliverable)</p> 	<p>Device cockpit 3 HE - inclinable - With bottom steel frame - Inclinable by 15° with crank (with table series varantec 4 link) and by a clamping lever resp. (with the remaining table series) - With stop edge on the front - Straight front (main catalogue page 74) - Height 200 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)</p> 

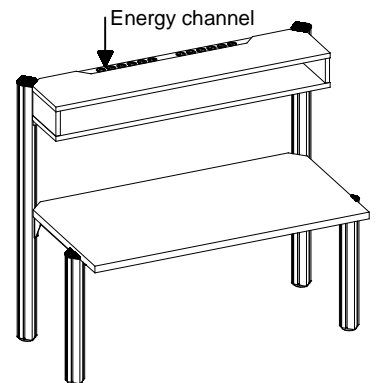
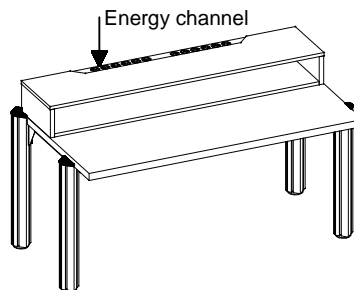
Table series	Table width	Cockpit depth 360 mm		Cockpit depth 500 mm		Cockpit depth 360 mm		Cockpit depth 500 mm	
varantec 4 link	1200 mm	V4L 17.123PS.x	V4L 17.125PS.x	V4L 17.123P.x	V4L 17.125P.x	V4L 17.123R.x	V4L 17.125R.x		
	1600 mm	V4L 17.163PS.x	V4L 17.165PS.x	V4L 17.163P.x	V4L 17.165P.x	V4L 17.163R.x	V4L 17.165R.x		
	1800 mm	V4L 17.183PS.x	V4L 17.185PS.x	V4L 17.183P.x	V4L 17.185P.x	V4L 17.183R.x	V4L 17.185R.x		
	2000 mm	V4L 17.203PS.x	V4L 17.205PS.x	V4L 17.203P.x	V4L 17.205P.x	V4L 17.203R.x	V4L 17.205R.x		
varantec 4 classic	1200 mm	V4C 17.123PS.x	V4C 17.125PS.x	V4C 17.123P.x	V4C 17.125P.x	V4C 17.123R.x	V4C 17.125R.x		
	1600 mm	V4C 17.163PS.x	V4C 17.165PS.x	V4C 17.163P.x	V4C 17.165P.x	V4C 17.163R.x	V4C 17.165R.x		
	1800 mm	V4C 17.183PS.x	V4C 17.185PS.x	V4C 17.183P.x	V4C 17.185P.x	V4C 17.183R.x	V4C 17.185R.x		
	2000 mm	V4C 17.203PS.x	V4C 17.205PS.x	V4C 17.203P.x	V4C 17.205P.x	V4C 17.203R.x	V4C 17.205R.x		
varantec C link	1200 mm	VCL 17.123PS.x	VCL 17.125PS.x	VCL 17.123P.x	VCL 17.125P.x	VCL 17.123R.x	VCL 17.125R.x		
	1600 mm	VCL 17.163PS.x	VCL 17.165PS.x	VCL 17.163P.x	VCL 17.165P.x	VCL 17.163R.x	VCL 17.165R.x		
	1800 mm	VCL 17.183PS.x	VCL 17.185PS.x	VCL 17.183P.x	VCL 17.185P.x	VCL 17.183R.x	VCL 17.185R.x		
	2000 mm	VCL 17.203PS.x	VCL 17.205PS.x	VCL 17.203P.x	VCL 17.205P.x	VCL 17.203R.x	VCL 17.205R.x		
varantec C classic	1200 mm	VCC 17.123PS.x	VCC 17.125PS.x	VCC 17.123P.x	VCC 17.125P.x	VCC 17.123R.x	VCC 17.125R.x		
	1600 mm	VCC 17.163PS.x	VCC 17.165PS.x	VCC 17.163P.x	VCC 17.165P.x	VCC 17.163R.x	VCC 17.165R.x		
	1800 mm	VCC 17.183PS.x	VCC 17.185PS.x	VCC 17.183P.x	VCC 17.185P.x	VCC 17.183R.x	VCC 17.185R.x		
	2000 mm	VCC 17.203PS.x	VCC 17.205PS.x	VCC 17.203P.x	VCC 17.205P.x	VCC 17.203R.x	VCC 17.205R.x		

## Energy channels with 12 Schuko sockets each

### Nicely shaped energy channel for integration in table attachments and cockpits of the table series varantec 4 link and 4 classic, varantec C link and C classic

► not suitable for energy attachments/energy cockpits of the design A/AS, depth 150 mm

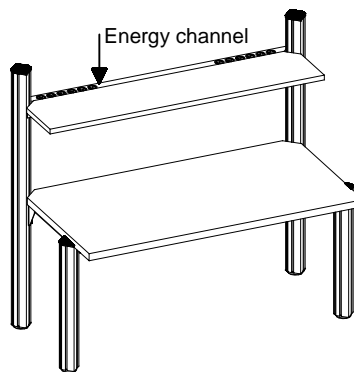
Attachment/ cockpit width	Ordering numbers
1200 mm	V 17.1.12
1600 mm	
1800 mm	
2000 mm	



### Nicely shaped energy channel for connection to the rear of the shelf for the table series varantec 4 link

► not suitable for team tables

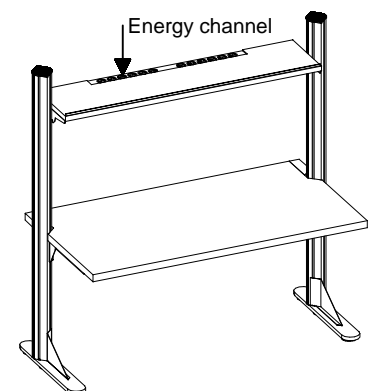
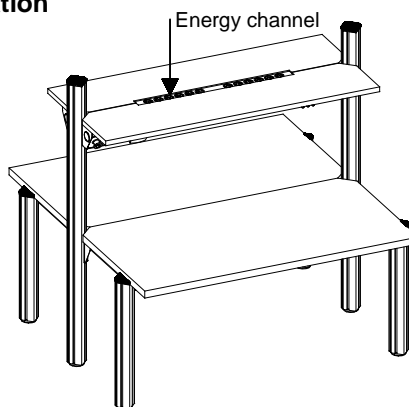
Board width	Ordering numbers
1200 mm	V 17.2.12
1600 mm	V 17.2.16
1800 mm	V 17.2.18
2000 mm	V 17.2.20



### Nicely shaped energy channel for integration in the shelves of the table series varantec 4 link and 4 classic, varantec C link and C classic

► with the table series varantec 4 link only suitable for team table combinations with system channels underneath the shelf

Board width	Ordering numbers
1200 mm	V 17.3.12
1600 mm	
1800 mm	
2000 mm	



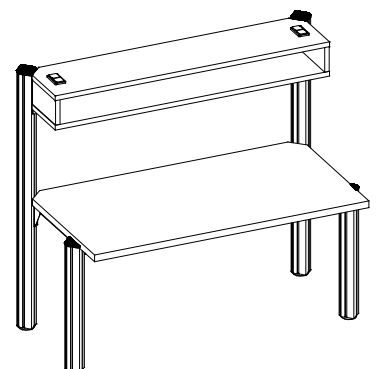
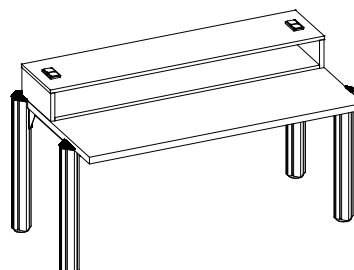
### Multiple sockets with hinged lid for integration in table attachments and cockpits of the table series varantec 4 link and 4 classic, varantec C link and C classic

inclusive wiring within the mains

Example:  
double socket



Sockets	Ordering numbers
double	V 17.4.02
triple	V 17.4.03



Further possible energy supplies see page 96/97 in this catalogue

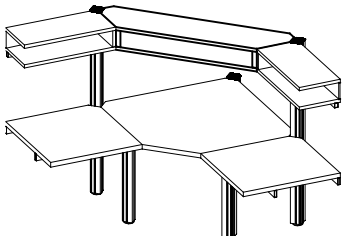
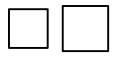
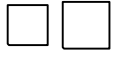


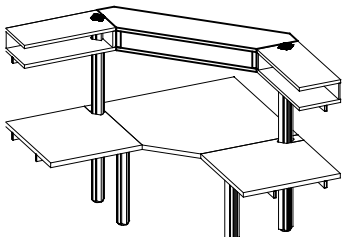
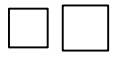



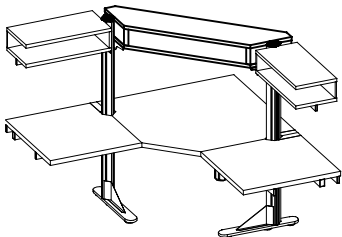
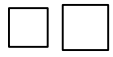
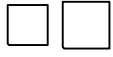


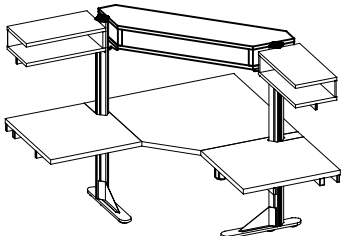
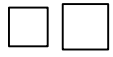



## Cockpits for corner combinations (with a slanted edge on the rear)

See varantec main catalogue page 75 (similar)

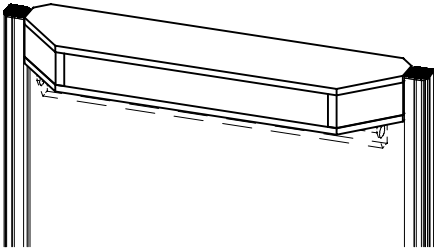
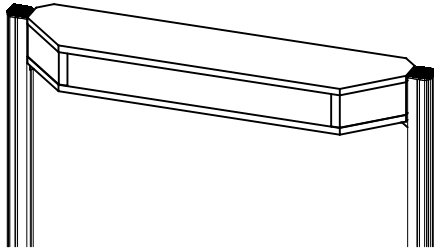
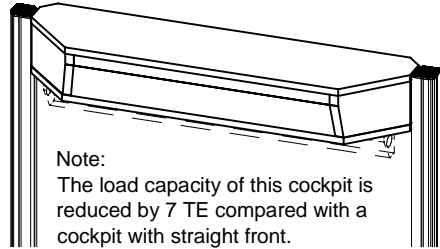
“X” please replace by the desired decor of the cockpit.  
(Example: V4L 18.183BS.3 for decor maple)

- 1 = light grey
- 2 = pale grey, EGB/ESD design
- 3 = maple
- 4 = beech

\* The TE units correspond only to the corner cockpits with straight front.  
Corner cockpits with an inclined front have a reduced load capacity, therefore, take note of the instructions for the respective designs.

Table series/Example: Combination mode 03, cockpit design B	Combination mode (page 16/17)	Table size (width x depth)	TE units design BS-E*		
			360 mm Cockpit depth	500 mm Cockpit depth	
 varantec 4 link	01 	850 x 850 mm	120 TE	81 TE	
		1000 x 1000 mm	162 TE	123 TE	
	02 	880 x 880 mm	128 TE	89 TE	
		1030 x 1030 mm	170 TE	131 TE	
	03 	1200 x 1200 mm	217 TE	178 TE	
	04 	1400 x 1400 mm	273 TE	234 TE	
	 varantec 4 classic	01 	850 x 850 mm	120 TE	81 TE
			1000 x 1000 mm	162 TE	123 TE
02 		880 x 880 mm	128 TE	89 TE	
		1030 x 1030 mm	170 TE	131 TE	
03 		1200 x 1200 mm	217 TE	178 TE	
04 		1400 x 1400 mm	273 TE	234 TE	
 varantec C link		01 	850 x 850 mm	97 TE	58 TE
			1000 x 1000 mm	138 TE	99 TE
	02 	880 x 880 mm	105 TE	66 TE	
		1030 x 1030 mm	147 TE	108 TE	
	03 	1200 x 1200 mm	194 TE	155 TE	
	04 	1400 x 1400 mm	250 TE	211 TE	
	 varantec C classic	01 	850 x 850 mm	110 TE	71 TE
			1000 x 1000 mm	152 TE	113 TE
02 		880 x 880 mm	119 TE	80 TE	
		1030 x 1030 mm	160 TE	121 TE	
03 		1200 x 1200 mm	208 TE	169 TE	
04 		1400 x 1400 mm	263 TE	224 TE	

## Ordering numbers

Design BS		Design B		Design CS	
Corner device cockpit 3 HE - For bottom corner system channel (corner system channel to be ordered separately see page 39) - Straight front - Height 200 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)		Corner device cockpit 3 HE - With bottom steel frame - Straight front (main catalogue page 75 at the top) - Height 200 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)		Corner device cockpit 3 HE - Dor bottom corner system channel (corner system channel to be ordered separately see page 39) - Front inclined by 10° - Height 245 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)	
				 <p>Note: The load capacity of this cockpit is reduced by 7 TE compared with a cockpit with straight front.</p>	
Cockpit depth 360 mm	500 mm	Cockpit depth 360 mm	500 mm	Cockpit depth 360 mm	500 mm
<b><i>V4L 18.183BS.x</i></b>	V4L 18.185BS.x	V4L 18.183B.x	V4L 18.185B.x	V4L 18.183CS.x	V4L 18.185CS.x
<b><i>V4L 18.113BS.x</i></b>	V4L 18.115BS.x	V4L 18.113B.x	V4L 18.115B.x	V4L 18.113CS.x	V4L 18.115CS.x
V4L 18.283BS.x	V4L 18.285BS.x	V4L 18.283B.x	V4L 18.285B.x	V4L 18.283CS.x	V4L 18.285CS.x
V4L 18.213BS.x	V4L 18.215BS.x	V4L 18.213B.x	V4L 18.215B.x	V4L 18.213CS.x	V4L 18.215CS.x
<b><i>V4L 18.313BS.x</i></b>	V4L 18.315BS.x	V4L 18.313B.x	V4L 18.315B.x	V4L 18.313CS.x	V4L 18.315CS.x
V4L 18.413BS.x	V4L 18.415BS.x	V4L 18.413B.x	V4L 18.415B.x	V4L 18.413CS.x	V4L 18.415CS.x
V4C 18.183BS.x	V4C 18.185BS.x	V4C 18.183B.x	V4C 18.185B.x	V4C 18.183CS.x	V4C 18.185CS.x
V4C 18.113BS.x	V4C 18.115BS.x	V4C 18.113B.x	V4C 18.115B.x	V4C 18.113CS.x	V4C 18.115CS.x
V4C 18.283BS.x	V4C 18.285BS.x	V4C 18.283B.x	V4C 18.285B.x	V4C 18.283CS.x	V4C 18.285CS.x
V4C 18.213BS.x	V4C 18.215BS.x	V4C 18.213B.x	V4C 18.215B.x	V4C 18.213CS.x	V4C 18.215CS.x
V4C 18.313BS.x	V4C 18.315BS.x	V4C 18.313B.x	V4C 18.315B.x	V4C 18.313CS.x	V4C 18.315CS.x
V4C 18.413BS.x	V4C 18.415BS.x	V4C 18.413B.x	V4C 18.415B.x	V4C 18.413CS.x	V4C 18.415CS.x
VCL 18.183BS.x	VCL 18.185BS.x	VCL 18.183B.x	VCL 18.185B.x	VCL 18.183CS.x	VCL 18.185CS.x
VCL 18.113BS.x	VCL 18.115BS.x	VCL 18.113B.x	VCL 18.115B.x	VCL 18.113CS.x	VCL 18.115CS.x
VCL 18.283BS.x	VCL 18.285BS.x	VCL 18.283B.x	VCL 18.285B.x	VCL 18.283CS.x	VCL 18.285CS.x
VCL 18.213BS.x	VCL 18.215BS.x	VCL 18.213B.x	VCL 18.215B.x	VCL 18.213CS.x	VCL 18.215CS.x
VCL 18.313BS.x	VCL 18.315BS.x	VCL 18.313B.x	VCL 18.315B.x	VCL 18.313CS.x	VCL 18.315CS.x
VCL 18.413BS.x	VCL 18.415BS.x	VCL 18.413B.x	VCL 18.415B.x	VCL 18.413CS.x	VCL 18.415CS.x
VCC 18.183BS.x	VCC 18.185BS.x	VCC 18.183B.x	VCC 18.185B.x	VCC 18.183CS.x	VCC 18.185CS.x
VCC 18.113BS.x	VCC 18.115BS.x	VCC 18.113B.x	VCC 18.115B.x	VCC 18.113CS.x	VCC 18.115CS.x
VCC 18.283BS.x	VCC 18.285BS.x	VCC 18.283B.x	VCC 18.285B.x	VCC 18.283CS.x	VCC 18.285CS.x
VCC 18.213BS.x	VCC 18.215BS.x	VCC 18.213B.x	VCC 18.215B.x	VCC 18.213CS.x	VCC 18.215CS.x
VCC 18.313BS.x	VCC 18.315BS.x	VCC 18.313B.x	VCC 18.315B.x	VCC 18.313CS.x	VCC 18.315CS.x
VCC 18.413BS.x	VCC 18.415BS.x	VCC 18.413B.x	VCC 18.415B.x	VCC 18.413CS.x	VCC 18.415CS.x

Preferential type = order number bold print italic

## Cockpits for corner combinations (with a slanted edge on the rear)

See varantec main catalogue page 75 (similar)

## Ordering numbers

"X" please replace by the desired decor of the cockpit.

(Example: V4L 18.183DS.3 for decor maple)

1 = light grey

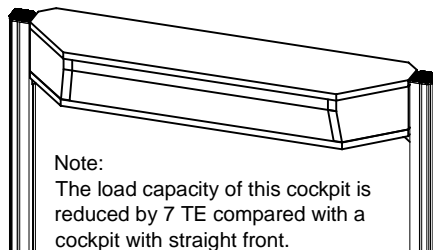
2 = pale grey, EGB/ESD design

3 = maple

4 = beech

### Design C

Corner device cockpit 3 HE  
 - With bottom steel frame  
 - Front inclined by 10°  
 - Height 245 mm  
 - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)



Note:  
 The load capacity of this cockpit is reduced by 7 TE compared with a cockpit with straight front.

### Design DS

Corner device cockpit 6 HE  
 - For bottom corner system channel (corner system channel to be ordered separately, see page 39)  
 - Straight front  
 - Height 333 mm  
 - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)

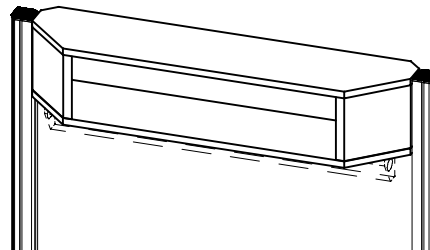
















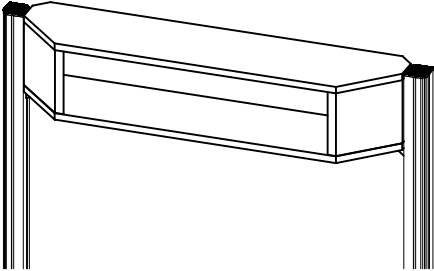
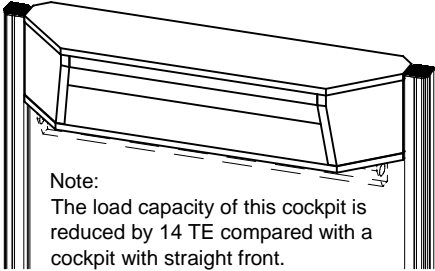
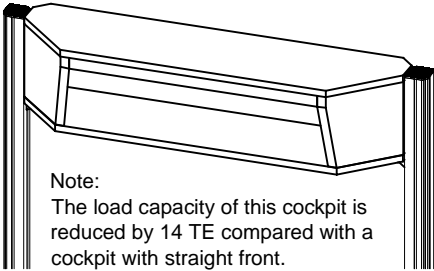


Table series	Combination mode (page 16/17)	Table size (width x depth)	Cockpit depth		Cockpit depth		
			360 mm	500 mm	360 mm	500 mm	
varantec 4 link	01 	850 x 850 mm	V4L 18.183C.x	V4L 18.185C.x	<b><i>V4L 18.183DS.x</i></b>	V4L 18.185DS.x	
		1000 x 1000 mm	V4L 18.113C.x	V4L 18.115C.x	<b><i>V4L 18.113DS.x</i></b>	V4L 18.115DS.x	
	02 	880 x 880 mm	V4L 18.283C.x	V4L 18.285C.x	V4L 18.283DS.x	V4L 18.285DS.x	
		1030 x 1030 mm	V4L 18.213C.x	V4L 18.215C.x	V4L 18.213DS.x	V4L 18.215DS.x	
	03 	1200 x 1200 mm	V4L 18.313C.x	V4L 18.315C.x	<b><i>V4L 18.313DS.x</i></b>	V4L 18.315DS.x	
	04 	1400 x 1400 mm	V4L 18.413C.x	V4L 18.415C.x	V4L 18.413DS.x	V4L 18.415DS.x	
	varantec 4 classic	01 	850 x 850 mm	V4C 18.183C.x	V4C 18.185C.x	V4C 18.183DS.x	V4C 18.185DS.x
			1000 x 1000 mm	V4C 18.113C.x	V4C 18.115C.x	V4C 18.113DS.x	V4C 18.115DS.x
02 		880 x 880 mm	V4C 18.283C.x	V4C 18.285C.x	V4C 18.283DS.x	V4C 18.285DS.x	
		1030 x 1030 mm	V4C 18.213C.x	V4C 18.215C.x	V4C 18.213DS.x	V4C 18.215DS.x	
03 		1200 x 1200 mm	V4C 18.313C.x	V4C 18.315C.x	V4C 18.313DS.x	V4C 18.315DS.x	
04 		1400 x 1400 mm	V4C 18.413C.x	V4C 18.415C.x	V4C 18.413DS.x	V4C 18.415DS.x	
varantec C link		01 	850 x 850 mm	VCL 18.183C.x	VCL 18.185C.x	VCL 18.183DS.x	VCL 18.185DS.x
			1000 x 1000 mm	VCL 18.113C.x	VCL 18.115C.x	VCL 18.113DS.x	VCL 18.115DS.x
	02 	880 x 880 mm	VCL 18.283C.x	VCL 18.285C.x	VCL 18.283DS.x	VCL 18.285DS.x	
		1030 x 1030 mm	VCL 18.213C.x	VCL 18.215C.x	VCL 18.213DS.x	VCL 18.215DS.x	
	03 	1200 x 1200 mm	VCL 18.313C.x	VCL 18.315C.x	VCL 18.313DS.x	VCL 18.315DS.x	
	04 	1400 x 1400 mm	VCL 18.413C.x	VCL 18.415C.x	VCL 18.413DS.x	VCL 18.415DS.x	
	varantec C classic	01 	850 x 850 mm	VCC 18.183C.x	VCC 18.185C.x	VCC 18.183DS.x	VCC 18.185DS.x
			1000 x 1000 mm	VCC 18.113C.x	VCC 18.115C.x	VCC 18.113DS.x	VCC 18.115DS.x
02 		880 x 880 mm	VCC 18.283C.x	VCC 18.285C.x	VCC 18.283DS.x	VCC 18.285DS.x	
		1030 x 1030 mm	VCC 18.213C.x	VCC 18.215C.x	VCC 18.213DS.x	VCC 18.215DS.x	
03 		1200 x 1200 mm	VCC 18.313C.x	VCC 18.315C.x	VCC 18.313DS.x	VCC 18.315DS.x	
04 		1400 x 1400 mm	VCC 18.413C.x	VCC 18.415C.x	VCC 18.413DS.x	VCC 18.415DS.x	

Design D		Design ES		Design E	
Corner device cockpit 6 HE - With bottom steel frame - Straight front - (similar to main catalogue page 75 bottom) - Height 333 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)		Corner device cockpit 6 HE - Dor bottom corner system channel (corner system channel to be ordered separately, see page 39) - Front inclined by 10° - Height 376 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)		Corner device cockpit 6 HE - With bottom steel frame - Front inclined by 10° - Height 376 mm - Inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)	
		 <p>Note: The load capacity of this cockpit is reduced by 14 TE compared with a cockpit with straight front.</p>		 <p>Note: The load capacity of this cockpit is reduced by 14 TE compared with a cockpit with straight front.</p>	
Cockpit depth 360 mm	500 mm	Cockpit depth 360 mm	500 mm	Cockpit depth 360 mm	500 mm
V4L 18.183D.x	V4L 18.185D.x	V4L 18.183ES.x	V4L 18.185ES.x	V4L 18.183E.x	V4L 18.185E.x
V4L 18.113D.x	V4L 18.115D.x	V4L 18.113ES.x	V4L 18.115ES.x	V4L 18.113E.x	V4L 18.115E.x
V4L 18.283D.x	V4L 18.285D.x	V4L 18.283ES.x	V4L 18.285ES.x	V4L 18.283E.x	V4L 18.285E.x
V4L 18.213D.x	V4L 18.215D.x	V4L 18.213ES.x	V4L 18.215ES.x	V4L 18.213E.x	V4L 18.215E.x
V4L 18.313D.x	V4L 18.315D.x	V4L 18.313ES.x	V4L 18.315ES.x	V4L 18.313E.x	V4L 18.315E.x
V4L 18.413D.x	V4L 18.415D.x	V4L 18.413ES.x	V4L 18.415ES.x	V4L 18.413E.x	V4L 18.415E.x
V4C 18.183D.x	V4C 18.185D.x	V4C 18.183ES.x	V4C 18.185ES.x	V4C 18.183E.x	V4C 18.185E.x
V4C 18.113D.x	V4C 18.115D.x	V4C 18.113ES.x	V4C 18.115ES.x	V4C 18.113E.x	V4C 18.115E.x
V4C 18.283D.x	V4C 18.285D.x	V4C 18.283ES.x	V4C 18.285ES.x	V4C 18.283E.x	V4C 18.285E.x
V4C 18.213D.x	V4C 18.215D.x	V4C 18.213ES.x	V4C 18.215ES.x	V4C 18.213E.x	V4C 18.215E.x
V4C 18.313D.x	V4C 18.315D.x	V4C 18.313ES.x	V4C 18.315ES.x	V4C 18.313E.x	V4C 18.315E.x
V4C 18.413D.x	V4C 18.415D.x	V4C 18.413ES.x	V4C 18.415ES.x	V4C 18.413E.x	V4C 18.415E.x
VCL 18.183D.x	VCL 18.185D.x	VCL 18.183ES.x	VCL 18.185ES.x	VCL 18.183E.x	VCL 18.185E.x
VCL 18.113D.x	VCL 18.115D.x	VCL 18.113ES.x	VCL 18.115ES.x	VCL 18.113E.x	VCL 18.115E.x
VCL 18.283D.x	VCL 18.285D.x	VCL 18.283ES.x	VCL 18.285ES.x	VCL 18.283E.x	VCL 18.285E.x
VCL 18.213D.x	VCL 18.215D.x	VCL 18.213ES.x	VCL 18.215ES.x	VCL 18.213E.x	VCL 18.215E.x
VCL 18.313D.x	VCL 18.315D.x	VCL 18.313ES.x	VCL 18.315ES.x	VCL 18.313E.x	VCL 18.315E.x
VCL 18.413D.x	VCL 18.415D.x	VCL 18.413ES.x	VCL 18.415ES.x	VCL 18.413E.x	VCL 18.415E.x
VCC 18.183D.x	VCC 18.185D.x	VCC 18.183ES.x	VCC 18.185ES.x	VCC 18.183E.x	VCC 18.185E.x
VCC 18.113D.x	VCC 18.115D.x	VCC 18.113ES.x	VCC 18.115ES.x	VCC 18.113E.x	VCC 18.115E.x
VCC 18.283D.x	VCC 18.285D.x	VCC 18.283ES.x	VCC 18.285ES.x	VCC 18.283E.x	VCC 18.285E.x
VCC 18.213D.x	VCC 18.215D.x	VCC 18.213ES.x	VCC 18.215ES.x	VCC 18.213E.x	VCC 18.215E.x
VCC 18.313D.x	VCC 18.315D.x	VCC 18.313ES.x	VCC 18.315ES.x	VCC 18.313E.x	VCC 18.315E.x
VCC 18.413D.x	VCC 18.415D.x	VCC 18.413ES.x	VCC 18.415ES.x	VCC 18.413E.x	VCC 18.415E.x



## Cockpits for corner combinations (with a slanted edge on the rear)

See varantec main catalogue page 75 (similar)

## Ordering numbers

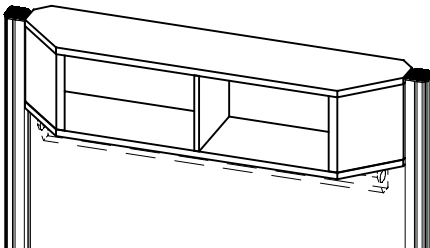
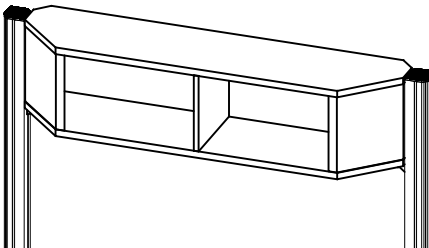












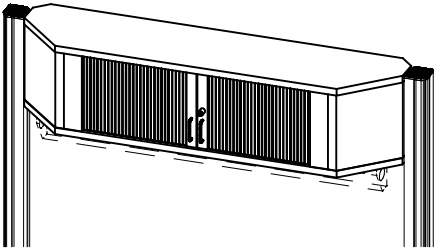
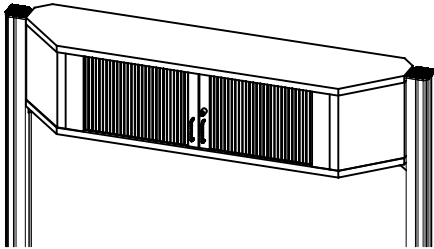
	Design MS	Design M
<p>“X” please replace by the desired decor of the cockpit. (Example: V4L 18.185M.3 for decor maple)</p> <p>1 = light grey 2 = pale grey, EGB/ESD design 3 = maple 4 = beech</p>	<p>Open corner cockpit DIN A4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- For bottom corner system channel (corner system channel to be ordered separately see page 39)</li> <li>- Straight front</li> <li>- Height 387 mm</li> <li>- Inclusive 1 central partition wall (on request also additional partition walls and horizontal shelves deliverable)</li> </ul> 	<p>Open corner cockpit DIN A4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- With bottom steel frame</li> <li>- Straight front</li> <li>- Height 387 mm</li> <li>- Inclusive 1 central partition wall (on request also additional partition walls and horizontal shelves deliverable)</li> </ul> 

Table series	Combination mode (page 16/ 17)	Table size (width x depth)	Cockpit depth 360 mm		Cockpit depth 500 mm		
			360 mm	500 mm	360 mm	500 mm	
varantec 4 link	01 	850 x 850 mm	<b><i>V4L 18.183MS.x</i></b>	V4L 18.185MS.x	V4L 18.183M.x	V4L 18.185M.x	
		1000 x 1000 mm	<b><i>V4L 18.113MS.x</i></b>	V4L 18.115MS.x	V4L 18.113M.x	V4L 18.115M.x	
	02 	880 x 880 mm	V4L 18.283MS.x	V4L 18.285MS.x	V4L 18.283M.x	V4L 18.285M.x	
		1030 x 1030 mm	V4L 18.213MS.x	V4L 18.215MS.x	V4L 18.213M.x	V4L 18.215M.x	
	03 	1200 x 1200 mm	<b><i>V4L 18.313MS.x</i></b>	V4L 18.315MS.x	V4L 18.313M.x	V4L 18.315M.x	
		1400 x 1400 mm	V4L 18.413MS.x	V4L 18.415MS.x	V4L 18.413M.x	V4L 18.415M.x	
	varantec 4 classic	01 	850 x 850 mm	V4C 18.183MS.x	V4C 18.185MS.x	V4C 18.183M.x	V4C 18.185M.x
			1000 x 1000 mm	V4C 18.113MS.x	V4C 18.115MS.x	V4C 18.113M.x	V4C 18.115M.x
02 		880 x 880 mm	V4C 18.283MS.x	V4C 18.285MS.x	V4C 18.283M.x	V4C 18.285M.x	
		1030 x 1030 mm	V4C 18.213MS.x	V4C 18.215MS.x	V4C 18.213M.x	V4C 18.215M.x	
03 		1200 x 1200 mm	V4C 18.313MS.x	V4C 18.315MS.x	V4C 18.313M.x	V4C 18.315M.x	
		1400 x 1400 mm	V4C 18.413MS.x	V4C 18.415MS.x	V4C 18.413M.x	V4C 18.415M.x	
varantec C link		01 	850 x 850 mm	VCL 18.183MS.x	VCL 18.185MS.x	VCL 18.183M.x	VCL 18.185M.x
			1000 x 1000 mm	VCL 18.113MS.x	VCL 18.115MS.x	VCL 18.113M.x	VCL 18.115M.x
	02 	880 x 880 mm	VCL 18.283MS.x	VCL 18.285MS.x	VCL 18.283M.x	VCL 18.285M.x	
		1030 x 1030 mm	VCL 18.213MS.x	VCL 18.215MS.x	VCL 18.213M.x	VCL 18.215M.x	
	03 	1200 x 1200 mm	VCL 18.313MS.x	VCL 18.315MS.x	VCL 18.313M.x	VCL 18.315M.x	
		1400 x 1400 mm	VCL 18.413MS.x	VCL 18.415MS.x	VCL 18.413M.x	VCL 18.415M.x	
	varantec C classic	01 	850 x 850 mm	VCC 18.183MS.x	VCC 18.185MS.x	VCC 18.183M.x	VCC 18.185M.x
			1000 x 1000 mm	VCC 18.113MS.x	VCC 18.115MS.x	VCC 18.113M.x	VCC 18.115M.x
02 		880 x 880 mm	VCC 18.283MS.x	VCC 18.285MS.x	VCC 18.283M.x	VCC 18.285M.x	
		1030 x 1030 mm	VCC 18.213MS.x	VCC 18.215MS.x	VCC 18.213M.x	VCC 18.215M.x	
03 		1200 x 1200 mm	VCC 18.313MS.x	VCC 18.315MS.x	VCC 18.313M.x	VCC 18.315M.x	
		1400 x 1400 mm	VCC 18.413MS.x	VCC 18.415MS.x	VCC 18.413M.x	VCC 18.415M.x	

Design NS		Design N	
Corner cockpit DIN A4 with roller shutters - Dor bottom corner system channel (corner system channel to be ordered separately see page 39) - Straight front - Height 387 mm - Inclusive 1 central partition wall (on request also additional partition walls and horizontal shelves deliverable)		Corner cockpit DIN A4 with roller shutters - With bottom steel frame - Straight front - Height 387 mm - Inclusive 1 central partition wall (on request also additional partition walls and horizontal shelves deliverable)	
			
Cockpit depth 360 mm	500 mm	Cockpit depth 360 mm	500 mm
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
V4L 18.313NS.x	V4L 18.315NS.x	V4L 18.313N.x	V4L 18.315N.x
V4L 18.413NS.x	V4L 18.415NS.x	V4L 18.413N.x	V4L 18.415N.x
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
V4C 18.313NS.x	V4C 18.315NS.x	V4C 18.313N.x	V4C 18.315N.x
V4C 18.413NS.x	V4C 18.415NS.x	V4C 18.413N.x	V4C 18.415N.x
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
VCL 18.313NS.x	VCL 18.315NS.x	VCL 18.313N.x	VCL 18.315N.x
VCL 18.413NS.x	VCL 18.415NS.x	VCL 18.413N.x	VCL 18.415N.x
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
VCC 18.313NS.x	VCC 18.315NS.x	VCC 18.313N.x	VCC 18.315N.x
VCC 18.413NS.x	VCC 18.415NS.x	VCC 18.413N.x	VCC 18.415N.x

## Cockpits for corner combinations (with a slanted edge on the rear)

See varantec main catalogue page 75 (similar)

## Ordering numbers

“X” please replace by the desired decor of the cockpit.

(Example: V4L 18.313PS.3 for decor maple)

1 = light grey

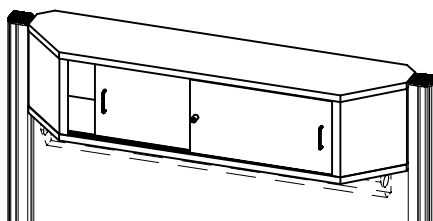
2 = pale grey, EGB/ESD design

3 = maple

4 = beech

### Design PS

Corner cockpit DIN A4 with sliding doors  
 - For bottom corner system channel (corner system channel to be ordered separately see page 39)  
 - Straight front  
 - Height 387 mm  
 - Inclusive 1 central partition wall (on request also additional partition walls and horizontal shelves deliverable)



### Design P

Cockpit DIN A4 with sliding doors  
 - With bottom steel frame  
 - Straight front  
 - Height 387 mm  
 - Inclusive 1 central partition wall (number of pieces depending on the cockpit size)

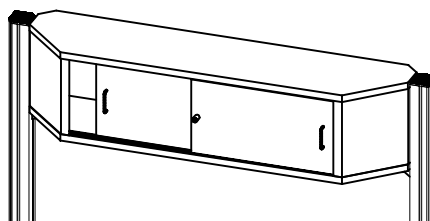


















Table series	Combination mode (page 16/ 17)	Table size (width x depth)	Cockpit depth		Cockpit depth		
			360 mm	500 mm	360 mm	500 mm	
varantec 4 link	01 	850 x 850 mm	-	-	-	-	
		1000 x 1000 mm	-	-	-	-	
	02 	880 x 880 mm	-	-	-	-	
		1030 x 1030 mm	-	-	-	-	
	03 	1200 x 1200 mm	V4L 18.313PS.x	V4L 18.315PS.x	V4L 18.313P.x	V4L 18.315P.x	
	04 	1400 x 1400 mm	V4L 18.413PS.x	V4L 18.415PS.x	V4L 18.413P.x	V4L 18.415P.x	
	varantec 4 classic	01 	850 x 850 mm	-	-	-	-
			1000 x 1000 mm	-	-	-	-
02 		880 x 880 mm	-	-	-	-	
		1030 x 1030 mm	-	-	-	-	
03 		1200 x 1200 mm	V4C 18.313PS.x	V4C 18.315PS.x	V4C 18.313P.x	V4C 18.315P.x	
04 		1400 x 1400 mm	V4C 18.413PS.x	V4C 18.415PS.x	V4C 18.413P.x	V4C 18.415P.x	
varantec C link		01 	850 x 850 mm	-	-	-	-
			1000 x 1000 mm	-	-	-	-
	02 	880 x 880 mm	-	-	-	-	
		1030 x 1030 mm	-	-	-	-	
	03 	1200 x 1200 mm	VCL 18.313PS.x	VCL 18.315PS.x	VCL 18.313P.x	VCL 18.315P.x	
	04 	1400 x 1400 mm	VCL 18.413PS.x	VCL 18.415PS.x	VCL 18.413P.x	VCL 18.415P.x	
	varantec C classic	01 	850 x 850 mm	-	-	-	-
			1000 x 1000 mm	-	-	-	-
02 		880 x 880 mm	-	-	-	-	
		1030 x 1030 mm	-	-	-	-	
03 		1200 x 1200 mm	VCC 18.313PS.x	VCC 18.315PS.x	VCC 18.313P.x	VCC 18.315P.x	
04 		1400 x 1400 mm	VCC 18.413PS.x	VCC 18.415PS.x	VCC 18.413P.x	VCC 18.415P.x	

## Cockpits for corner combinations (with a pointed edge on the rear)

See varantec main catalogue page 75

On request the erfi corner cockpits can also be supplied with a pointed corner.

For stabilization these cockpits are fitted at the back to an additional varantec system foot profile (heightening adapter and additional price for a heightened foot profile, see page 161 in this catalogue).

The interior equipment is identical with the other cockpit models.

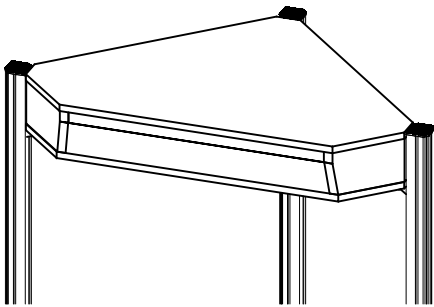
Please select your desired corner cockpit on page 74 - 80 in this catalogue.

**For a cockpit with pointed corner, replace always the number “18” at the beginning of the ordering number by the number “19”.**

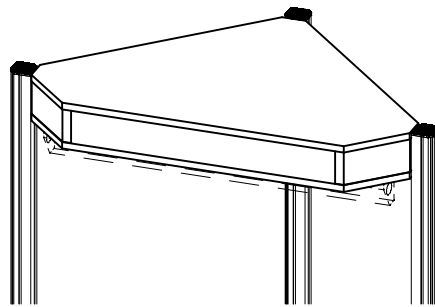
Example:

You select the corner device cockpit 6 HE with the order No. V4L **18.183D.1** (on page 77) but you would like it with a pointed corner, your order number is then V4L **19.183D.1**

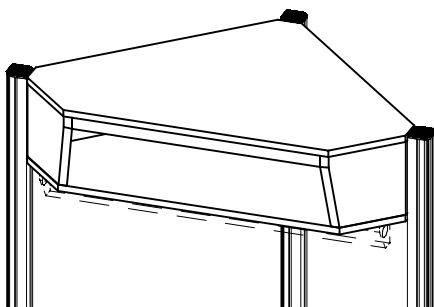
Examples of design :



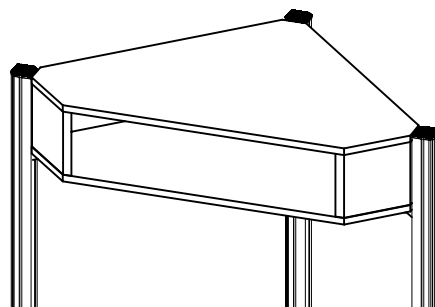
Combination mode 03, cockpit design C  
(19 inch / 3 HE, front inclined by 10°)



Combination mode 02, cockpit design BS  
(19 inch / 3 HE, straight front)



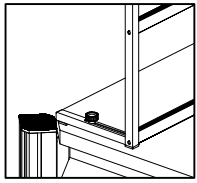
Combination mode 03, cockpit design ES  
(19 inch / 3 HE, front inclined by 10°)



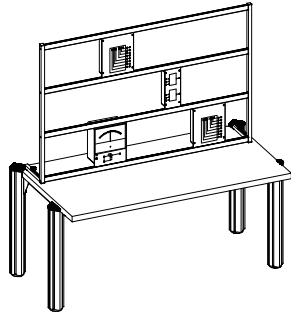
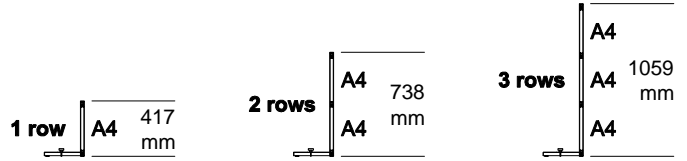
Combination mode 03, cockpit design D  
(19 inch / 3 HE, straight front)

## Experimenting frame - holding DIN A4 experimenting boards

See varantec main catalogue page 85 - 88/91

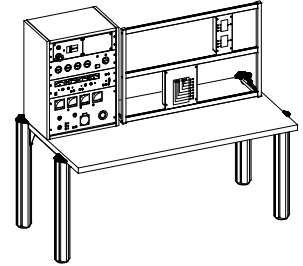
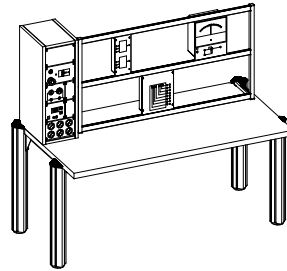
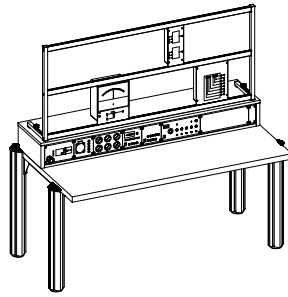


Experimenting frame with cantilever arm, movable in a slot hole



► for basic tables

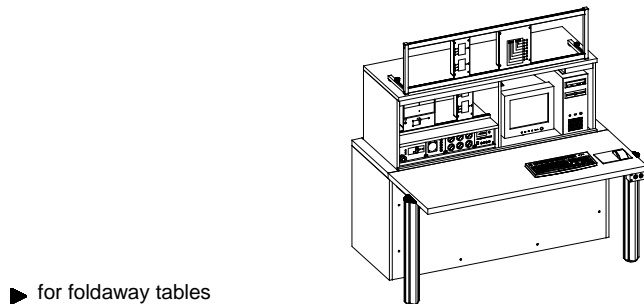
► for basic tables with table attachments



► for basic tables with 19 inch racks

Table width	Experimenting frames		
	1 row	2 rows	3 rows
1200 mm	V 20.1.121	V 20.1.122	V 20.1.123
1600 mm	V 20.1.161	<b>V 20.1.162</b>	V 20.1.163
1800 mm	V 20.1.181	<b>V 20.1.182</b>	V 20.1.183
2000 mm	V 20.1.201	V 20.1.202	V 20.1.203

Table width	Rack width/ Experimenting frames 2 rows		
	257 mm	328 mm	525 mm
1200 mm	V 20.2.122	V 20.3.122	-
1600 mm	V 20.2.162	V 20.3.162	V 20.4.162
1800 mm	V 20.2.182	V 20.3.182	V 20.4.182
2000 mm	V 20.2.202	V 20.3.202	V 20.4.202



► for foldaway tables

Table width	Experimenting frames		
	1 row	2 rows	3 rows
1200 mm	V 20.5.121	V 20.5.122	V 20.5.123
1600 mm	V 20.5.161	V 20.5.162	V 20.5.163
1800 mm	V 20.5.181	V 20.5.182	V 20.5.183
2000 mm	V 20.5.201	V 20.5.202	V 20.5.203

► for basic tables with pentagon / octagon attachments

These experimenting frames are placed directly into high-quality Delrin sockets which are embedded in the table top or top panel resp. of the attachments.

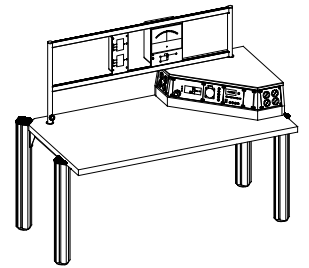
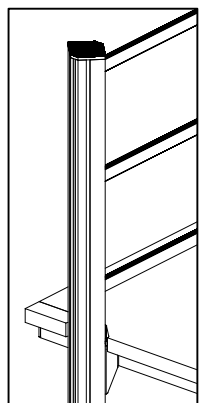


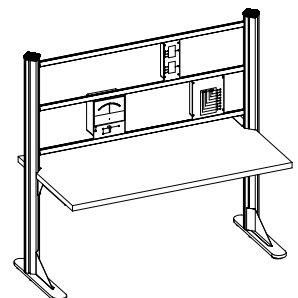
Table width	Experimenting frames	
	1 row	2 rows
1200 mm	V 20.6.121	V 20.6.122
1600 mm	V 20.6.161	V 20.6.162
1800 mm	V 20.6.181	V 20.6.182
2000 mm	V 20.6.201	V 20.6.202

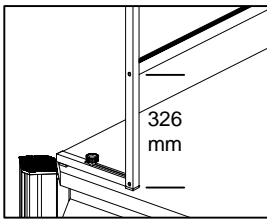


### Experimenting frames between two aluminium foot profiles

Table series	Table width	Experimenting frames		
		1 row	2 rows	3 rows
varantec 4 link varantec C link	1200 mm	VL 20.7.121	VL 20.7.122	VL 20.7.123
	1600 mm	VL 20.7.161	<b>VL 20.7.162</b>	VL 20.7.163
	1800 mm	VL 20.7.181	<b>VL 20.7.182</b>	VL 20.7.183
	2000 mm	VL 20.7.201	VL 20.7.202	VL 20.7.203
varantec 4 classic varantec C classic	1200 mm	VC 20.7.121	VC 20.7.122	VC 20.7.123
	1600 mm	VC 20.7.161	VC 20.7.162	VC 20.7.163
	1800 mm	VC 20.7.181	VC 20.7.182	VC 20.7.183
	2000 mm	VC 20.7.201	VC 20.7.202	VC 20.7.203

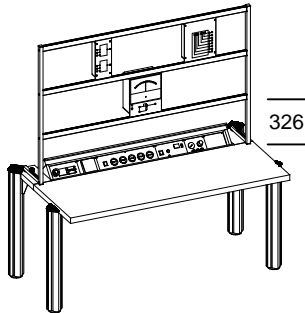
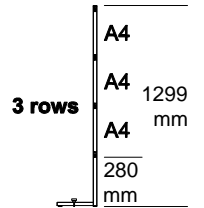
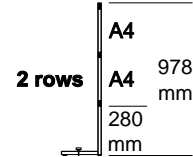
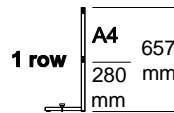
► for modular tables, also in combination with components such as cockpits, shelves, system channels etc.



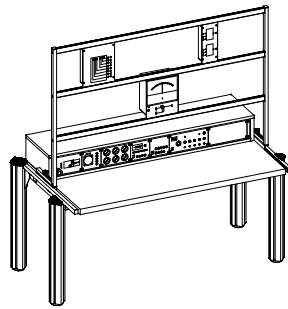


**Experimenting frame with cantilever arm,  
movable in a slot hole**

with free space in the lower area



326



- ▶ for basic tables with integrated swivel attachments
- ▶ for basic tables in combination with guiding units for experimenting frames

Table width	Experimenting frames		
	1 row	2 rows	3 rows
1200 mm	V 20.8.121	V 20.8.122	V 20.8.123
1600 mm	V 20.8.161	<b>V 20.8.162</b>	V 20.8.163
1800 mm	V 20.8.181	<b>V 20.8.182</b>	V 20.8.183
2000 mm	V 20.8.201	V 20.8.202	V 20.8.203

**Guiding unit**

consisting of two guide rails inclusive guiding block (high-quality ball bearing guide)

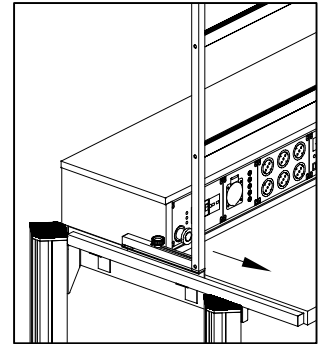
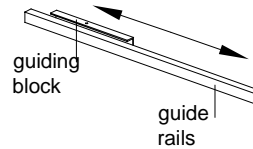
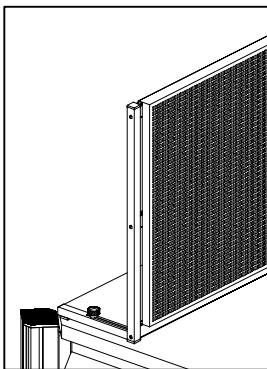
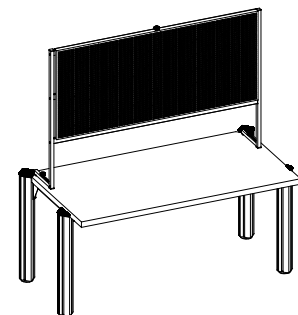
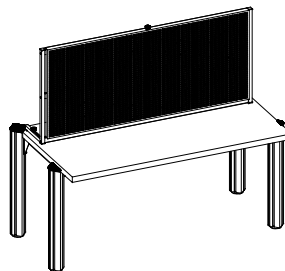


Table width	Guiding unit per table
	850 mm
1000 mm	V4L 20.9.10



**Perforated sheet metal walls for suspension  
in double row experimenting frames  
(with locking button)**



**Section:**  
2-row experimenting frame with suspended perforated sheet metal wall

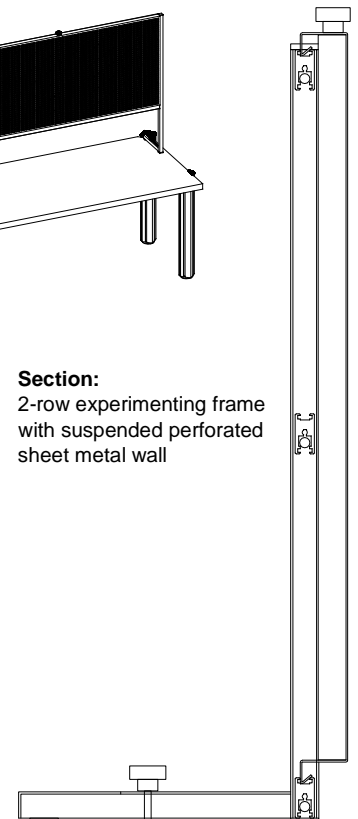
Size of perforated plate	Oval perforation 14 x 5 mm	Rectangular perforation 10 x 5 mm
	670 x 662 mm	V 20.10.101
870 x 662 mm	V 20.10.102	V 20.10.202
1070 x 662 mm	V 20.10.103	V 20.10.203
1270 x 662 mm	V 20.10.104	V 20.10.204
1470 x 662 mm	V 20.10.105	<b>V 20.10.205</b>
1670 x 662 mm	V 20.10.106	<b>V 20.10.206</b>
1870 x 662 mm	V 20.10.107	V 20.10.207

**Installation kit for perforated sheet metal walls**

- consisting of:
- 100 plastic special dowels
  - 25 Spax screws 3,5 x 12 mm
  - 50 Spax screws 3,5 x 20 mm
  - 25 Spax screws 3,5 x 30 mm

for oval perforation 14 x 5 mm  
**Order No.** V 20.10.301

for rectangular perforation 10 x 5 mm  
**Order No.** V 20.10.401



Other sizes of perforated sheet metal plate available on request

**Preferential type = order number bold print italic**

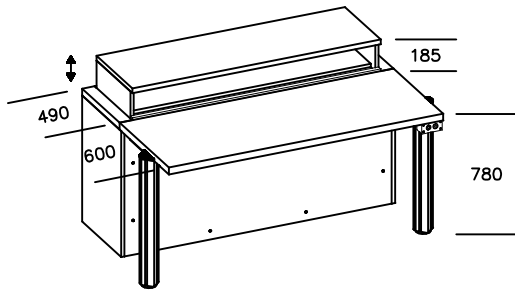
## Foldaway tables

See varantec main catalogue page 88 - 90

Foldaway tables are motorised.

The worktop of the front table is identical with the basic board 03.

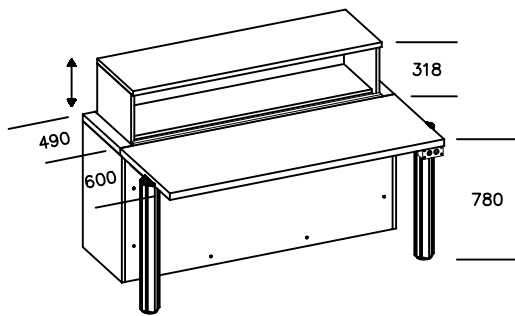
(Basic board 03 = 30 mm thick, decor light grey, all around with a light grey plastic edge)



### Foldaway table with retractable attachment 19 inch/3 HE

inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)

Table width	TE-units	Depth of the foldaway unit 490 mm
1200 mm	198 TE	V 21.1.12
1600 mm	276 TE	<b>V 21.1.16</b>
1800 mm	316 TE	<b>V 21.1.18</b>
2000 mm	355 TE	V 21.1.20

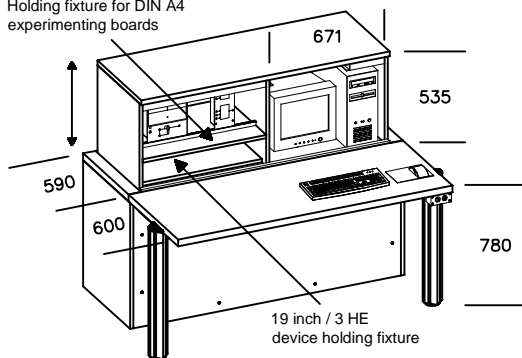


### Foldaway table with retractable attachment 19 inch/3 HE

inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)

Table width	TE-units	Depth of the foldaway unit 490 mm
1200 mm	198 TE	V 21.2.12
1600 mm	276 TE	<b>V 21.2.16</b>
1800 mm	316 TE	<b>V 21.2.18</b>
2000 mm	355 TE	V 21.2.20

Holding fixture for DIN A4 experimenting boards



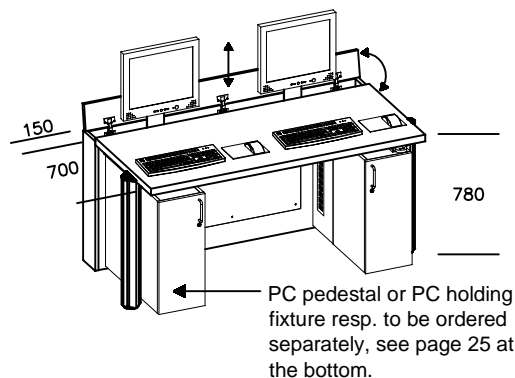
### Foldaway table with combined retractable attachment

Top left: 1-row experimenting frame for holding DIN A4 experimenting boards

Bottom left: 3 HE, inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79)

Right: storage shelf for monitor and PC, inclusive keyboard holder

Table width	Table width top left	TE-units	Depth of the foldaway unit 590 mm
1600 mm	721mm	141 TE	V 21.3.16
1800 mm	921 mm	180 TE	V 21.3.18
2000 mm	1121 mm	219 TE	V 21.3.20



### Foldaway table with TFT retractable attachment

small corpus with hinged cover inclusive recessed grip

2 extendable monitor holders for the TFT monitor with VESA standard

(TFT monitors up to max. 19 inch screen slant and max. 70 mm depth)

Underneath the monitors there is storage room for keyboard and mouse, on the front at left and right-hand side

At the bottom with cable throughfeed sockets Ø 70 mm for connection of PC's, in the middle with large removable front for easy wiring.

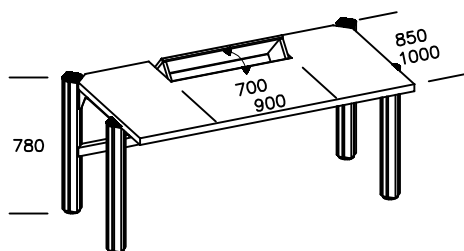
Table width	Depth of the foldaway unit 150 mm
1200 mm	V 21.4.12
1600 mm	V 21.4.16
1800 mm	V 21.4.18
2000 mm	V 21.4.20

## Table with integrated swivel attachments

See varantec main catalogue page 91

The swivel attachments can be equipped optionally, depending on model concerned, with the professional 19 inch device systems basic and highlab resp. or with the new compact insert board programme acto

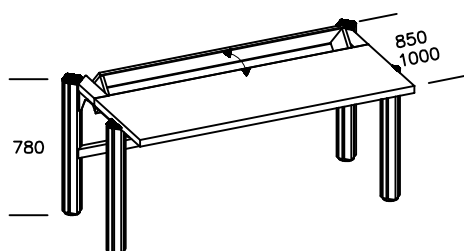
The worktop of the table consists of the basic board 01  
(basic board 01 = 40 mm thick, decor light grey, all around with a light grey plastic edge)



### Laboratory table with 19 inch swivel attachment 700 mm or 900 mm wide

Optionally for holding 3 HE devices inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79) or energy insert boards acto (ordering of the insert boards see page 42-49 in this catalogue). This attachment is available in manual and motorised execution.

Table width	for holding	Size of swivel attachment (width x depth x height)	TE-units	Table depth 850 mm		Table depth 1000 mm	
				Manual execution	Motorised execution	Manual execution	Motorised execution
1600 mm	3 HE devices	700 x 360 x 181 mm	129 TE	V4L 21.5.167.1	V4L 21.5.167.2	V4L 21.5.167.5	V4L 21.5.167.6
		900 x 360 x 181 mm	168 TE	V4L 21.5.169.1	V4L 21.5.169.2	V4L 21.5.169.5	V4L 21.5.169.6
	insert board acto	700 x 210 x 151 mm	130 TE	V4L 21.5.167.3	V4L 21.5.167.4	V4L 21.5.167.7	V4L 21.5.167.8
		900 x 210 x 151 mm	169 TE	V4L 21.5.169.3	V4L 21.5.169.4	V4L 21.5.169.7	V4L 21.5.169.8
1800 mm	3 HE devices	700 x 360 x 181 mm	129 TE	V4L 21.5.187.1	V4L 21.5.187.2	V4L 21.5.187.5	V4L 21.5.187.6
		900 x 360 x 181 mm	168 TE	V4L 21.5.189.1	V4L 21.5.189.2	V4L 21.5.189.5	V4L 21.5.189.6
	insert board acto	700 x 210 x 151 mm	130 TE	V4L 21.5.187.3	V4L 21.5.187.4	V4L 21.5.187.7	V4L 21.5.187.8
		900 x 210 x 151 mm	169 TE	V4L 21.5.189.3	V4L 21.5.189.4	V4L 21.5.189.7	V4L 21.5.189.8
2000 mm	3 HE devices	700 x 360 x 181 mm	129 TE	V4L 21.5.207.1	V4L 21.5.207.2	V4L 21.5.207.5	V4L 21.5.207.6
		900 x 360 x 181 mm	168 TE	V4L 21.5.209.1	V4L 21.5.209.2	V4L 21.5.209.5	V4L 21.5.209.6
	insert board acto	700 x 210 x 151 mm	130 TE	V4L 21.5.207.3	V4L 21.5.207.4	V4L 21.5.207.7	V4L 21.5.207.8
		900 x 210 x 151 mm	169 TE	V4L 21.5.209.3	V4L 21.5.209.4	V4L 21.5.209.7	V4L 21.5.209.8



### Laboratory table with 19 inch swivel attachment across the entire table width

Optionally for holding 3 HE devices inclusive 19 inch device holding fixture (main catalogue page 76 - 79) or energy insert boards acto (ordering of the insert boards see page 42-49 in this catalogue). This attachment is available in manual and motorised execution.

Table width	for holding	Size of swivel attachment (width x depth x height)	TE-units	Table depth 850 mm		Table depth 1000 mm	
				Manual execution	Motorised execution	Manual execution	Motorised execution
1200 mm	3 HE devices	1031 x 360 x 181 mm	194 TE	-	V4L 21.6.12.2	-	V4L 21.6.12.6
	insert board acto	1031 x 210 x 151 mm	195 TE	V4L 21.6.12.3	V4L 21.6.12.4	V4L 21.6.12.7	V4L 21.6.12.8
1600 mm	3 HE devices	1431 x 360 x 181 mm	273 TE	-	V4L 21.6.16.2	-	<b>V4L 21.6.16.6</b>
	insert board acto	1431 x 210 x 151 mm	274 TE	V4L 21.6.16.3	V4L 21.6.16.4	V4L 21.6.16.7	<b>V4L 21.6.16.8</b>
1800 mm	3 HE devices	1631 x 360 x 181 mm	312 TE	-	V4L 21.6.18.2	-	<b>V4L 21.6.18.6</b>
	insert board acto	1631 x 210 x 151 mm	313 TE	V4L 21.6.18.3	V4L 21.6.18.4	V4L 21.6.18.7	<b>V4L 21.6.18.8</b>
2000 mm	3 HE devices	1831 x 360 x 181 mm	352 TE	-	V4L 21.6.20.2	-	V4L 21.6.20.6
	insert board acto	1831 x 210 x 151 mm	352 TE	V4L 21.6.20.3	V4L 21.6.20.4	V4L 21.6.20.7	V4L 21.6.20.8



## System components for the assembly world

See varantec machine catalogue page 98 - 110

### Universal assembly cantilever arm

- consisting of two solid steel cantilever arms
- for holding workplace lamps, roller rails and universal compressed air supply rails
- infinitely variable in height



**Ordering number**  
V 22.1.01

### Roller rail with tool carriage

- to hold balancers for compressed air and electric tools
- infinitely variable in depth

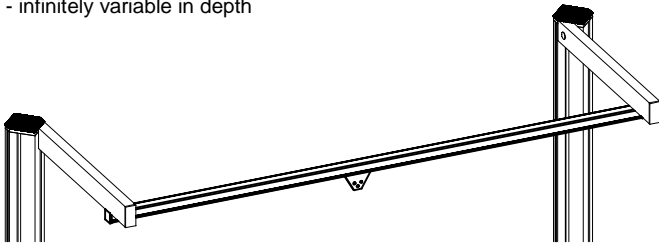


Table width	Ordering number
1200 mm	V 22.1.0212
1600 mm	V 22.1.0216
1800 mm	V 22.1.0218
2000 mm	V 22.1.0220

### Compressed air coupling at the assembly cantilever arm

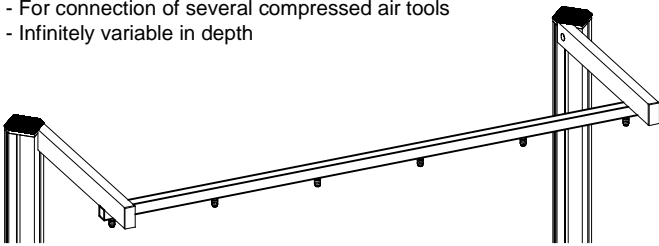
- Self-stopping coupling socket DN 5 and DN 7,2 resp.
- Inclusive compressed air hose (invisibly placed inside the cantilever arm and led through 2 m from the foot profile end, without counter-coupling)
- For direct connection to the compressed air tool



Connection	Ordering number	
	DN 5	DN 7,2
left	V 22.1.031	V 22.1.033
right	V 22.1.032	V 22.1.034

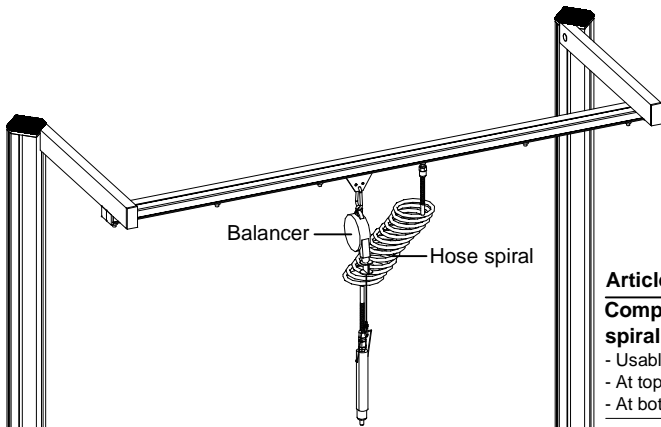
### Universal compressed air supply rail

- Self-stopping coupling socket DN 5 and DN 7,2 resp.
- For connection of several compressed air tools
- Infinitely variable in depth



Number of couplings	Table width	Ordering number	
		DN 5	DN 7,2
4 pcs.	1200 mm	V 22.1.0412.1	V 22.1.0412.3
	1600 mm	V 22.1.0416.1	V 22.1.0416.3
	1800 mm	V 22.1.0418.1	V 22.1.0418.3
	2000 mm	V 22.1.0420.1	V 22.1.0420.3
6 pcs.	1200 mm	V 22.1.0412.2	V 22.1.0412.4
	1600 mm	V 22.1.0416.2	V 22.1.0416.4
	1800 mm	V 22.1.0418.2	V 22.1.0418.4
	2000 mm	V 22.1.0420.2	V 22.1.0420.4

### Accessories



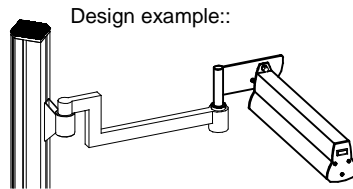
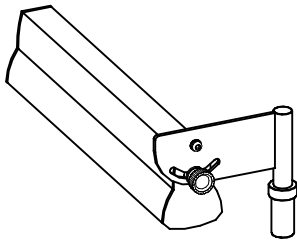
Article	Adjustable bearing load	Extension length	Ordering number
Balancer with cable pull	0,2 - 0,7 kg	2,2 m	V 22.1.051
	0,7 - 1,4 kg	2,2 m	V 22.1.052
	1,4 - 2,3 kg	2,2 m	V 22.1.053
Balancer with cable pull and compressed air	0,4 - 0,8 kg	1,4 m	V 22.1.054
	0,8 - 1,5 kg	1,4 m	V 22.1.055
	1,2 - 2,5 kg	1,4 m	V 22.1.056

Article	Ø Inside/ outside	Outside spiral	Ordering number	
			DN 5	DN 7,2
Compressed air hose spiral	5/ 8 mm	Ø 50 mm	V 22.1.057.1	V 22.1.057.3
	6,3/ 9,5 mm	Ø 60 mm	V 22.1.057.2	V 22.1.057.4

- Usable working length 2,5 m  
- At top inclusive plug nipple  
- At bottom inclusive coupling

### Aluminium swivel lamp, light grey RAL 7035

- Inclined and rotatable
- Reflective parabolic grid

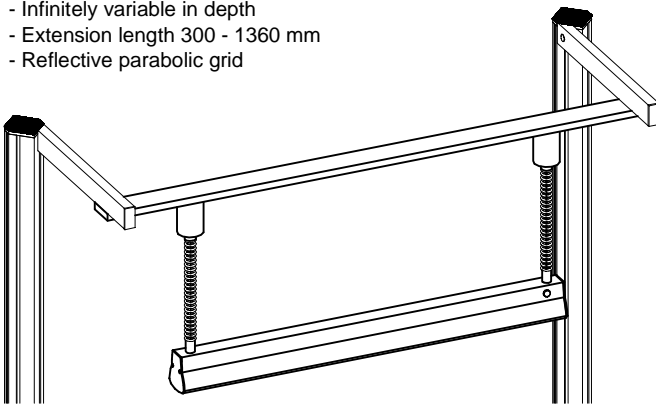


Universal adapter and swivel arms, see page 92 in this catalogue

Lamp width (power)	Ballast/Ordering number	
	electronic	conventional
490 mm (1x36W)	V 22.1.061	V 22.1.062

### Aluminium rise-and-fall pendant lamp, light grey RAL 7035

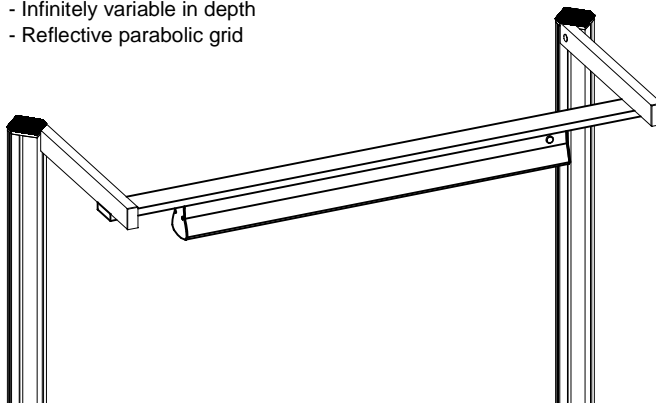
- Inclusive lamp holding fixture
- Infinitely variable in depth
- Extension length 300 - 1360 mm
- Reflective parabolic grid



Lamp width (power)	Table width	Ballast/Ordering number	
		electronic	conventional
910 mm (2x36W)	1200 mm	V 22.1.0712.1	V 22.1.0712.3
	1600 mm	V 22.1.0716.1	V 22.1.0716.3
	1800 mm	V 22.1.0718.1	V 22.1.0718.3
	2000 mm	V 22.1.0720.1	V 22.1.0720.3
1120 mm (2x40W)	1200 mm	V 22.1.0712.2	-
	1600 mm	V 22.1.0716.2	-
	1800 mm	V 22.1.0718.2	-
	2000 mm	V 22.1.0720.2	-

### Aluminium working place lamp, light grey RAL 7035

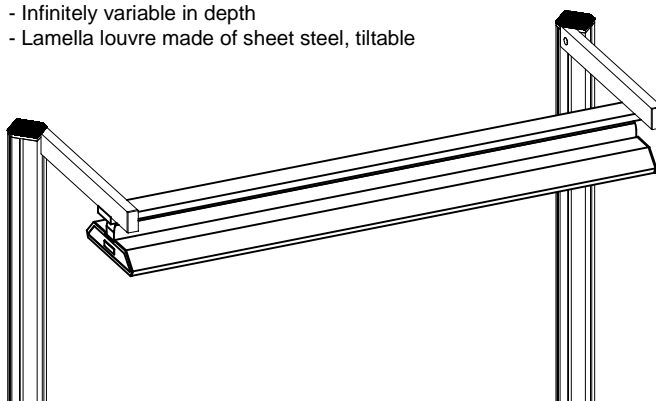
- Inclusive lamp holding fixture
- Infinitely variable in depth
- Reflective parabolic grid



Lamp width (power)	Table width	Ballast/Ordering number	
		electronic	conventional
910 mm (2x36W)	1200 mm	V 22.1.0812.1	V 22.1.0812.4
	1600 mm	V 22.1.0816.1	V 22.1.0816.4
	1800 mm	V 22.1.0818.1	V 22.1.0818.4
	2000 mm	V 22.1.0820.1	V 22.1.0820.4
1120 mm (2x40W)	1200 mm	V 22.1.0812.2	-
	1600 mm	V 22.1.0816.2	-
	1800 mm	V 22.1.0818.2	-
	2000 mm	V 22.1.0820.2	-
1920 mm (3x36W)	1200 mm	-	-
	1600 mm	-	-
	1800 mm	-	-
	2000 mm	V 22.1.0820.3	V 22.1.0820.5

### Aluminium working place lamp, white

- Inclusive lamp holding fixture
- Infinitely variable in depth
- Lamella louvre made of sheet steel, tiltable



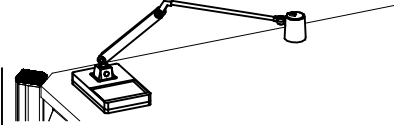
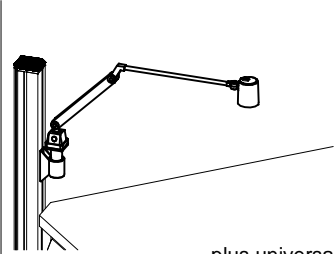
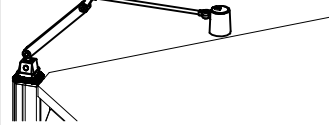
Lamp width (power)	Table width	Ordering number
1225 mm (2x36W)	1200 mm	V 22.1.0912.1
	1600 mm	V 22.1.0916.1
	1800 mm	V 22.1.0918.1
	2000 mm	V 22.1.0920.1
1525 mm (2x58W)	1200 mm	-
	1600 mm	V 22.1.0916.2
	1800 mm	V 22.1.0918.2
	2000 mm	V 22.1.0920.2

## System components for the assembly world

See varantec main catalogue page 98 - 110

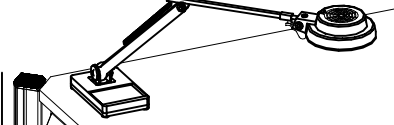
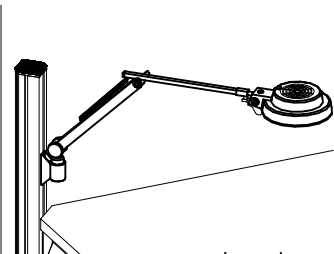
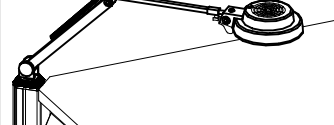
### Point light lamp

- Lamp body made of aluminium, anodised
- Equipment: halogen lamp 20 W, lamp covering made of glass
- Lamp body Ø 71 x 85 mm, black RAL 9005
- Connecting rods 280 + 422 mm black RAL 9005
- Connection voltage: 230 V, 50/60 Hz
- Built-in electronic transformer

			
<b>Design</b>	with table foot	at modular table plus universal adapter	at basic table
<b>Ordering number</b>	V22.2.011	V22.2.012	V22.2.013

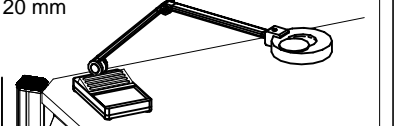
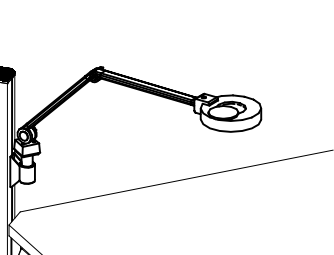
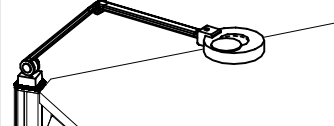
### Fan lamp

- Lamp body made of plastics
- Equipment: circular lamp 22 W
- Lamp body Ø 247 mm, light grey RAL 7035
- Connecting rods 410 + 410 mm, light grey RAL 7035
- Connection voltage: 230 V, 50 Hz
- Built-in ballast
- Fan separately switchable and ventilation power free-blowing, equipped with activated carbon filter

			
<b>Design</b>	with table foot	at modular table plus universal adapter	at basic table
<b>Ordering number</b>	V22.2.021	V22.2.022	V22.2.023

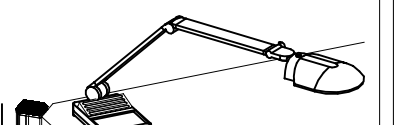
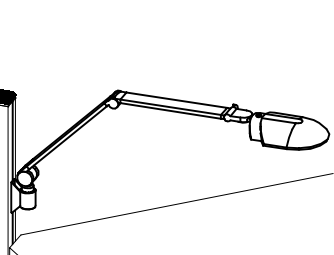
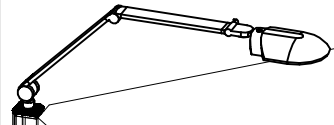
### Magnifying glass lamp

- Lamp body made of plastics
- Equipment: circular fluorescent lamp 31 Watt
- Lamp body Ø 245 mm, light grey
- Connecting rods 430 + 443 mm, light grey
- Connection voltage: 230 V, 50/60 Hz
- Magnetic ballast
- Magnifying glass 4 dioptrin, Ø 120 mm

			
<b>Design</b>	with table foot	at modular table plus universal adapter	at basic table
<b>Ordering number</b>	V22.2.031	V22.2.032	V22.2.033

### Office and EDP working place lamp

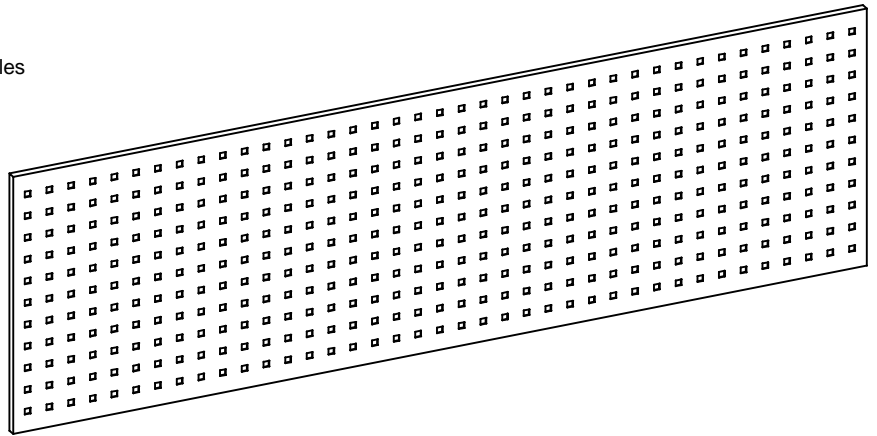
- Lamp body made of plastics
- Equipment: 2 compact LS lamps 9 Watt
- Lamp body 223 x 210 x 57 mm, dust grey RAL 7037
- Connecting rods 445 + 400 mm, light grey RAL 7035
- Connection voltage: 230 V, 50/60 Hz
- Socket ballast

			
<b>Design</b>	with table foot	at modular table plus universal adapter	at basic table
<b>Ordering number</b>	V22.2.041	V22.2.042	V22.2.043

### Perforated sheet metal wall

- With square perforation
- To be mounted between the two rear aluminium leg profiles

Size of perforated sheet metal plate (width x height)	Ordering number	
	light grey RAL 7035	gentian-blue RAL 5010
502 x 449 mm	V 22.2.051	V 22.2.055
996 x 449 mm	V 22.2.052	V 22.2.056
1490 x 449 mm	V 22.2.053	V 22.2.057
1986 x 449 mm	V 22.2.054	V 22.2.058



### Accessories

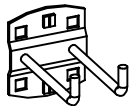
for suspension in the perforated sheet metal wall

#### Single hook Ø 6 mm



Hook length	Ordering number
35 mm	V 22.2.061
75 mm	V 22.2.062
125 mm	V 22.2.063

#### Double hook Ø 6 mm



Hook length	Ordering number
35 mm	V 22.2.071
50 mm	V 22.2.072
75 mm	V 22.2.073
150 mm	V 22.2.074

#### Single tool clamp

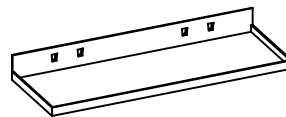


Ø	Ordering number
6 mm	V 22.2.081
10 mm	V 22.2.082
13 mm	V 22.2.083
16 mm	V 22.2.084
19 mm	V 22.2.085
25 mm	V 22.2.086
28 mm	V 22.2.087
32 mm	V 22.2.088

#### Double tool clamp

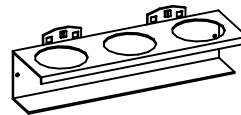


Ø	Ordering number
6 mm	V 22.2.091
10 mm	V 22.2.092
13 mm	V 22.2.093
16 mm	V 22.2.094
19 mm	V 22.2.095



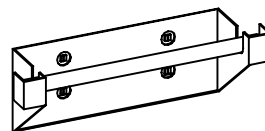
#### Shelf

Size	Ordering number
350 x 125 x 12 mm	V 22.2.101
445 x 150 x 12 mm	V 22.2.102



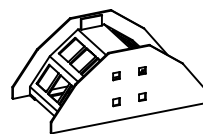
#### Tin holder Ø 70 mm

for	Size	Ordering number
1 tin	100 x 90 x 70 mm	V 22.2.111
3 tins	300 x 90 x 70 mm	V 22.2.112



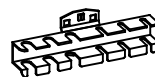
#### Unrolling holder

Size	Ordering number
360 x 100 x 120 mm	V 22.2.121



#### Hose holder

Size	Ordering number
230 x 125 x 100 mm	V 22.2.131



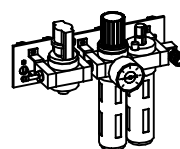
#### Tool holder for 6 screw drivers

Size	Ordering number
200 x 30 x 30 mm	V 22.2.141



#### Pipe holder

Ø	Ordering number
60 mm	V 22.2.151
100 mm	V 22.2.152



Maintenance unit for compressed air preparation (see varantec main catalogue page 100 at bottom)

Ordering number  
V 22.2.161

## System components for the assembly world

See varantec main catalogue page 98 - 110

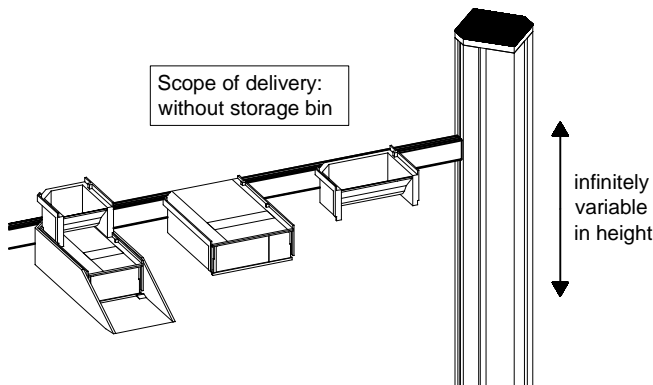
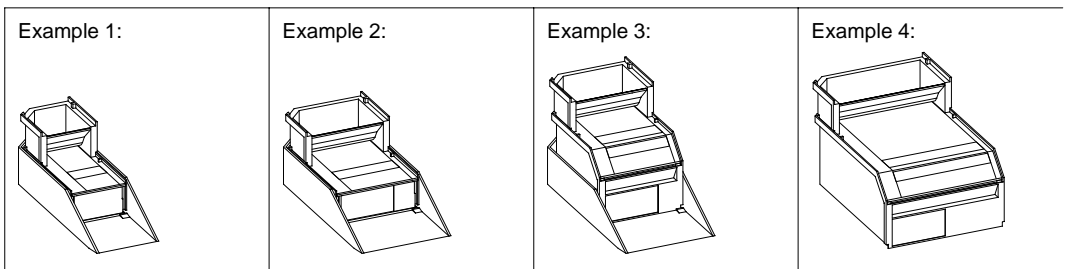
### Storage bins, storage boxes, tongue-shaped storage bins made of plastics

- Colour: light grey (not conductive), black (conductive)
- resistant against: low concentrated acid, lyes, alcohol, grease, oil, water

Article	Size (width x depth x height)	Example see below	Contents (litres)	Order number not conductive	conductive (ESD)
Storage bin	82 x 86 x 50 mm	Example 1	0,15 l	V 22.3.011.1	V 22.3.011.2
	123 x 86 x 50 mm	Example 2 + 3	0,24 l	V 22.3.012.1	V 22.3.012.2
	173 x 86 x 50 mm	Example 4	0,36 l	V 22.3.014.1	V 22.3.014.2
Storage box	82 x 173 x 50 mm	Example 1	0,37 l	V 22.3.021.1	V 22.3.021.2
	123 x 173 x 50 mm	Example 2	0,60 l	V 22.3.022.1	V 22.3.022.2
	123 x 173 x 100 mm	Example 3	1,37 l	V 22.3.023.1	V 22.3.023.2
	173 x 245 x 100 mm	Example 4	3,05 l	V 22.3.024.1	V 22.3.024.2
Cover for storage box	77 x 173 x 13 mm	Example 1	-	V 22.3.031.1	V 22.3.031.2
	117 x 173 x 13 mm	Example 2	-	V 22.3.032.1	V 22.3.032.2
	117 x 173 x 32 mm	Example 3	-	V 22.3.033.1	V 22.3.033.2
	167 x 245 x 32 mm	Example 4	-	V 22.3.034.1	V 22.3.034.2
Tongue-shaped storage bin	90 x 277 x 54 mm	Example 1	0,69 l	V 22.3.041.1	V 22.3.041.2
	131 x 277 x 54 mm	Example 2 + 3	1,05 l	V 22.3.042.1	V 22.3.042.2

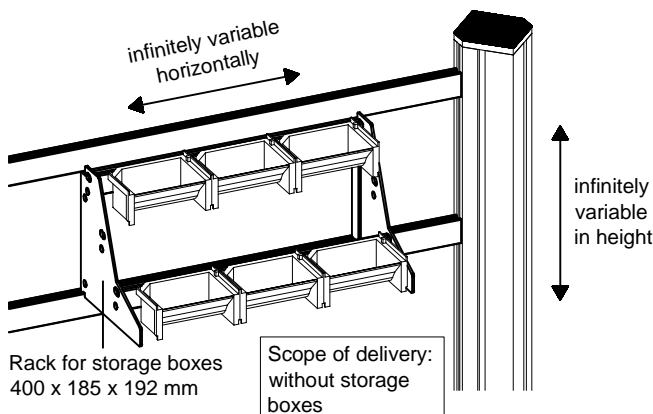
**Accessories for storage box :**  
(suitable for all 4 sizes)

- Fastening clip with 1 label each, white  
Order No. V 22.3.021.3 (10 pcs.)
- Labels, ruled  
Order No. V 22.3.021.4 (10 pcs.)



#### Horizontal holding profile

Table series	Table width	Ordering number
varantec 4 link varantec C link	1200 mm	VL 22.3.0512
	1600 mm	VL 22.3.0516
	1800 mm	VL 22.3.0518
	2000 mm	VL 22.3.0520
varantec 4 classic varantec C classic	1200 mm	VC 22.3.0512
	1600 mm	VC 22.3.0516
	1800 mm	VC 22.3.0518
	2000 mm	VC 22.3.0520

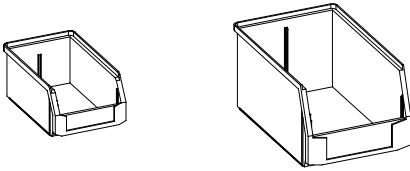


#### Universal profile frame with movable rack for storage boxes

Table series	Table width	Ordering number
varantec 4 link varantec C link	1200 mm	VL 22.3.0612
	1600 mm	VL 22.3.0616
	1800 mm	VL 22.3.0618
	2000 mm	VL 22.3.0620
varantec 4 classic varantec C classic	1200 mm	VC 22.3.0612
	1600 mm	VC 22.3.0616
	1800 mm	VC 22.3.0618
	2000 mm	VC 22.3.0620

### Visual storage boxes made of plastics

- Colour: blue (not conductive), black (conductive)
- Resistant against: most acids and lyes
- Temperature resistant between -40° and +80° C



Labels for visual storage boxes  
for 10 pcs. each

suitable for type	Ordering number
1	V 22.3.071.3
2, 3, 4, 5	V 22.3.072.3

Design	Type	Size (width x depth x height)	Contents (litres)	Ordering number
not conductive	1	100 x 160 x 75 mm	0,80 l	V 22.3.071.1
	2	150 x 230 x 130 mm	2,60 l	V 22.3.072.1
	3	220 x 350 x 200 mm	10,4 l	V 22.3.073.1
	4	320 x 500 x 200 mm	23,5 l	V 22.3.074.1
	5	470 x 520 x 300 mm	57,0 l	V 22.3.075.1
conductive (ESD)	1	95 x 160 x 76 mm	0,80 l	V 22.3.071.2
	2	150 x 230 x 120 mm	2,60 l	V 22.3.072.2
	3	200 x 350 x 200 mm	10,0 l	V 22.3.073.2
	4	300 x 510 x 200 mm	23,0 l	V 22.3.074.2

### Holding rails for visual storage boxes

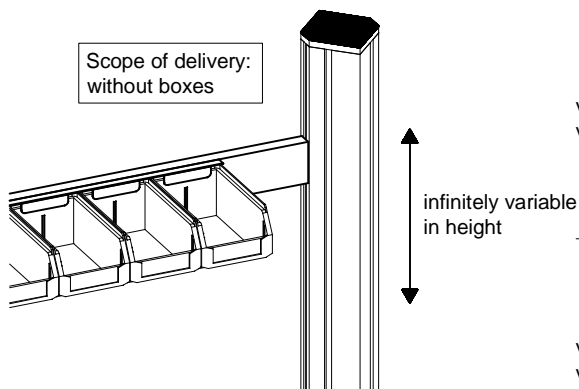


Table series	Visual storage box	Table width	Number of boxes	Ordering number
varantec 4 link varantec C link	Type 1	1200 mm	10	VL 22.3.0812.1
		1600 mm	11	VL 22.3.0816.1
		1800 mm	11	VL 22.3.0818.1
		2000 mm	11	VL 22.3.0820.1
	Type 2	1200 mm	6	VL 22.3.0812.2
		1600 mm	7	VL 22.3.0816.2
1800 mm		7	VL 22.3.0818.2	
varantec 4 classic varantec C classic	Type 1	1200 mm	9	VC 22.3.0812.1
		1600 mm	11	VC 22.3.0816.1
		1800 mm	11	VC 22.3.0818.1
	Type 2	2000 mm	11	VC 22.3.0820.1
		1200 mm	6	VC 22.3.0812.2
		1600 mm	7	VC 22.3.0816.2
		1800 mm	7	VC 22.3.0818.2
		2000 mm	7	VC 22.3.0820.2

### Depth-adjustable holding rail for visual storage boxes

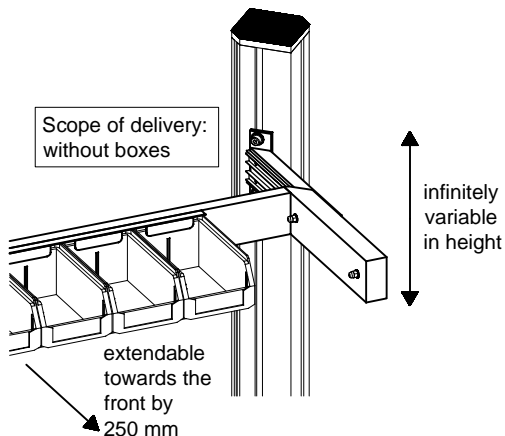
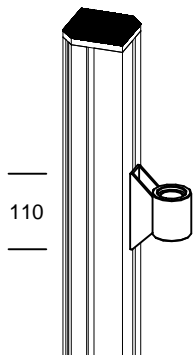


Table series	Visual storage box	Table width	Number of boxes	Ordering number
varantec 4 link varantec C link	Type 1	1200 mm	10	VL 22.3.0912.1
		1600 mm	11	VL 22.3.0916.1
		1800 mm	11	VL 22.3.0918.1
		2000 mm	11	VL 22.3.0920.1
	Type 2	1200 mm	6	VL 22.3.0912.2
		1600 mm	7	VL 22.3.0916.2
1800 mm		7	VL 22.3.0918.2	
varantec 4 classic varantec C classic	Type 1	2000 mm	7	VL 22.3.0920.2
		1200 mm	9	VC 22.3.0912.1
		1600 mm	11	VC 22.3.0916.1
	Type 2	1800 mm	11	VC 22.3.0918.1
		2000 mm	11	VC 22.3.0920.1
		1200 mm	6	VC 22.3.0912.2
		1600 mm	7	VC 22.3.0916.2
		1800 mm	7	VC 22.3.0918.2
2000 mm	7	VC 22.3.0920.2		

## System components for the assembly world

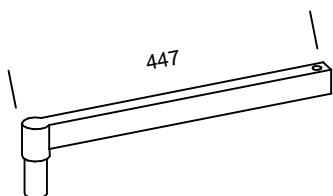
See varantec main catalogue page 98 - 110

### High-quality swivel technique



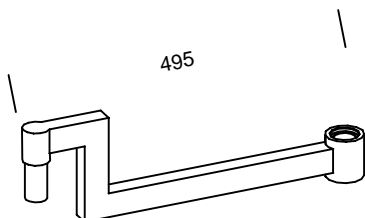
**Universal adapter**  
**Order No. V22.4.011**

- For fast and simple adaption to the varantec system foot profile
- Designed for heavy loads
- Infinitely variable in height



**Basic swivel arm**  
**Order No. V22.4.012**

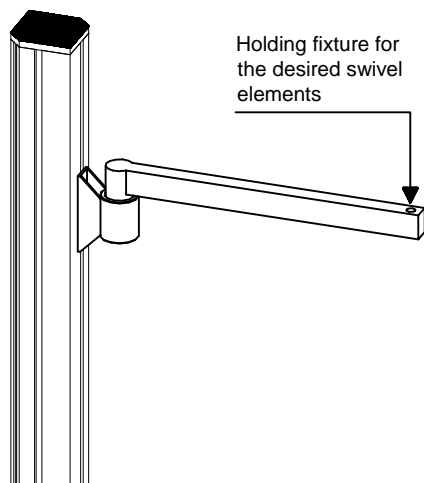
- Designed as single swivel arm (see picture below):  
The sturdy bolt is directly plugged in the universal adapter.
- Designed as double swivel arm (see picture below):  
The sturdy bolt is directly plugged onto the additional swivel arm.
- At the other end of the swivel arm the swivel elements can be fitted.



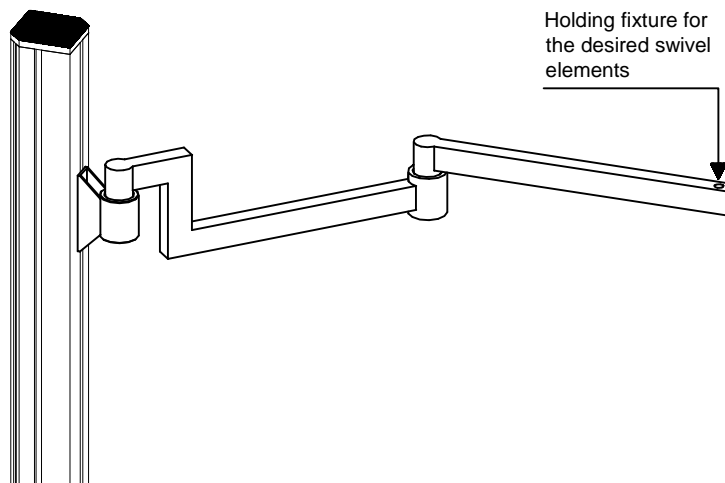
**Additional swivel arm**  
**Order No. V 22.4.013**

- The sturdy bolt is directly plugged into the universal adapter.
- At the other end of the swivel arm the basic swivel arm is fitted:
- Exception: With the swivel lamp on page 87 and the plastic file holder on page 94 in this catalogue, the bolt is plugged into the universal adapter and the other end of the swivel arm and then serves as holder for the swivel lamp and the plastic file holder.

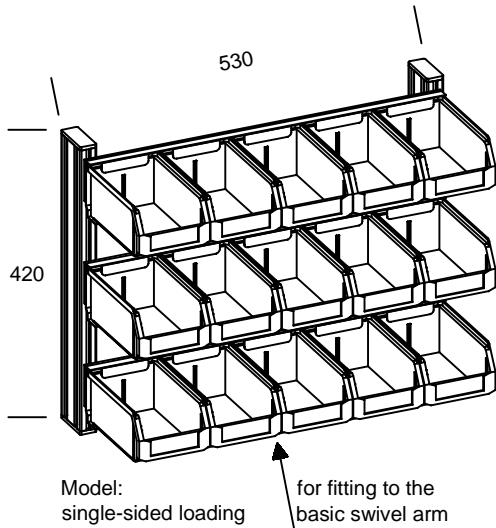
#### Single swivel arm



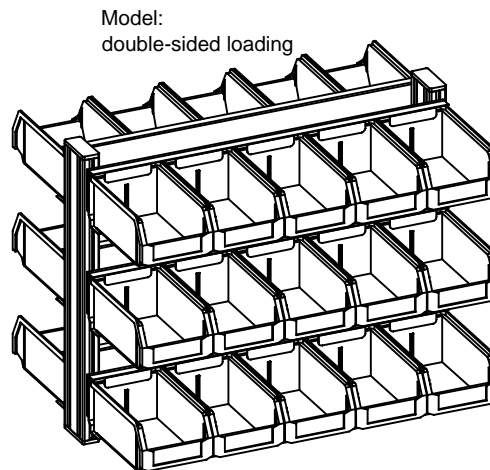
#### Double swivel arm



## Swivel elements

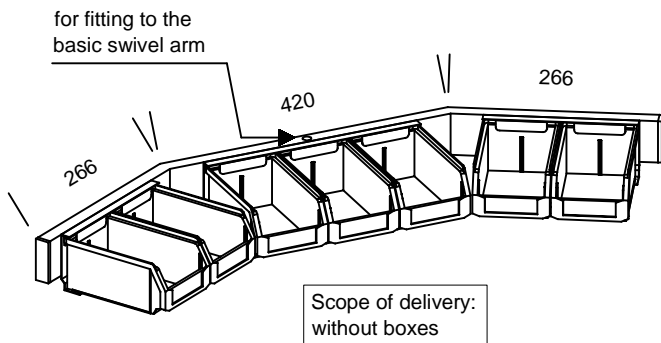


Scope of delivery:  
without boxes



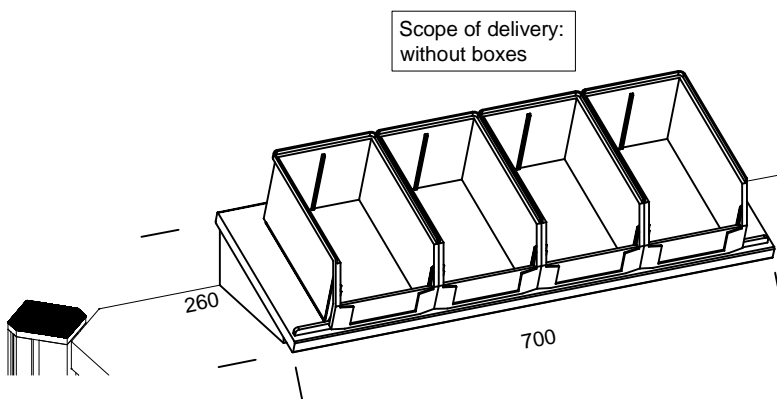
### Holding rack type 1 for visual storage boxes

Design	for visual storage boxes	Number of boxes	Ordering number
single-sided loading	Type 1	15	V 22.4.021
	Type 2	6	V 22.4.022
double-sided loading	Type 1	30	V 22.4.031
	Type 2	12	V 22.4.032



### Holding rack type 2 for visual storage boxes

Design	for visual storage boxes	Number of boxes	Ordering number
single-sided loading	Type 1	7	V 22.4.041



### Slantwise shelf for visual storage boxes

- Placed directly onto the worktop
- Rubber buffers on the underside avoid the unintended dislocation

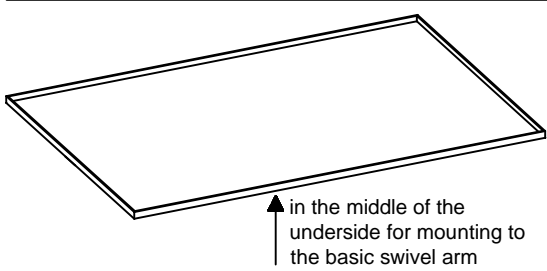
Design	for visual storage boxes	Number of boxes	Ordering number
single-sided loading	Type 1	6	V 22.4.051
	Type 2	4	



## System components for the assembly world

See varantec main catalogue page 98 - 110

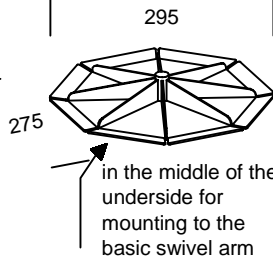
### Swivel elements



**Swivel filing board**

- For preparing the material, additional devices etc.

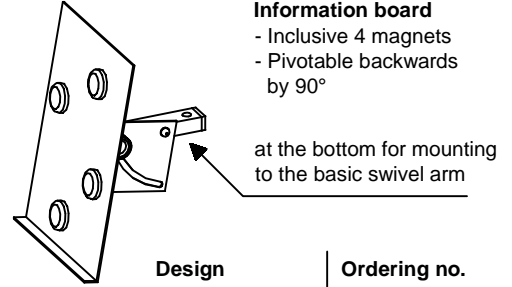
Size (width x depth)	Ordering number
705 x 255 mm	V 22.5.011
605 x 405 mm	V 22.5.012



**Circular buffer 360°**

- for small items

Design	Ordering no.
not conductive	V 22.5.021
conductive (ESD)	V 22.5.022

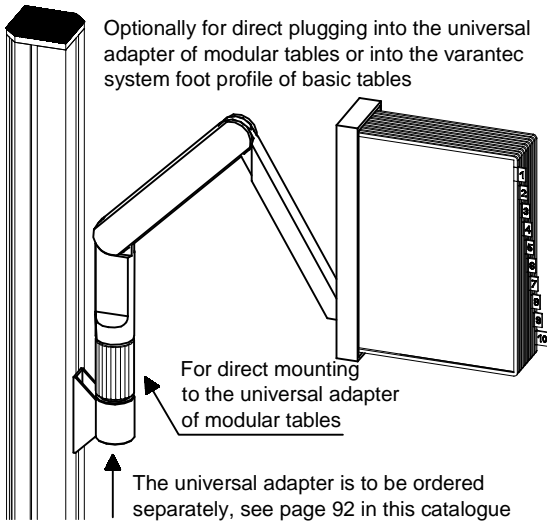


**Information board**

- Inclusive 4 magnets  
- Pivotable backwards by 90°

at the bottom for mounting to the basic swivel arm

Design	Ordering no.
DIN A4 high	V 22.5.031
DIN A4 crosswise	V 22.5.032
DIN A3 high	V 22.5.033
DIN A3 crosswise	V 22.5.034



Optionally for direct plugging into the universal adapter of modular tables or into the varantec system foot profile of basic tables

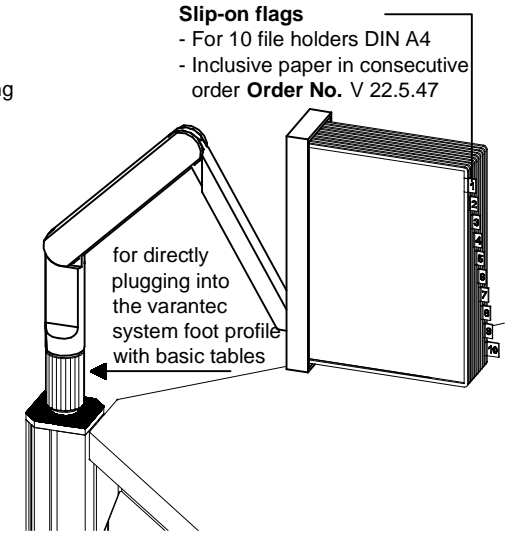
For direct mounting to the universal adapter of modular tables

The universal adapter is to be ordered separately, see page 92 in this catalogue

**Plastic file holder**

- Made of plastics, light grey  
- Height-adjustable in three steps  
- Inclusive 10 files DIN A4 for holding documents  
- File holder with coloured frames, for retrofitting, with slip-on flags, see at the right

Frame colour of file holder	Ordering numbers
black	V 22.5.041
white	V 22.5.042
red	V 22.5.043
blue	V 22.5.044
green	V 22.5.045
2 file holder of each colour	V 22.5.046

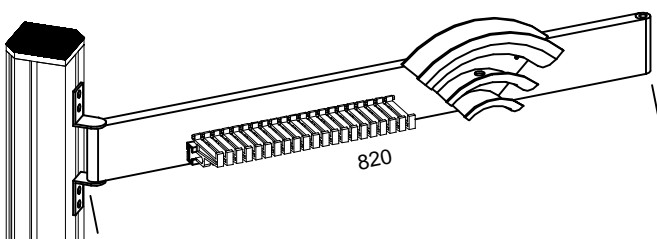


**Slip-on flags**

- For 10 file holders DIN A4  
- Inclusive paper in consecutive order **Order No.** V 22.5.47

for directly plugging into the varantec system foot profile with basic tables

### Other



**Pivoting measuring line holder, pivotable by 180°**

per side equipped with:  
- 1 hose holder  
- 1 laboratory cord holder

Design	Ordering numbers
single-sided equipped	V 22.5.051
double-sided equipped	V 22.5.052

**Wiring channel** (cables can be led in and out at any height)

Foot profile height	Ordering numbers	
	Type 1	Type 2
780 mm	V 22.5.055.071	V 22.5.055.072
1300 mm	V 22.5.055.131	V 22.5.055.132
1600 mm	V 22.5.055.161	V 22.5.055.162
1800 mm	V 22.5.055.181	V 22.5.055.182
2000 mm	V 22.5.055.201	V 22.5.055.202
2200 mm	V 22.5.055.221	V 22.5.055.222

**Type 1**  
67 x 45 mm

**Type 2**  
Ø 30 mm

**Laboratory cord holder**  
- with 21 supporting elements,  
300 mm long  
**Order No.** V 22.5.053

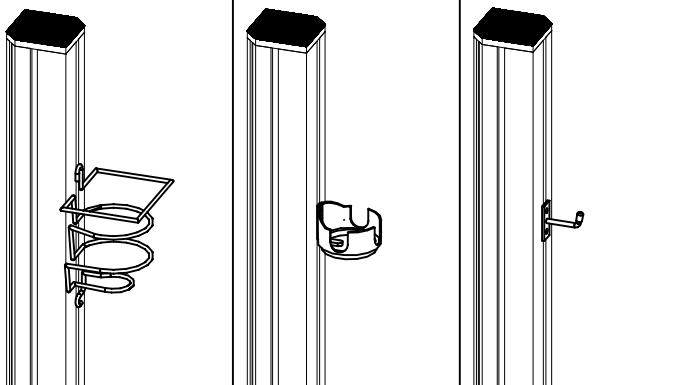
**Hose holder**  
- with 3 possible positions  
**Order No.** V 22.5.054

**Tool holder**  
- with 5 positions  
- 150 mm long  
**Order No.** V 22.5.056

- with 19 positions  
- 440 mm long  
(without picture)  
**Order No.** V 22.5.057

**Cable comb**  
- for approx. 40 laboratory cords  
**Order No.** V 22.5.061

## Other



### Bottle holder

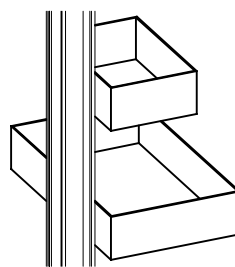
- to hold bottles and angled drink receptacles  
- steel wire, light grey, plastic-coated  
**Order No.** V 22.5.062

### Cup holder

- for holding cup and goblets  
- plastics, black  
**Order No.** V 22.5.063

### Hook for accessories

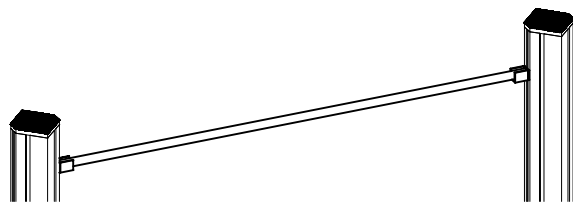
- 50 mm long  
- Ø 6 mm  
- steel  
**Order No.** V 22.5.064



### Storage trough

- sheet metal

Size (width x depth x height)	Ordering number
200 x 300 x 100 mm	V 22.5.065
300 x 500 x 100 mm	V 22.5.066



### Cable reel holder

- for mounting it between the two rear varantec system foot profiles  
- infinitely variable in height  
- removable rod Ø 18 mm

### Waste paper basket with separating system, 18 litres

- inclusive adapter and swivel arm  
- waste paper basket inclusive 2 inserts for 2,2 l and 2 hinged lids

#### Decor

#### Ordering number

Waste paper basket light grey  
2 inserts stone grey  
1 hinged lid grey  
1 hinged lid green

V 22.5.067

Waste paper basket black  
2 inserts black  
1 hinged lid grey  
1 hinged lid green

V 22.5.068

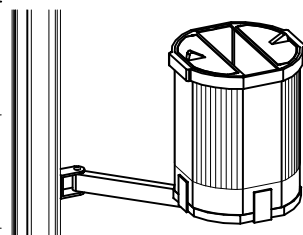
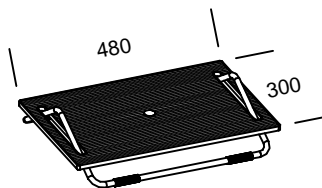


Table series	Table width	Ordering no.
varantec 4 link varantec C link	1200 mm	VL 22.5.0712
	1600 mm	VL 22.5.0716
	1800 mm	VL 22.5.0718
varantec 4 classic varantec C classic	2000 mm	VL 22.5.0720
	1200 mm	VC 22.5.0712
	1600 mm	VC 22.5.0716
	1800 mm	VC 22.5.0718
	2000 mm	VC 22.5.0720

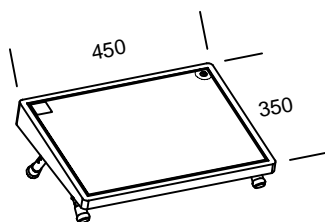
## Ergonomic footrest

Design	Ordering numbers	
	not conductive	conductive
Model 1	V 22.5.081	-
Model 2	V 22.5.082	V 22.5.083
Model 3	V 22.5.084	V 22.5.085



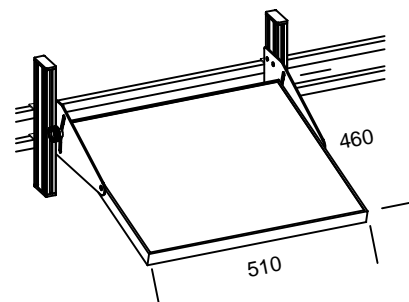
### Model 1 (not conductive)

- Colour black / chrome  
- Chromium-plated frame on anti-slip rubber feet  
- Sturdy base plate, easily adjustable by foot pressure  
- Height adjustment 50 - 100 mm



### Model 2 (not conductive or conductive resp.)

- Colour black  
- Surface adjustable by means of a solid raster tilting device on the underside  
- With the conductive design, the foot rest can directly be connected to the earth potential through a grounding point, shunt resistance 10° Ohm  
- Height adjustment in front 30 - 100 mm, at the back 70 - 175 mm



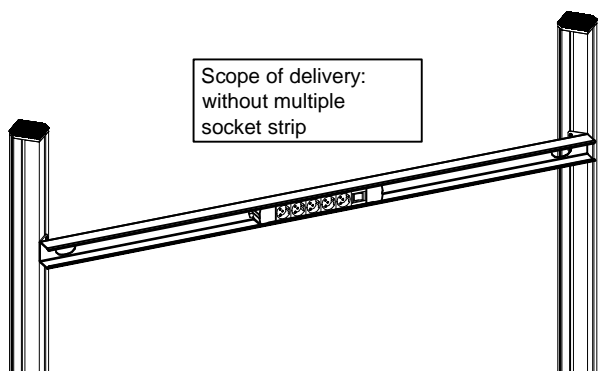
### Model 3 (not conductive or conductive resp.)

- Directly connected with the table, optimally adapted in shape and function to the complete table system varantec  
- Infinitely inclinable and horizontally movable  
- Infinitely variable in height

## System components for the assembly world

See varantec main catalogue page 98 - 110

### Electric energy supply

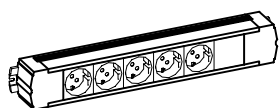


Scope of delivery:  
without multiple  
socket strip

#### Horizontal holding fixture for multiple socket strips

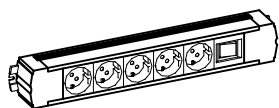
- to be mounted between the two rear varantec system foot profiles
- infinitely variable in height
- for laterally installing multiple socket strips
- with two openings for feedthrough of mains lines inclusive sockets

Table series	Table width	Ordering numbers
varantec 4 link varantec C link	1200 mm	VL 22.6.0112
	1600 mm	<b>VL 22.6.0116</b>
	1800 mm	<b>VL 22.6.0118</b>
	2000 mm	VL 22.6.0120
varantec 4 classic varantec C classic	1200 mm	VC 22.6.0112
	1600 mm	VC 22.6.0116
	1800 mm	VC 22.6.0118
	2000 mm	VC 22.6.0120

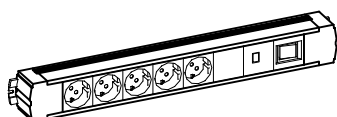


#### Multiple socket strips

- casing made of impact-proof PP, free from chlorine and halogen
- Schuko sockets DIN 49440, 250 V ~, 16 A
- connection line 2 m with Schuko right-angle plug
- arrangement of sockets 45°
- **colour anthracite grey** similar to RAL 7016

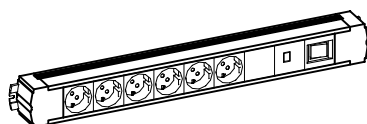


Design	Sockets	Strip width	Ordering numbers
without switch	5-fold	384 mm	V 22.6.021
	6-fold	428 mm	V 22.6.022
with switch, 2 pole, illuminated	5-fold	384 mm	<b>V 22.6.023</b>
	6-fold	428 mm	V 22.6.024

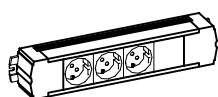


#### Multiple socket strips with overload protection, 16 A

- casing made of impact-proof PP, free from chlorine and halogen
- Schuko sockets DIN 49440, 250 V ~, 16 A
- connection line 2 m
- arrangement of sockets 45°
- **colour anthracite grey** similar to RAL 7016
- with visible warning signal

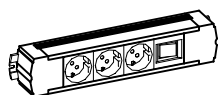


Design	Sockets	Strip width	Ordering numbers
with switch	5-fold	472 mm	V 22.6.031
2 pole, illuminated without mains filter	6-fold	516 mm	V 22.6.033
with switch	5-fold	560 mm	V 22.6.032
2 pole, illuminated with mains filter	6-fold	604 mm	V 22.6.034



#### Multiple socket strips

- casing made of impact-proof PP, free from chlorine and halogen
- Schuko sockets DIN 49440, 250 V ~, 16 A
- connection line 2 m with Schuko right-angled plug
- arrangement of sockets 45°
- **colour orange** similar to RAL 7016



Design	Sockets	Strip width	Ordering numbers
without switch	3-fold	296 mm	V 22.6.041
with switch 2 pole, illuminated	3-fold	296 mm	V 22.6.042

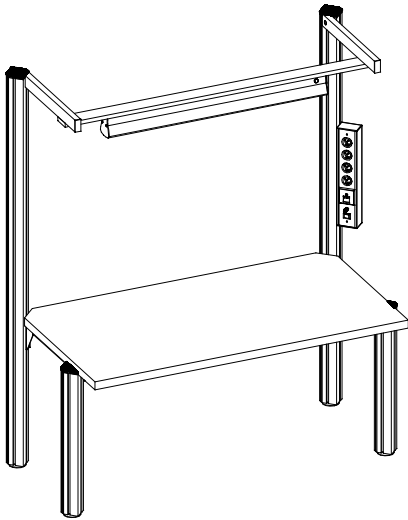
#### Additional prices for wiring:

on connector assembly  
on safety and switching unit

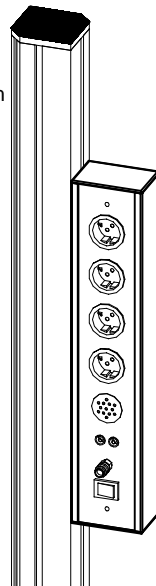
Ordering number V 22.6.061  
Ordering number V 22.6.062

### Vertical aluminium energy channel

- to be fitted to the varantec system foot profile
- 5 standard designs for selection
- Size (width x depth x height): 100 x 68 x 500 mm



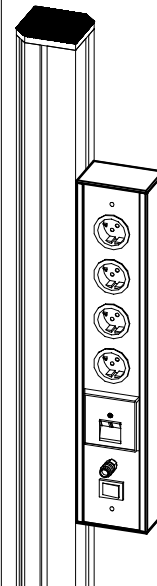
Due to the 45° shape of the foot profile, the function level of the channel is ideally tiltable in the direction of the user.



**Order Nr.**  
**V 22.6.051**

#### Design 1:

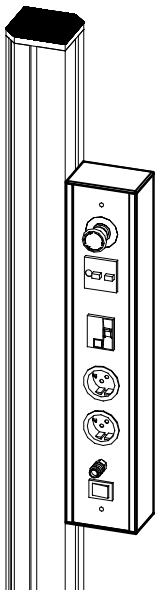
- 4 x Schuko socket 230 V/50 Hz
- Audible continuity tester
- Compressed air connection
- On/off switch for lamp at the universal assembly cantilever arm or for other consumers at the working place



**Order Nr.**  
**V 22.6.052**

#### Design 2:

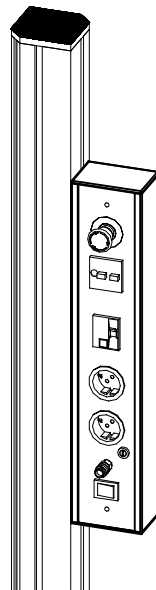
- 4 x Schuko socket 230 V/50 Hz
- RJ 45 double socket CAT 5, not wired
- compressed air connection
- on/off switch for lamp at the universal assembly cantilever arm or for other consumers at the working place



**Order No.**  
**V 22.6.053**

#### Design 3:

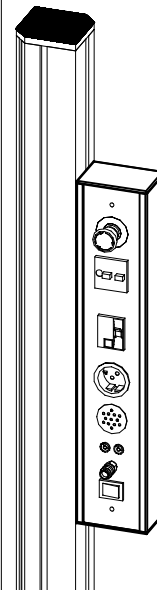
- fuse protection unit: emergency stop push-button, room emergency stop being prepared motor protective switch 10-16 A with built-in undervoltage release
- NFI switch, leakage current 30 mA, nominal current 25 A
- 2 x Schuko socket 230 V/50 Hz
- compressed air connection
- on/off switch for lamp at the universal assembly cantilever arm or for other consumers at the working place



**Order No.**  
**V 22.6.054**

#### Design 4:

- Fuse protection unit: emergency stop push-button, room emergency stop being prepared motor protective switch 10-16 A with built-in undervoltage release
- NFI switch, leakage current 30 mA, nominal current 25 A
- 2 x Schuko socket 230 V/50 Hz
- 1 x Schuko socket without ground pin through variable transformer for supplying unearthed AC voltage 230 V/max. 75 VA, 50 Hz inclusive safety fuse
- Compressed air connection
- On/off switch for lamp at the universal assembly cantilever arm or for other consumers at the working place



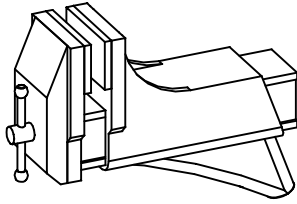
**Order No.**  
**V 22.6.055**

#### Design 5:

- Fuse protection unit: emergency stop push-button, room emergency stop being prepared motor protective switch 10-16 A with built-in undervoltage release
- NFI switch, leakage current 30 mA, nominal current 25 A
- Schuko socket 230 V/50 Hz
- Audible continuity tester
- Compressed air connection
- On/off switch for lamp at the universal assembly cantilever arm or for other consumers at the working place

## Spannfix articulated bench vices

The bench vise can be configured with different components for the suitable application. It can be fitted to any working table without problem.

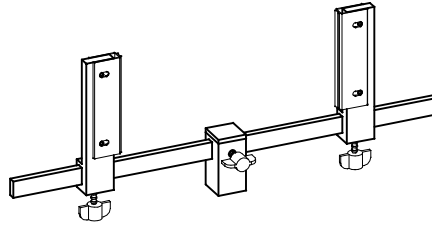


### Screw head

Technical Data:

Locking clamp pressure	150 kp
Clamping width	70 mm
Clamping depth	38 mm
Jaw width	50 mm
Jaws	plastics
Weight	0,56 kg

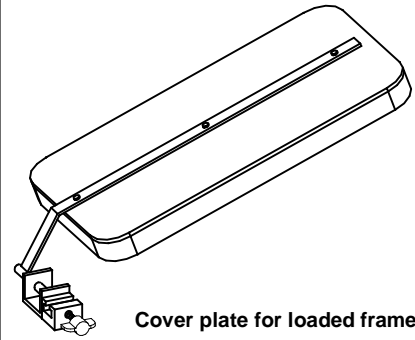
Order No. V 22.7.101



### Circuit board holder

Adjustable clamping width, any extension is possible at any time, appropriate clamping by adjusting the central position, touch-proof holder, firm clamping seat of the printed circuit board due to the spring system built into the holding bar.  
Weight: 0,28 kg

Order No. V 22.7.102



### Cover plate for loaded frames

For the use with V 22.7.102.  
Covered with 20 mm thick foamed material. Construction elements of different sizes are so pressed on that soldering is possible after having turned them.  
Size: 240 x 130 mm, weight 0,26 kg

Order No. V 22.7.103



### Universal clamping plate

Slots for the current standard screws for mounting prototypes or for holding for example tuners, line transformers, loudspeakers etc.  
Weight 0,12 kg

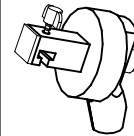
Order No. V 22.7.104



### Angled adapter

As accessory to be used with any working head, allows an even bigger turning radius.  
Weight 0,095 kg

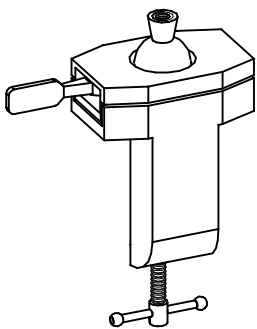
Order No. V 22.7.105



### Quick turnover device

With tightly connected angled adapter, allowing a very fast turning of the circuit board holder with circuit board and cover plate by 180°. Weight 0,27 kg

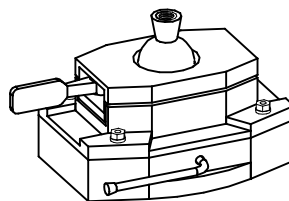
Order No. V 22.7.106



### Spannfix base with universal joint

With table clamp fitting, to be screwed to the working table with a maximum table top thickness of 80 mm.  
Weight 0,95 kg

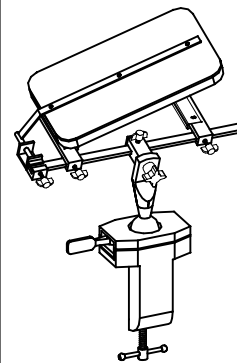
Order No. V 22.7.107



### Spannfix suction base with universal joint

Spannfix with universal joint and threaded pin M12,1,5 for tight fitting on the suction base, base plate 150 x 105 mm, weight 0,80 kg  
Spannfix suction base to be fitted to the worktop by a tilt lever

Order No. V 22.7.108

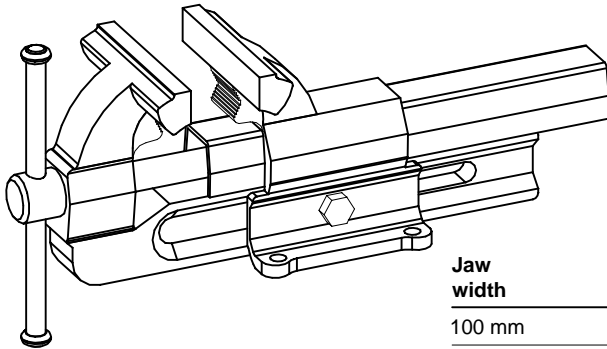


### Simple example of how to order:

Order No. V 22.7.107	Spannfix base with universal joint
Order No. V 22.7.105	Angled adapter
Order No. V 22.7.102	Circuit board holder
Order No. V 22.7.103	Cover plate for loaded frames

## Parallel vices

Maximum solidity due to high-strength cast iron.  
Structured finish



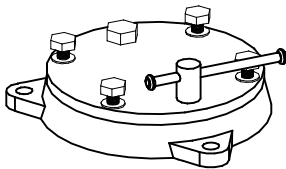
### Parallel vice

Forged steel, sturdy and unbreakable. Very precise clamping possible. Spindle wrench with riveted safety rings made of steel. Surface-hardened clamping jaws and forged-on pipe clamping jaws. High optimally distributed clamping force due to centrally arranged, well protected spindles with two-start trapezoidal thread for fast opening and closing.

Jaw width	Clamping width	Clamping depth	Clamping area for pipes (Ø)	Weight	Ordering numbers
100 mm	125 mm	50 mm	16 - 30 mm	4,5 kg	V 22.8.101
120 mm	150 mm	65 mm	16 - 55 mm	9,0 kg	V 22.8.102
140 mm	200 mm	80 mm	27 - 70 mm	16,0 kg	V 22.8.103
160 mm	225 mm	100 mm	27 - 100 mm	27,0 kg	V 22.8.104
180 mm	225 mm	100 mm	27 - 100 mm	29,0 kg	V 22.8.105

### Turn table for parallel vice

Pivotable by 360°

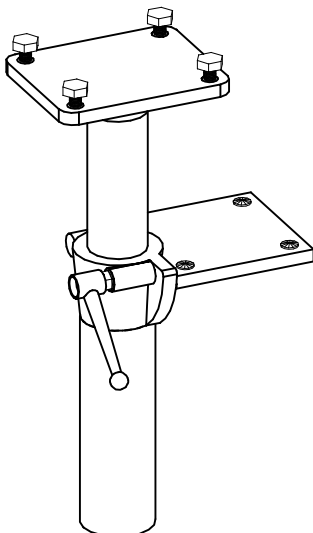


Suitable for jaw width	Weight	Ordering numbers
100 mm	1,8 kg	V 22.8.201
120 mm	2,5 kg	V 22.8.202
140 mm	5,0 kg	V 22.8.203
160 mm	7,5 kg	V 22.8.204
180 mm	7,5 kg	V 22.8.205

### Automatic height adjustment for parallel vice

For ergonomic working, height adjustment up to 200 mm, pivotable by 360°, weight 10 kg

After releasing the clamping by the safety clamping lever, the vice can easily be put in the desired position without physical effort. A gas pressure spring renders the vice almost weightless. The vice is locked in the optimal working position.

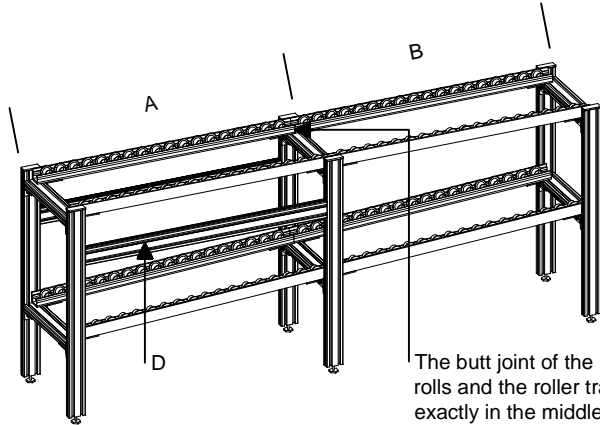


Suitable for jaw width	admissible load	Ordering numbers
100 mm	4 - 10 kg	V 22.8.301
120 mm	4 - 10 kg	V 22.8.302
140 mm	10 - 16 kg	V 22.8.303
160 mm	16 - 29 kg	V 22.8.304
180 mm	16 - 29 kg	V 22.8.305

## The modular erfi aluminium transfer system varantec®fix

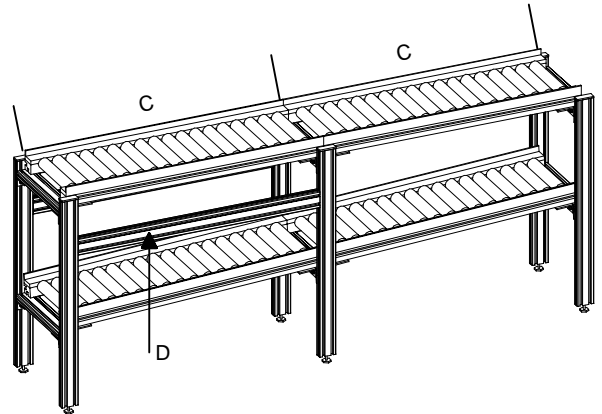
See varantec main catalogue page 67

### Transfer system with rails provided with rolls



The butt joint of the rails provided with rolls and the roller track resp. is exactly in the middle on the vertical bar. This allows the linkage of several modules.

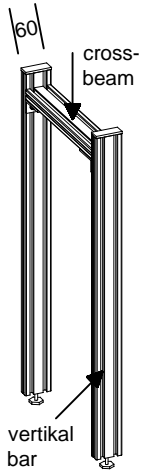
### Transfer system with roller track



#### Overview:

#### Widths of the aluminium transfer system varantec fix

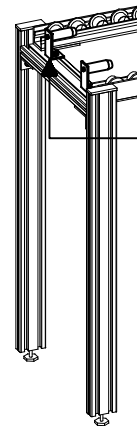
	Width No. 1	Width No. 2	Width No. 3	Width No. 4	Width No. 5	Width No. 6	Width No. 7
<b>A</b> = basic module with 4 vertical bars	800 mm	1000 mm	1200 mm	1400 mm	1600 mm	1800 mm	2000 mm
<b>B</b> = extension module with 2 vertical bars	740 mm	940 mm	1140 mm	1340 mm	1540 mm	1740 mm	1940 mm
<b>C</b> = transport systems: rails with rolls and roller tracks							
<b>D</b> = longitudinal bar for basic modules	-	880 mm	-	-	-	-	1880 mm



#### H-shaped base

- consisting of 1 cross-beam and 2 vertical bars (inclusive sliding block, cover caps and base plate)
- The cross-beam supports the transport system (rails with rolls and roller tracks) and can infinitely be adjusted in height in the grooves of the vertical bar.
- The vertical bar determines the maximum height of the transfer system.

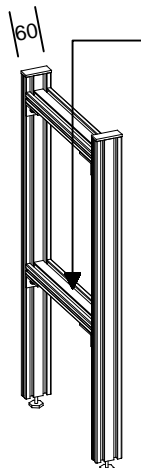
Depth of base	Suitable size of workpiece carrier	Height of base / 780 mm	Ordering no. 980 mm
376 mm	300 x 300 x 19 mm	V 23.1.307	V 23.1.309
476 mm	400 x 400 x 19 mm	V 23.1.407	V 23.1.409
526 mm	450 x 450 x 19 mm	V 23.1.457	V 23.1.459
576 mm	500 x 500 x 19 mm	V 23.1.507	V 23.1.509
676 mm	600 x 600 x 19 mm	V 23.1.607	V 23.1.609



#### End stopper (1 pair each)

- Stops the workpiece carrier at the end of a transfer system
- To be fitted to the cross-beam

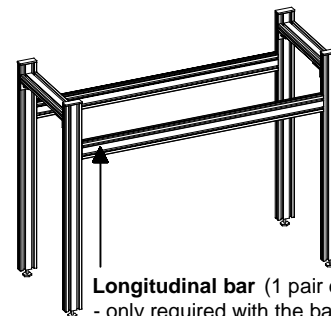
Order No. V 23.1.101



#### Additional cross-beam for refeeding

- For supporting the refeeding transport system (rails with rolls and roller tracks), infinitely adjustable in height in the grooves of the vertical bar.
- With a slant of 3° the workpiece carrier surmounts the sticking friction and moves by its own.

Depth of cross-beam	Suitable size of workpiece carrier	Ordering numbers
330 mm	300 x 300 x 19 mm	V 23.2.30
430 mm	400 x 400 x 19 mm	V 23.2.40
480 mm	450 x 450 x 19 mm	V 23.2.45
530 mm	500 x 500 x 19 mm	V 23.2.50
630 mm	600 x 600 x 19 mm	V 23.2.60

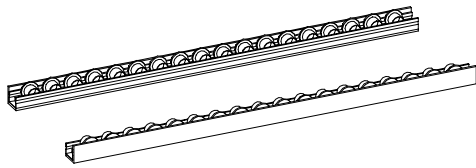


#### Longitudinal bar (1 pair each)

- only required with the basic carrier, for stabilizing the complete system

Width No.	Ordering numbers
2	V 23.3.2
7	V 23.3.7

## Transport systems for varantec fix



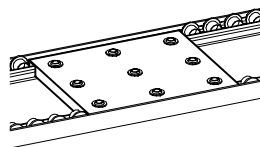
### Track with rails provided with rolls (1 pair of rails with rolls each)

- diameter of rolls 28 mm with lateral wheel flange
- optionally, not conductive or conductive (ESD)
  - not conductive: rolls made of plastics, yellow
  - maximum load 5 kg per roll
  - conductive (ESD): rolls made of plastics, black
  - maximum load 5 kg per roll

Suitable size workpiece carrier	Width No.	Design / Ordering numbers	
		not conductive	conductive (ESD)
all sizes	1	V 23.4.11	V 23.4.12
	2	V 23.4.21	V 23.4.22
	3	V 23.4.31	V 23.4.32
	4	V 23.4.41	V 23.4.42
	5	V 23.4.51	V 23.4.52
	6	V 23.4.61	V 23.4.62
	7	V 23.4.71	V 23.4.72

### Ball roller table

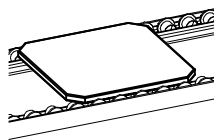
- guides the workpiece carrier in the desired direction
- can be used in any position, only a few rolls or rollers must be removed
- balls made of stainless steel
- ball roller casing made of steel, zinc-coated



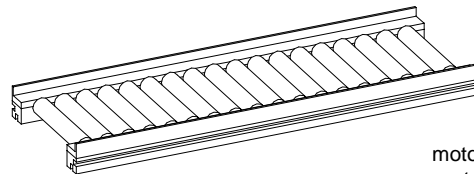
Suitable size workpiece carrier	Transport system / Ordering no.	
	track with rails with rolls	roller track
300 x 300 x 19 mm	V 23.6.301	V 23.6.302
400 x 400 x 19 mm	V 23.6.401	V 23.6.402
450 x 450 x 19 mm	V 23.6.451	-
500 x 500 x 19 mm	V 23.6.501	V 23.6.502
600 x 600 x 19 mm	V 23.6.601	-

### Workpiece carrier

- To be placed on rails with rolls and roller tracks
- For placing on the material
- Optionally, not conductive, decor light grey or conductive, ESD, decor pale grey



Size (width x depth x height) Workpiece carrier	Design / Ordering numbers	
	not conductive	conductive (ESD)
300 x 300 x 19 mm	V 23.7.301	V 23.7.302
400 x 400 x 19 mm	V 23.7.401	V 23.7.402
450 x 450 x 19 mm	V 23.7.451	V 23.7.452
500 x 500 x 19 mm	V 23.7.501	V 23.7.502
600 x 600 x 19 mm	V 23.7.601	V 23.7.602



motorised transport systems on request

### Roller track

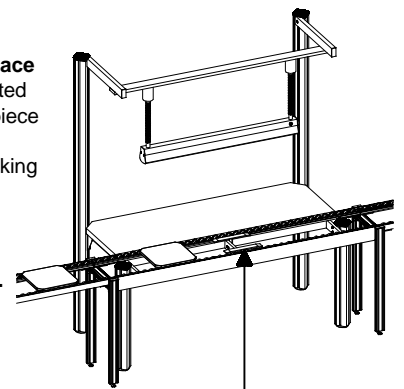
- Roller diameter 40 mm
- Optionally not conductive or conductive (ESD)
  - not conductive: rollers made of plastics, black
  - conductive (ESD): rollers made of steel, zinc-coated
  - maximum load 50 kg per roller

Suitable size workpiece carrier	Width No.	Design / Ordering numbers	
		not conductive	conductive (ESD)
300 x 300 x 19 mm	1	V 23.5.3011	V 23.5.3012
	2	V 23.5.3021	V 23.5.3022
	3	V 23.5.3031	V 23.5.3032
	4	V 23.5.3041	V 23.5.3042
	5	V 23.5.3051	V 23.5.3052
	6	V 23.5.3061	V 23.5.3062
	7	V 23.5.3071	V 23.5.3072
400 x 400 x 19 mm	1	V 23.5.4011	V 23.5.4012
	2	V 23.5.4021	V 23.5.4022
	3	V 23.5.4031	V 23.5.4032
	4	V 23.5.4041	V 23.5.4042
	5	V 23.5.4051	V 23.5.4052
	6	V 23.5.4061	V 23.5.4062
	7	V 23.5.4071	V 23.5.4072
500 x 500 x 19 mm	1	V 23.5.5011	V 23.5.5012
	2	V 23.5.5021	V 23.5.5022
	3	V 23.5.5031	V 23.5.5032
	4	V 23.5.5041	V 23.5.5042
	5	V 23.5.5051	V 23.5.5052
	6	V 23.5.5061	V 23.5.5062
	7	V 23.5.5071	V 23.5.5072

### Embedded transport system on the working place

- the transfer unit is integrated in the table top, the workpiece carrier can be transferred directly to the desired working place.

Table width	Additional price/ Ordering no.
1200 mm	V 23.8.12
1600 mm	V 23.8.16
1800 mm	V 23.8.18
2000 mm	V 23.8.20



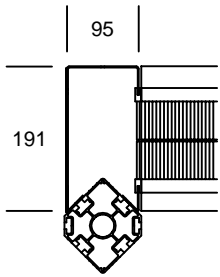
Embedded stopper  
Order No. V 23.8.101



## varantec® MAX - the flexible cable channel system for the perfect cable management

See varantec main catalogue page 120 - 123

### Vertical and horizontal cable channels

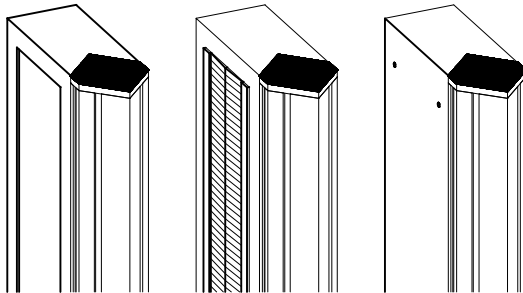


**System depth 191 mm**  
**Access area 100 mm**  
**by means of 2 brush rails**

Suitable for table series:

- varantec 4 link
- varantec C link
- varantec C classic

**Vertical cable channel**  
 Basic module consisting of a solid back wall inclusive top covering and inside cable holders, as an option laterally closed by means of brush coverings or end module.



Suitable for table height	Ordering no./ basic module	Lateral brush covering	Lateral end module
780 mm	V 24.1.071	V 24.1.072	V 24.1.073
1300 mm	V 24.1.131	V 24.1.132	V 24.1.133
1600 mm	V 24.1.161	V 24.1.162	V 24.1.163
1800 mm	V 24.1.181	V 24.1.182	V 24.1.183
2000 mm	V 24.1.201	V 24.1.202	V 24.1.203
2200 mm	V 24.1.221	V 24.1.222	V 24.1.223

#### Horizontal cable channel

consisting of a solid cable channel inclusive professional brush coverings for optimal access and height-adjustable screen.

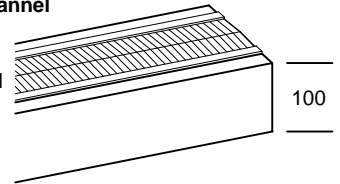
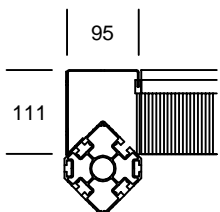


Table series	Suitable for table width	Ordering no./ complete module
varantec 4 link varantec C link	1200 mm	VL 24.2.12
	1600 mm	VL 24.2.16
	1800 mm	VL 24.2.18
	2000 mm	VL 24.2.20
varantec C classic	1200 mm	VCC 24.2.12
	1600 mm	VCC 24.2.16
	1800 mm	VCC 24.2.18
	2000 mm	VCC 24.2.20

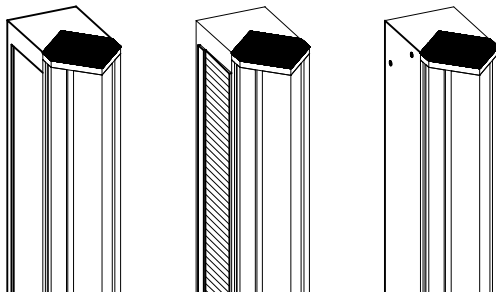


**System depth 111 mm**  
**Access area 100 mm**  
**by means of 1 brush rail**

Suitable for table series:

- varantec 4 link
- varantec 4 classic

**Vertical cable channel**  
 Basic module consisting of a solid back wall inclusive top covering and inside cable holders, as an option laterally closed by means of brush coverings or end module.



Suitable for table height	Ordering no./ basic module	Lateral brush covering	Lateral end module
780 mm	V 24.3.071	V 24.3.072	V 24.3.073
1300 mm	V 24.3.131	V 24.3.132	V 24.3.133
1600 mm	V 24.3.161	V 24.3.162	V 24.3.163
1800 mm	V 24.3.181	V 24.3.182	V 24.3.183
2000 mm	V 24.3.201	V 24.3.202	V 24.3.203
2200 mm	V 24.3.221	V 24.3.222	V 24.3.223

#### Horizontal cable channel

consisting of a solid cable channel inclusive professional brush coverings for optimal access and height-adjustable screen.

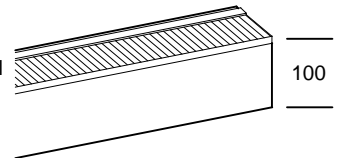
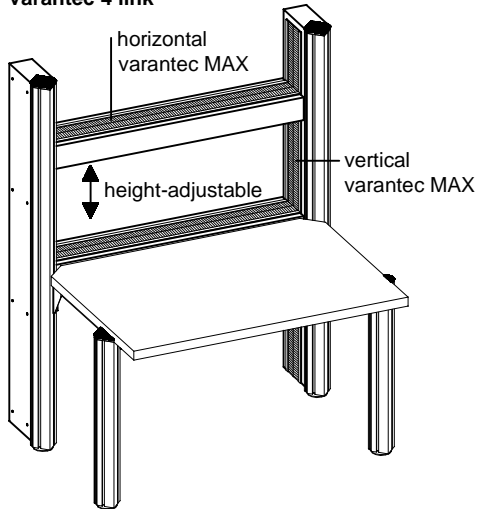


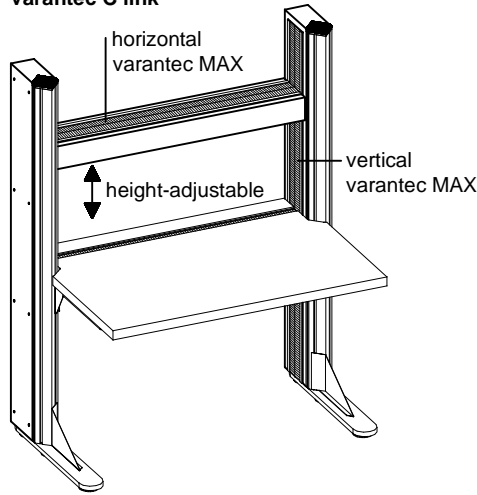
Table series	Suitable for table width	Ordering no./ complete module
varantec 4 link	1200 mm	V4L 24.4.12
	1600 mm	V4L 24.4.16
	1800 mm	V4L 24.4.18
	2000 mm	V4L 24.4.20
varantec 4 classic	1200 mm	V4C 24.4.12
	1600 mm	V4C 24.4.16
	1800 mm	V4C 24.4.18
	2000 mm	V4C 24.4.20

**Pictures of examples, system depth 191 mm**

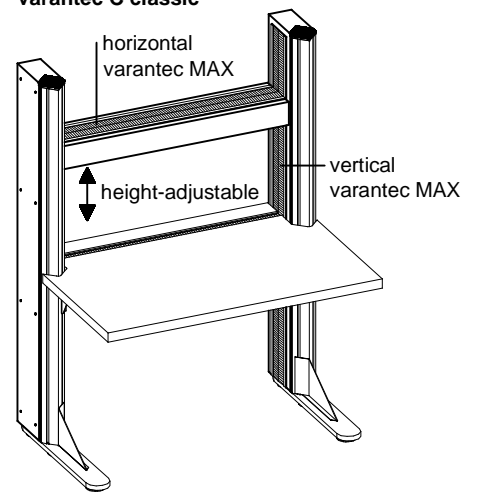
**varantec 4 link**



**varantec C link**

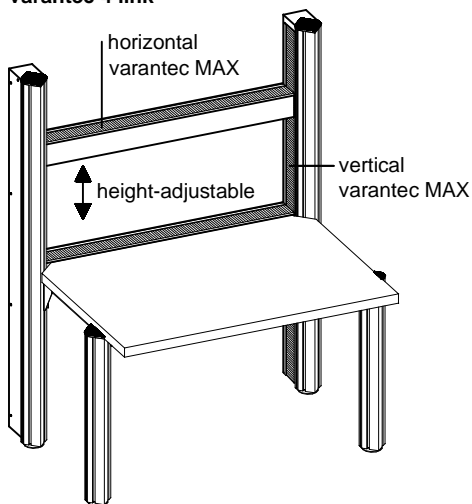


**varantec C classic**

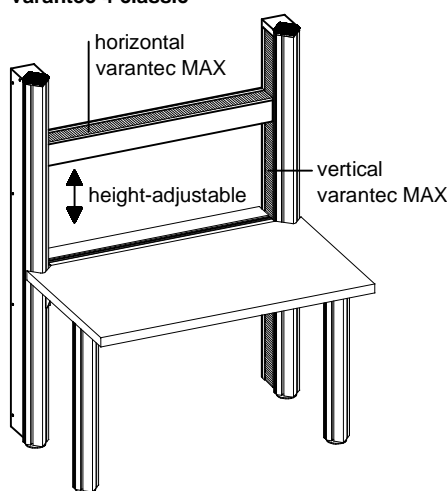


**Pictures of examples, system depth 111 mm**

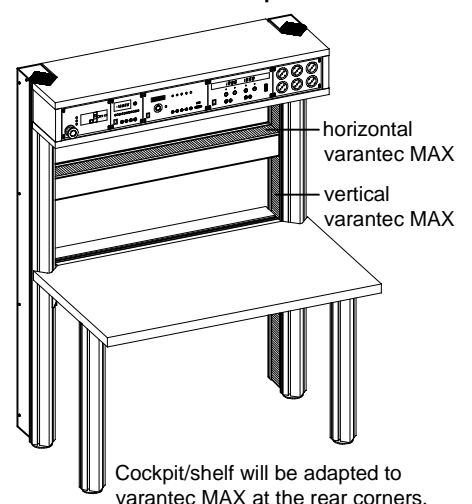
**varantec 4 link**



**varantec 4 classic**



**varantec 4 classic in combination with cockpits/ shelves**



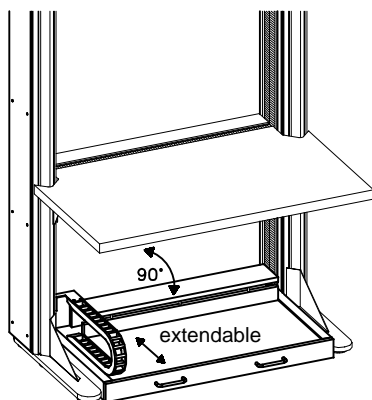
**Modern and safe integration of servers**

See varantec main catalogue page 124

**Accessories**

Decor light grey, corpus made of direct-laminated fine chipboard for high-quality visual appearance and highest electric safety (protection against contact - insulation).

**Extendable CPU support inclusive energy attachments and power drag chain**



- CPU support for compact and professional integration of several computer systems at the working place
- Energy attachment with integrated 90° cable flap to hold cables and multiple sockets.
- Power drag chain for safe transport of big amounts of cables, the cables are nicely guided through the power chain.

Table series	Suitable for table width	Ordering numbers/ suitable for table depth	
		850 mm	1000 mm
varantec 4 link varantec C link	1200 mm	VL 24.5.128	VL 24.5.121
	1600 mm	VL 24.5.168	VL 24.5.161
	1800 mm	VL 24.5.188	VL 24.5.181
	2000 mm	VL 24.5.208	VL 24.5.201
varantec 4 classic varantec C classic	1200 mm	VC 24.5.128	VC 24.5.121
	1600 mm	VC 24.5.168	VC 24.5.161
	1800 mm	VC 24.5.188	VC 24.5.181
	2000 mm	VC 24.5.208	VC 24.5.201

## Further products for perfect cable management

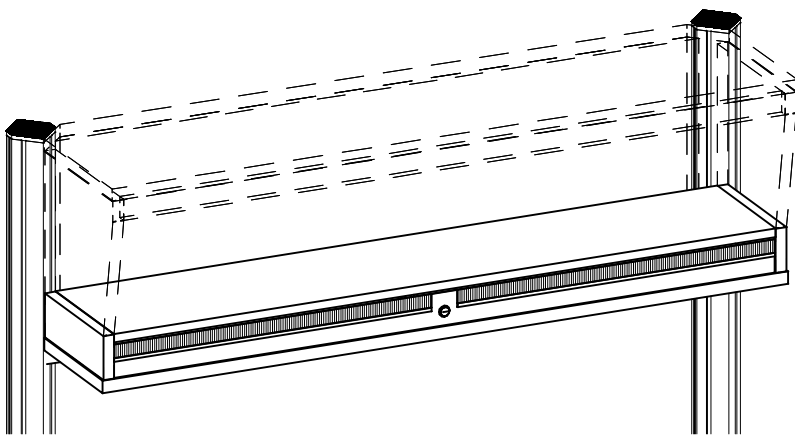
See erfi catalogue "Instruments" page 40 ff.

### All-rounder multi-functional pullout for cockpits and shelves

**Features:**

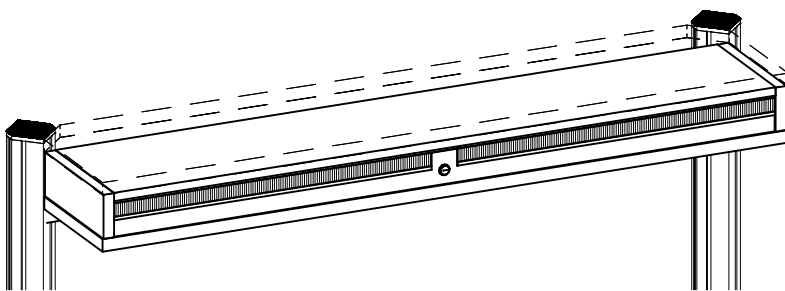
- Integrated in the device cockpit or underneath the shelf, thus forming a unit
- For the professional storage of tool, media holders, media guidance etc.
- To keep the working place tidy
- Can easily be opened and is well accessible
- With high-quality guiding, in the front with brush rails
- Lockable, thus protecting valuable tools and other objects of value (useful detail: tiltable key head)
- Due to the complete integration in a device cockpit, the media guidance to the built-in devices and to the rear vertical varantecMAX is quite easy.
- Option: multi-functional pullout tiltable downwards
- Dimensions: height 75 mm, depth 320 mm (The cockpit/shelf is heightened by 100 mm when being combined with the all-rounder.)

#### Multi-functional pullout - integrated in the device cockpit



Suitable for table width	Ordering numbers
1200 mm	V 24.9.112
1600 mm	<b>V 24.9.116</b>
1800 mm	<b>V 24.9.118</b>
2000 mm	V 24.9.120

#### Multi-functional pullout - integrated underneath the shelf



Suitable for table width	Ordering numbers
1200 mm	V 24.9.212
1600 mm	<b>V 24.9.216</b>
1800 mm	<b>V 24.9.218</b>
2000 mm	V 24.9.220

#### Further articles

	Ordering number		Ordering number
<b>Additional price: multi-functional pullout</b>	V 24.9.001	<b>Option: Tool holder</b> to be fitted to the all-rounder for professional tool storage	V 24.9.002

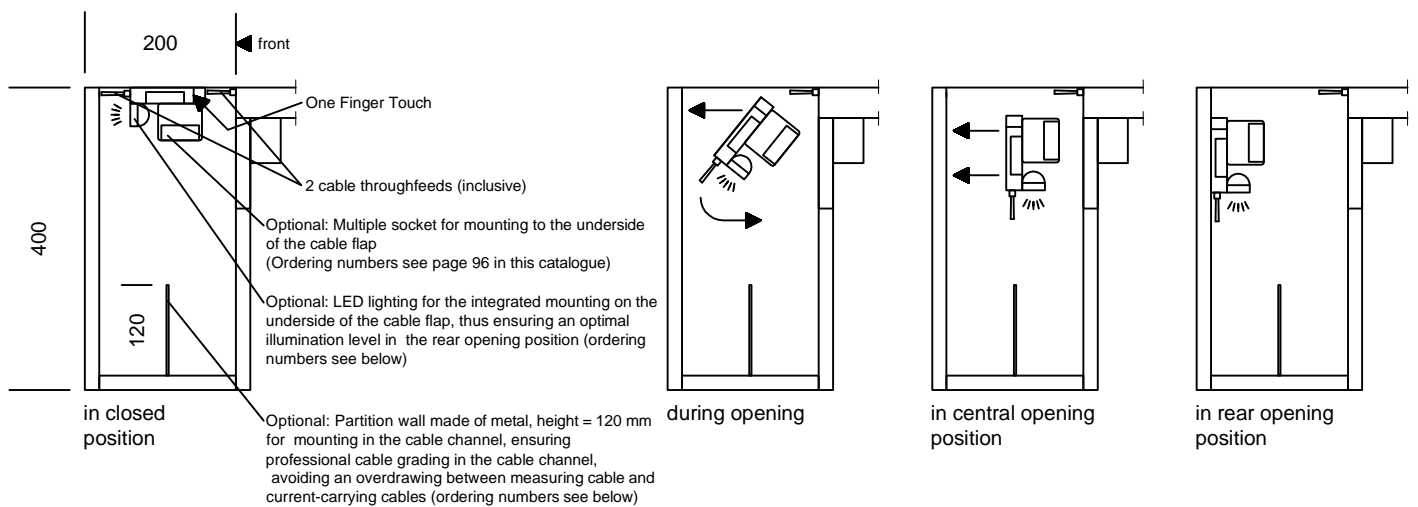
## The innovative cable flap, retractable, with 2 cable feedthroughs and central opening positions

German patent application 10 2011 011 644.3 (for 2 cable feedthroughs) and 10 2011 011 645.1 (for central opening position)

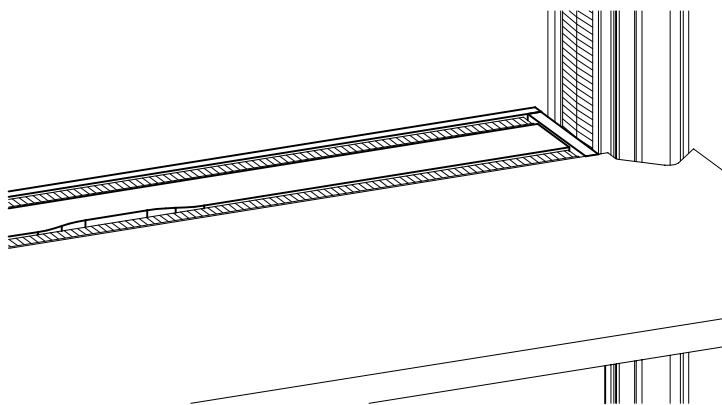
### Features:

- For the integrated mounting in a varantec table (table type 1, see page 6/7 and 14/15 in this catalogue)
- Quick Access with one finger touch: During opening the cable flap slides almost without effort and without intervention in a symmetrical central position, thus ensuring an excellent access. No abrupt opening due to an integrated brake.
- The cable flap can be shifted in parallel from the opening position in the central area into the complete opening position in the border area of the cable channel, thus allowing an optimal use in case of extensive installation works.
- Inclusive 2 cable guides (high-quality brushes), consistent separation of the cable types from the beginning. Inside the separation can be continued. The cable grading is constantly ensured during opening and closing. On request, the flap is available with only 1 brush.
- Ergonomic development, the cable flap never projects beyond the table top.

### Opening



### Retractable cable flap with high-volume cable trough



	Suitable for table width	Ordering numbers
<b>400 x 200 mm</b> (height x depth)	1200 mm	V 24.9.312
	1600 mm	<b>V 24.9.316</b>
	1800 mm	<b>V 24.9.318</b>
	2000 mm	V 24.9.320

### Further articles

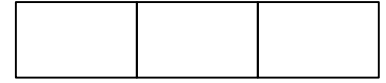
	Suitable for table width	Ordering numbers
<b>Option:</b>	1200 mm	V 24.9.412.1
<b>Partition wall made of metal</b>	1600 mm	V 24.9.416.1
	1800 mm	V 24.9.418.1
<b>Height = 120 mm</b>	2000 mm	V 24.9.420.1

	Suitable for table width	Ordering numbers
<b>Option:</b>	1200 mm	V 24.9.412.2
<b>LED lighting</b>	1600 mm	V 24.9.416.2
<b>(for 1 cable channel)</b>	1800 mm	V 24.9.418.2
	2000 mm	V 24.9.420.2

**varantec® process - modular system for process control stations**

**Model range inline**

varantec®process is an independent product group within the furniture system varantec and meets all requirements in the field of process control stations, control rooms and test facilities. The programme varantec®process comprises linear and circular furniture components. The model range **inline** combines linear components in an ideal way.

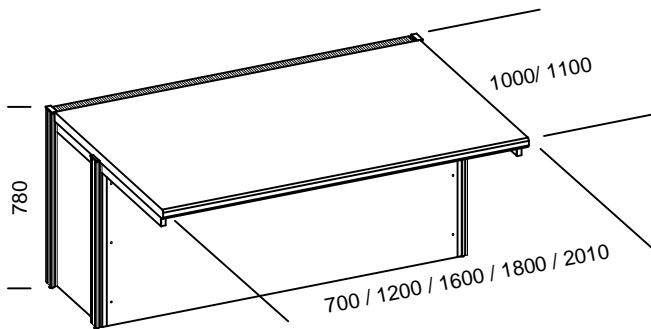


The model range **inline** includes the following models:

- Model planar <sup>inline</sup>                      Model vision <sup>inline</sup>
- Model uplink <sup>inline</sup>                      Model cockpit <sup>inline</sup>

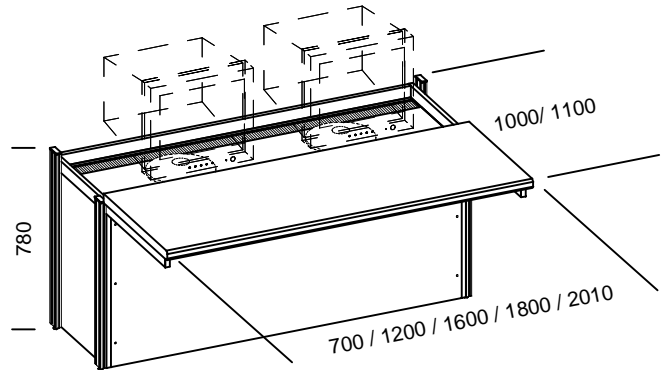
**Model planar<sup>inline</sup>**

**planar<sup>inline</sup>** is characterized by the one-piece (planar) worktop and is equipped in its rear part with an imbedded brush as well as the technical floor unit **tec-cube** for integration of 19" components and computer technology.



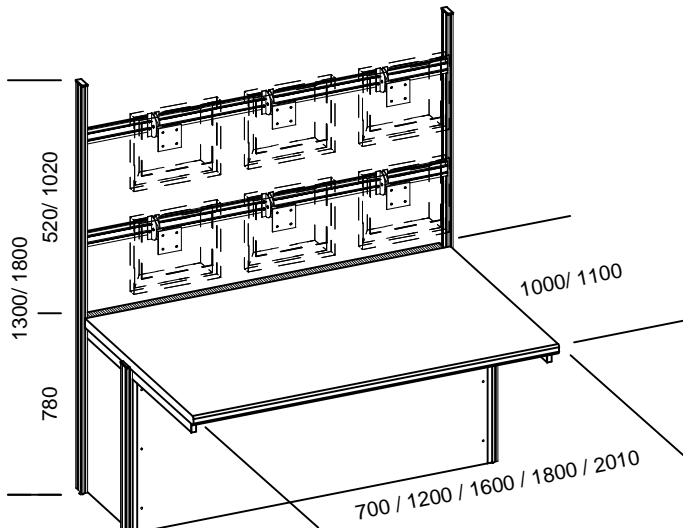
**Model vision<sup>inline</sup>**

**vision<sup>inline</sup>** ensures a good visibility towards the front due to a surface lowered by 90 mm for monitors and flat screens. The brush integrated in the rear part of the technical floor unit **tec-cube** allows an excellent cable management.



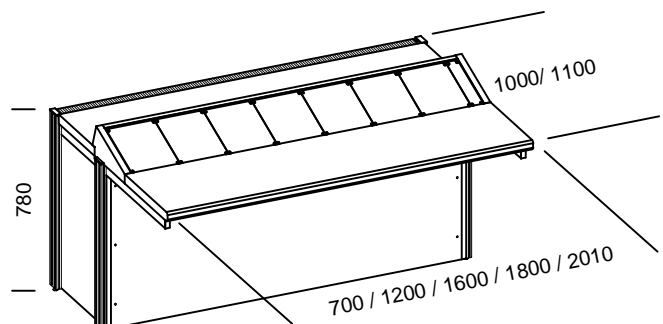
**Model uplink<sup>inline</sup>**

**uplink<sup>inline</sup>** is based on the model **planar<sup>inline</sup>** and allows in addition to adapt on the rear side flat screens in one or several levels. Also this model is equipped with **tec-cube** technology.



**Model cockpit<sup>inline</sup>**

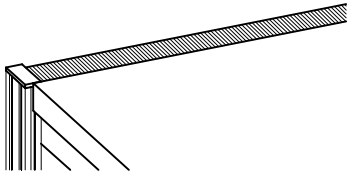
**cockpit<sup>inline</sup>** is equipped with 19" / 6 HE attachment with an inclination of 20°, thus allowing the ergonomic integration of control panels and auxiliary devices. Behind the attachment monitors and flat screens can elegantly be positioned. Also with this model **tc-cube** provides the necessary engineering room.



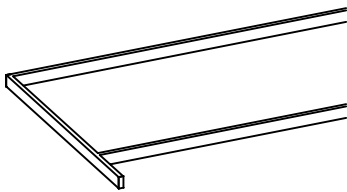
## General technical data

### Technical Data:

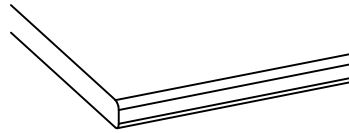
One-piece worktop with a brush in the rear part (dustproof cable entering).



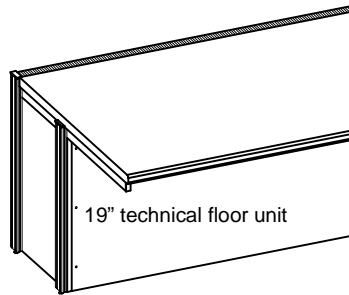
Sturdy welded steel frame 50/20/2 mm, being the base for process control stations.



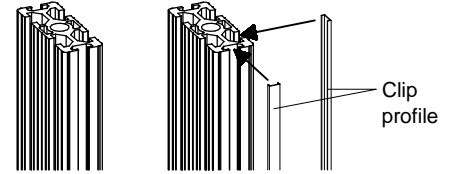
Ergonomic postforming worktop fire protection class B2, 40 mm thick, decor light grey 30 mm thick, decor maple and beech



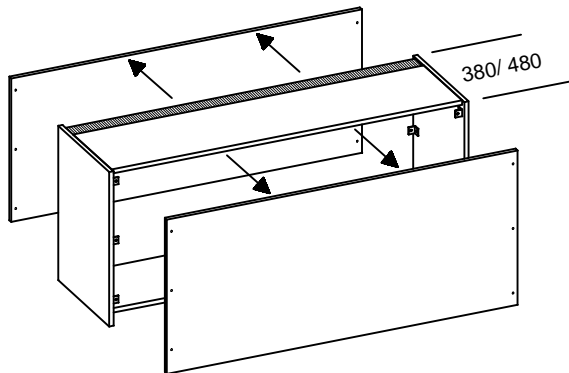
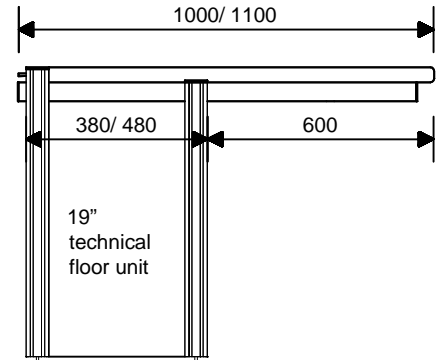
19 inch technical floor unit, serially included in the scope of delivery of all models



4 aluminium system foot profiles with 6 standardised grooves for a flexible adaption of many system cable components, on request with covered cable guidance.



High degree of free moving space due to 600 mm legroom up to the 19 inch technical floor unit



### 19 inch technical floor unit **tec-cube**:

Corpus made of direct laminated fine chipboard of high-grade visual appearance, fire protection class B2, decor light grey, maple and beech. Top panel with integrated brush in the rear part. Front and rear facing easily removable by quick release jointers, big cable opening in the back wall and base plate across the entire width of the tec.cube.

Corpus depth 380 mm/usable depth 340 mm with a table depth of 1000 mm

Corpus depth 480 mm/usable depth 440 mm with a table depth of 1100 mm

Corpus height 673 mm/usable height 588 mm

On request with 19 inch equipment for integration of standardised 19 inch slide-in components

Optionally, barred sections for guiding a high volume of cables

## Explanations of the ordering number system varantec®process

"X" is replaced by the letter A, B, C, or D for the requested module variant and the numeral 1, 2 or 3 for the desired decor of the process control station.

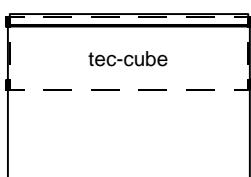
Example: V24.6.12101 **B1** for the first module decor light grey

Overview	Standalone-module	Initial module	Add-on module	End module
Decor light grey	<b>A1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>D1</b>
Decor maple	<b>A2</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C2</b>	<b>D2</b>
Decor beech	<b>A3</b>	<b>B3</b>	<b>C3</b>	<b>D3</b>

### The 4 intelligent module variants for highest flexibility as regards stand-alone and linking

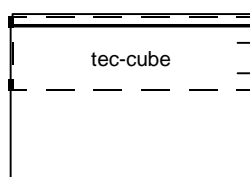
Variants for linking

#### A = Standalonemodule



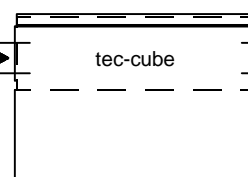
- 4 aluminium foot profiles
- tec-cube faced all around

#### B = initial module



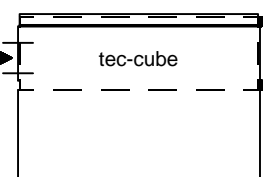
- 4 aluminium foot profiles
- tec-cube open at the side for media guidance

#### C = add-on module



- 2 aluminium foot profiles at the right
- tec-cube open at both sides for media guidance

#### D = end module



- 4 aluminium foot profiles at the right
- tec-cube open at the left-hand side for media guidance

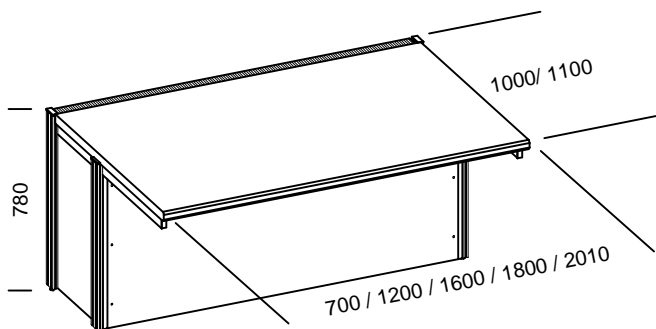
## Ordering numbers

Model range varantec® process<sup>inline</sup>

“X” is replaced by the desired design

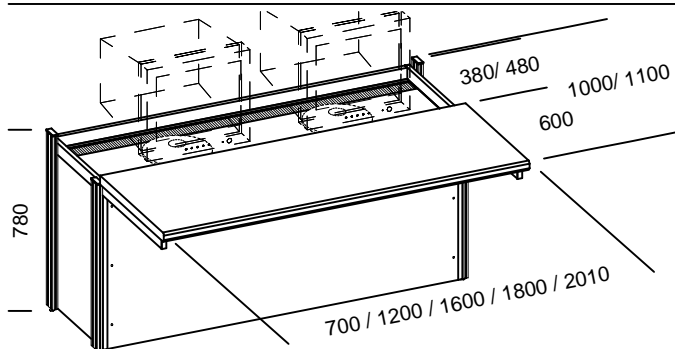
(Example: V 24.6.07101.A2 for a stand-alone module of decor maple)

Detailed explanations see page 104.1 at the bottom



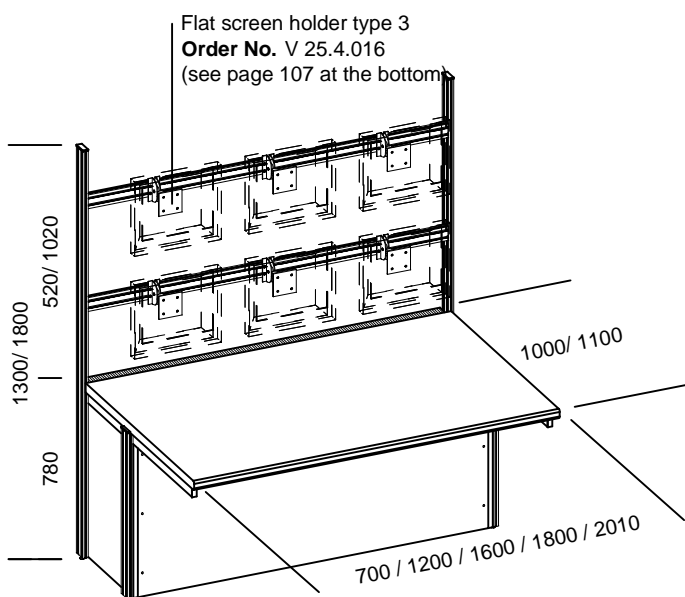
### Model planar<sup>inline</sup>

Table width	Table depth / Ordering numbers	
	1000 mm	1100 mm
700 mm	V 24.6.07101.x	V 24.6.07111.x
1200 mm	V 24.6.12101.x	V 24.6.12111.x
1600 mm	<b>V 24.6.16101.x</b>	<b>V 24.6.16111.x</b>
1800 mm	<b>V 24.6.18101.x</b>	<b>V 24.6.18111.x</b>
2010 mm	V 24.6.20101.x	V 24.6.20111.x



### Model vision<sup>inline</sup>

Table width	Table depth / Ordering numbers	
	1000 mm	1100 mm
700 mm	V 24.6.07102.x	V 24.6.07112.x
1200 mm	V 24.6.12102.x	V 24.6.12112.x
1600 mm	<b>V 24.6.16102.x</b>	<b>V 24.6.16112.x</b>
1800 mm	<b>V 24.6.18102.x</b>	<b>V 24.6.18112.x</b>
2010 mm	V 24.6.20102.x	V 24.6.20112.x

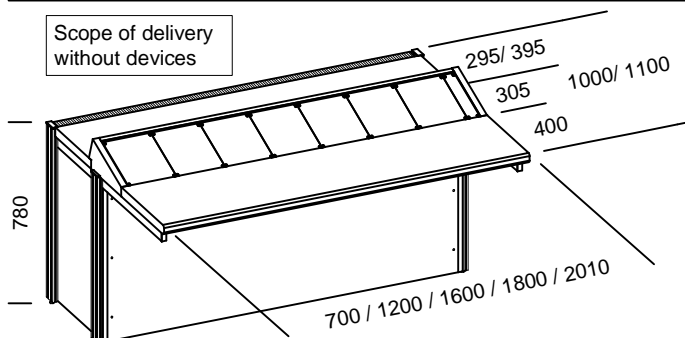


**Model uplink<sup>inline</sup>** with 1 level for installing flat screens, rear system foot profile 1300 mm high

Table width	Table depth / Ordering numbers	
	1000 mm	1100 mm
700 mm	V 24.6.07103.x	V 24.6.07113.x
1200 mm	V 24.6.12103.x	V 24.6.12113.x
1600 mm	<b>V 24.6.16103.x</b>	<b>V 24.6.16113.x</b>
1800 mm	<b>V 24.6.18103.x</b>	<b>V 24.6.18113.x</b>
2010 mm	V 24.6.20103.x	V 24.6.20113.x

**Model uplink<sup>inline</sup>** with 2 level s for installing flat screens, rear system foot profile 1800 mm high

Table width	Table depth / Ordering numbers	
	1000 mm	1100 mm
700 mm	V 24.6.07104.x	V 24.6.07114.x
1200 mm	V 24.6.12104.x	V 24.6.12114.x
1600 mm	<b>V 24.6.16104.x</b>	<b>V 24.6.16114.x</b>
1800 mm	<b>V 24.6.18104.x</b>	<b>V 24.6.18114.x</b>
2010 mm	V 24.6.20104.x	V 24.6.20114.x



### Model cockpit<sup>inline</sup>

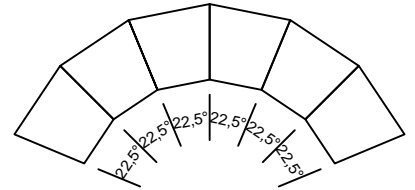
Table width	Holding capacity	Table depth / Ordering numbers	
		1000 mm	1100 mm
700 mm	126 TE/ 6 HE	V 24.6.07105.x	V 24.6.07115.x
1200 mm	224 TE/ 6 HE	V 24.6.12105.x	V 24.6.12115.x
1600 mm	303 TE/ 6 HE	<b>V 24.6.16105.x</b>	<b>V 24.6.16115.x</b>
1800 mm	342 TE/ 6 HE	<b>V 24.6.18105.x</b>	<b>V 24.6.18115.x</b>
2010 mm	383 TE/ 6 HE	V 24.6.20105.x	V 24.6.20115.x

## varantec® process - modular system for process control stations

### Model range circular

With the model range **circular** all round and curved room configurations can be realised. Due to one single model size, configurations are obtained which are excellently suited for process monitoring with respect to handling and ergonomics.

The model range **circular** can be combined with the model range **inline** without any problems. With a worktop of 11,25°, angled at both sides, a room can be designed elegantly in a circular form. The worktops always have the same size and can be linked with one another in any order.

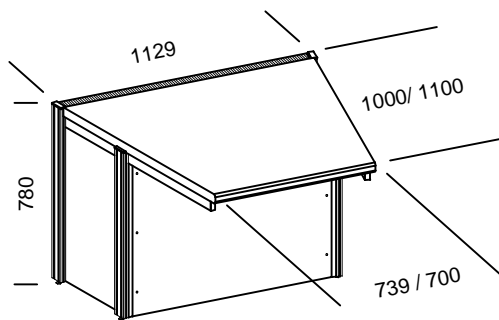


The model range **circular** includes the following models:

Model planar<sup>circular</sup>      Model vision<sup>circular</sup>  
 Model uplink<sup>circular</sup>      Model cockpit<sup>circular</sup>

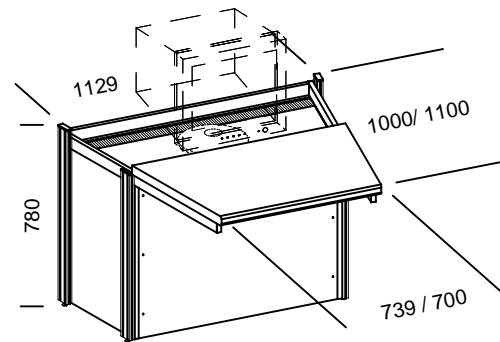
#### Model planar<sup>circular</sup>

**planar<sup>circular</sup>** is characterized by the one-piece (planar) worktop and is equipped in its rear part with an imbedded brush as well as the technical floor unit **tec-cube** for integration of 19" components and computer technology.



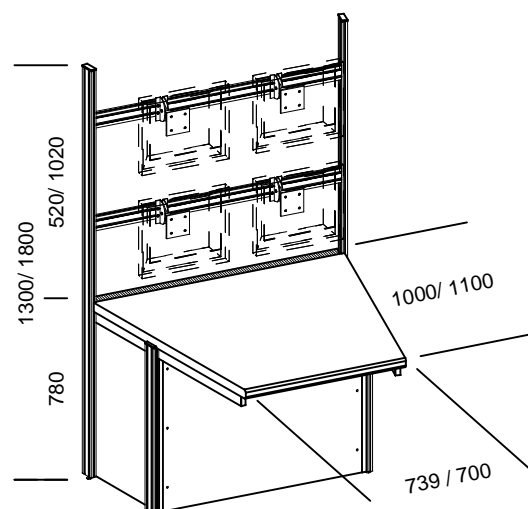
#### Model vision<sup>circular</sup>

**vision<sup>circular</sup>** ensures a good visibility towards the front due to a surface lowered by 90 mm for monitors and flat screens. The brush integrated in the rear part of the technical floor unit **tec-cube** allows an excellent cable management.



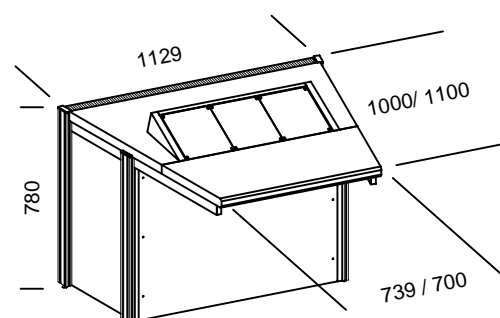
#### Model uplink<sup>circular</sup>

**uplink<sup>circular</sup>** is based on the model **planar<sup>circular</sup>** and allows in addition to adapt on the rear side flat screens in one or several levels. Also this model is equipped with **tec-cube** technology.



#### Model cockpit<sup>circular</sup>

**cockpit<sup>circular</sup>** is equipped with 19" HE attachment with an inclination of 20°, thus allowing the ergonomic integration of control panels and auxiliary devices. Behind the attachment monitors and flat screens can elegantly be positioned. Also with this model **tc-cube** provides the necessary engineering room.



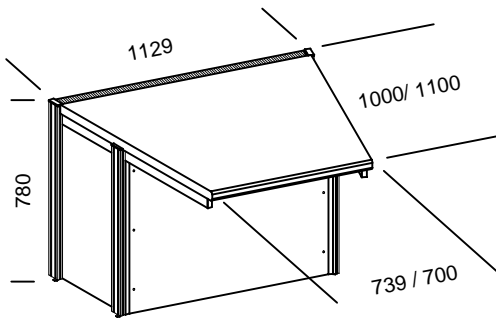


## Ordering numbers

Model range varantec<sup>®</sup> process<sup>circ</sup>

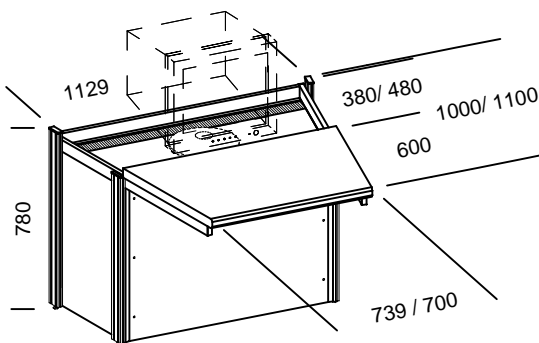
“X” is replaced by the desired design  
(Example: V 24.7.07101.B3 for an initial module of decor beech)

Detailed explanations see page 104.1 at the bottom



### Model planar<sup>circ</sup>

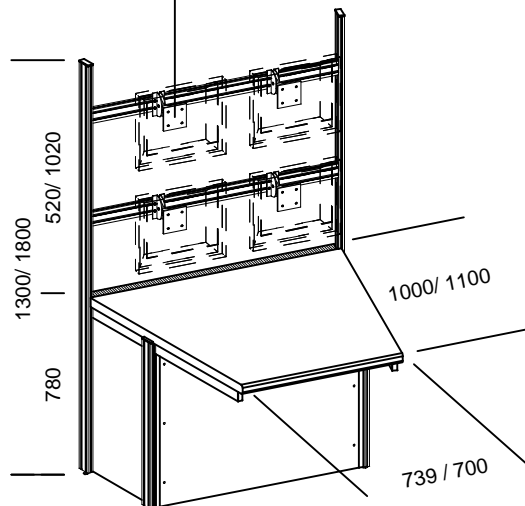
Table width on the front	Table depth	Ordering numbers
739 mm	1000 mm	<b><i>V 24.7.07101.x</i></b>
700 mm	1100 mm	<b><i>V 24.7.07111.x</i></b>



### Model vision<sup>circ</sup>

Table width on the front	Table depth	Ordering numbers
739 mm	1000 mm	<b><i>V 24.7.07102.x</i></b>
700 mm	1100 mm	<b><i>V 24.7.07112.x</i></b>

Flat screen holder type 3  
**Order No.** V 25.4.016  
(see page 107 at the bottom)

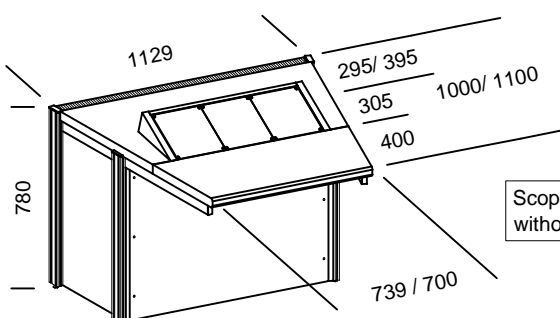


### Model uplink<sup>circ</sup> with 1 level for installing flat screens, rear system foot profile 1300 mm high

Table width on the front	Table depth	Ordering numbers
739 mm	1000 mm	<b><i>V 24.7.07103.x</i></b>
700 mm	1100 mm	<b><i>V 24.7.07113.x</i></b>

### Model uplink<sup>circ</sup> with 2 level s for installing flat screens, rear system foot profile 1800 mm high

Table width on the front	Table depth	Ordering numbers
739 mm	1000 mm	<b><i>V 24.7.07104.x</i></b>
700 mm	1100 mm	<b><i>V 24.7.07114.x</i></b>



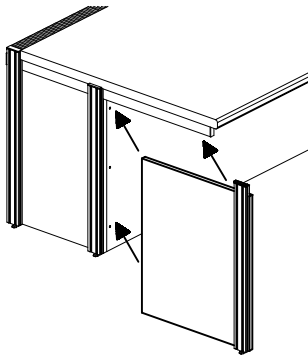
Scope of delivery  
without devices

### Model cockpit<sup>circ</sup>

Table width on the front	Table depth	Holding capacity	Ordering numbers
739 mm	1000 mm	126 TE/ 6 HE	<b><i>V 24.7.07105.x</i></b>
700 mm	1100 mm	126 TE/ 6 HE	<b><i>V 24.7.07115.x</i></b>

## Ordering numbers

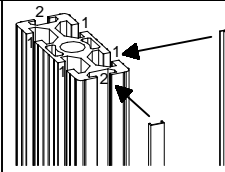
### Accessories (appropriate for all models)



**End element for process control stands**  
used at the left and right-hand side as blinds, consisting of:  
1 aluminium system foot profile on the front lateral facing up to the tec-cube

Appropriate for table width	Ordering numbers
1000 mm	<b>V 24.8.101.10.x</b>
1100 mm	<b>V 24.8.101.11.x</b>

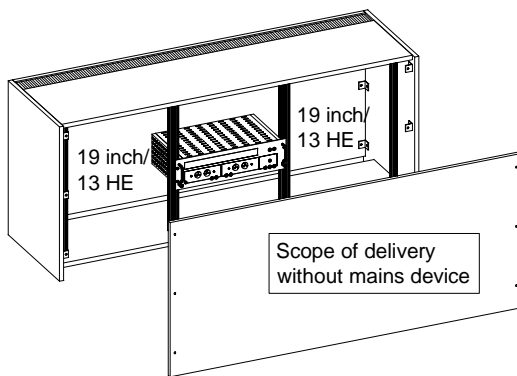
"X" to be replaced by the desired decor  
1 = light grey 2 = maple 3 = beech



**Clip profile**  
for covered cable guidance

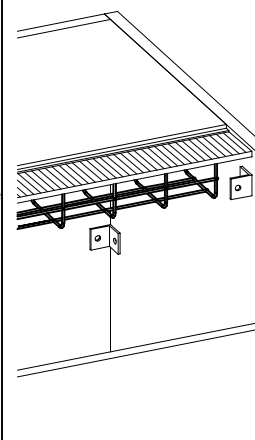
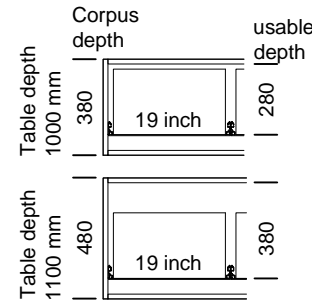
for groove 1 = decor anthracite  
for groove 2 = decor aluminium natural

Table foot	Ordering numbers / appropriate for	
	groove 1 (17 mm)	groove 2 (12 mm)
front	V 24.8.105.11	V 24.8.105.21
780 mm hoch	V 24.8.105.12	V 24.8.105.22
rear	V 24.8.105.13	V 24.8.105.23
1300 mm hoch	V 24.8.105.14	V 24.8.105.24
1800 mm hoch		



**19 inch equipment for technical floor unit tec-cube**  
for integrating standardised 19 inch slide-in components

Top view::



**Barred section for cables in the technical floor unit tec-cube**  
for horizontal guidance of high volumes of cables

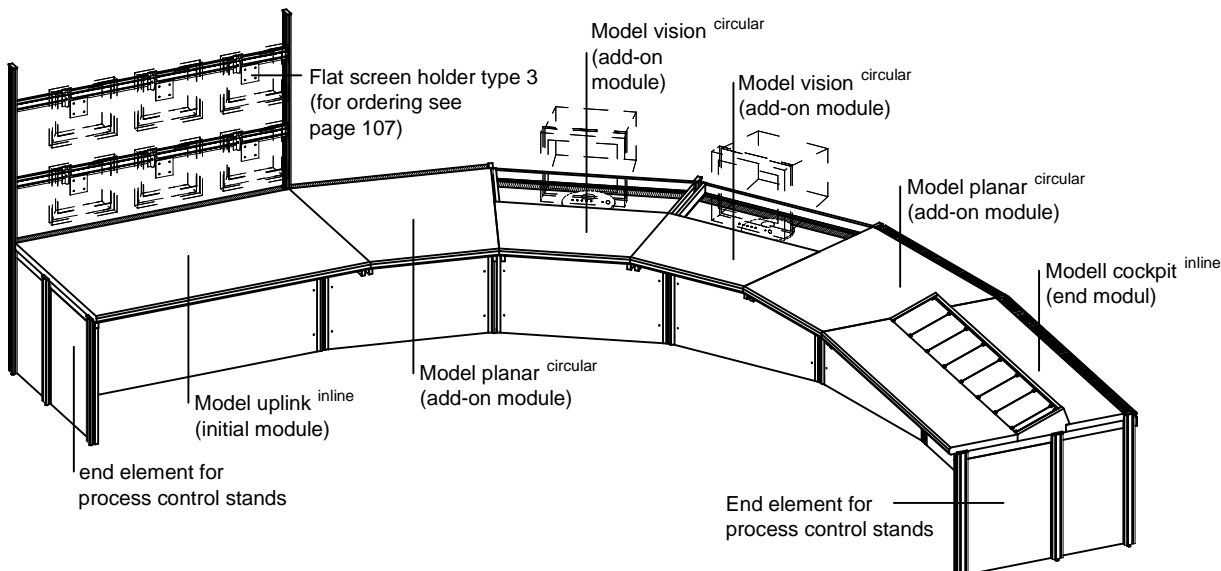
In the rear area across the entire corpus width

Depth 100 mm, height 80 mm, made of steel, zinc-coated

Appropriate for model	Appropriate for table width	Number of 19 inch equipment	Ordering numbers
process <sup>inline</sup>	700 mm	1 x 19 inch/ 13 HE	V 24.8.110.07
	1200 mm	2 x 19 inch/ 13 HE	V 24.8.110.12
	1600 mm	3 x 19 inch/ 13 HE	V 24.8.110.16
	1800 mm	3 x 19 inch/ 13 HE	V 24.8.110.18
	2010 mm	4 x 19 inch/ 13 HE	V 24.8.110.20
process <sup>circular</sup>	739 mm	1 x 19 inch/ 13 HE	V 24.8.115.07
	700 mm		

Appropriate for model	Appropriate for table width	Ordering numbers
process <sup>inline</sup>	700 mm	V 24.8.120.07
	1200 mm	V 24.8.120.12
	1600 mm	V 24.8.120.16
	1800 mm	V 24.8.120.18
	2010 mm	V 24.8.120.20
process <sup>circular</sup>	739 mm	V 24.8.125.07
	700 mm	

### Example of combination of several process control stands



## The integration of monitors and flat screens in the working place

See varantec main catalogue page 125 - 127

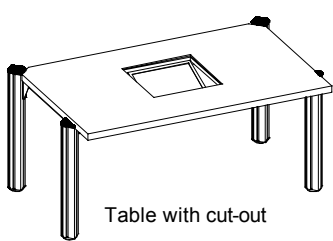


Table with cut-out

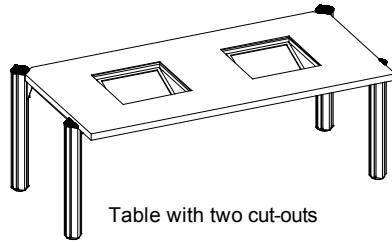


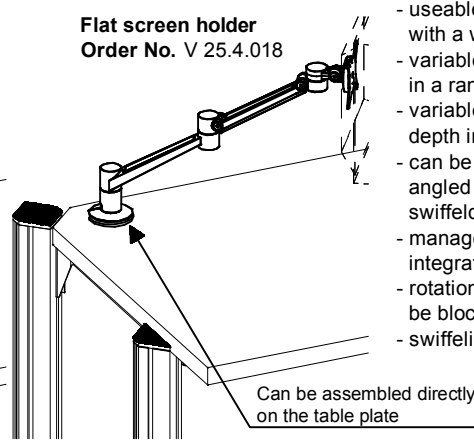
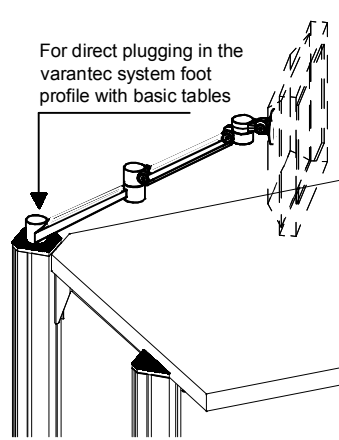
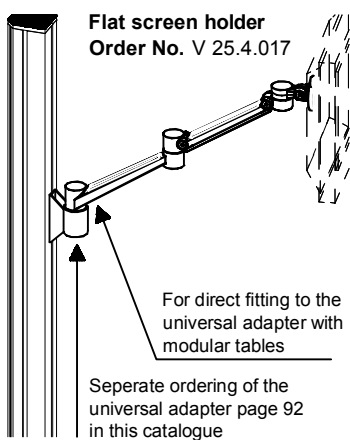
Table with two cut-outs

### Embedded flat screens with integrated glass plate in the worktop

- optionally 1 or 2 cut-outs per table
- inclusive horizontal holding rail, flat screen holder type 3 and sheet metal covering

Design	Screen diagonal	Additional price / ordering numbers
1 Cut-out	17 inch	V 25.1.171
	19 inch	V 25.1.191
2 Cut-outs	17 inch	V 25.1.172
	19 inch	V 25.1.192

Please choose your desired table framework with worktop on page 6 - 15 in this catalogue. We recommend a table depth of 1000 mm.

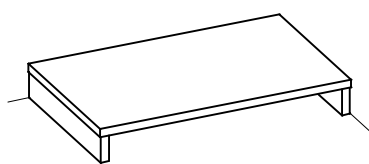


- useable for flat screens with a weight up to 7 kg
- variable height adjustment in a range of 240 mm
- variable adjustment of the depth in a range of 330 mm
- can be turned by 360°, angled between +90°/-30°, swiffled by 360°
- management of the wires integrated
- rotation of the monitor can be blocked
- swiffeling can be blocked

"x" please replace by the desired decor of the monitor platform and functional surface resp.  
(Example: VAL 25.3.124.1 for decor light grey)

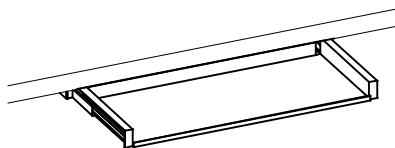
- 1 = light grey  
2 = pale grey, EDB/ESD design

- 3 = maple  
4 = beech



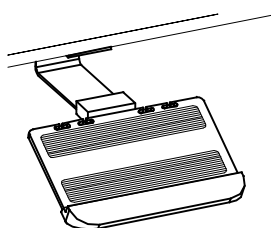
**Monitor platform**  
Order No. V 25.2.012.x

- On the top for placing on the monitor
- Underneath for putting the keyboard
- Sizes (width x depth x height)  
585 x 360 x 80 mm (outside)  
543 x 360 x 60 mm (inside)



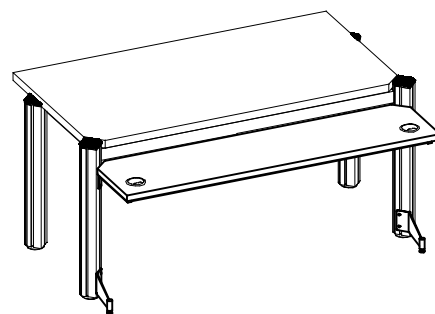
**Keyboard pullout**  
Order No. V 25.2.013

- For mounting underneath the worktop, extendable
- Maximum keyboard weight 6 kg
- Colour black
- Sizes (width x depth x height)  
600 x 253 x 56 mm (outside)  
555 x 250 x 54 mm (inside)



**Keyboard clip**  
Order No. V 25.2.014

- For fitting underneath the shelves or cockpits
- Extendable by 200 mm and lowerable by 120 mm
- Colour light grey RAL 7035
- Keyboard support with integrated wrist rest size (width x depth)  
406 x 280 mm
- Maximum keyboard depth 220 mm
- Maximum keyboard height 75 mm

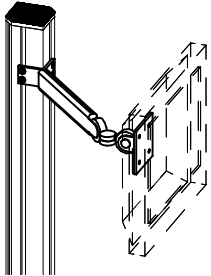


**Functional surface for monitors and flat screens**

- For fitting on the back of tables of the series varantec 4 link
- Inclusive 2 cable sockets Ø 70 mm
- Infinitely height-adjustable
- Functional surface allowing the optimal distance to the screen and for free space at the working place
- High stability due to additional cantilever arms at the lower end of the two rear table legs

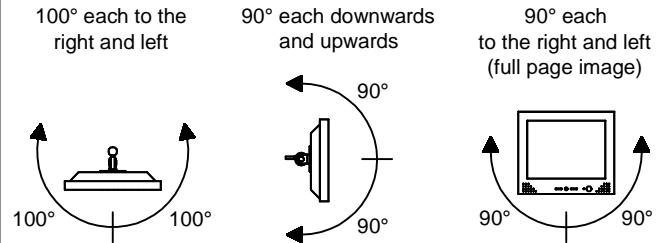
Table width	Depth of functional surface / Ordering no.	
	400 mm (for Monitor)	200 mm (for flat screens)
1200 mm	V4L 25.3.124.x	V4L 25.3.122.x
1600 mm	V4L 25.3.164.x	V4L 25.3.162.x
1800 mm	V4L 25.3.184.x	V4L 25.3.182.x
2000 mm	V4L 25.3.204.x	V4L 25.3.202.x

**Flat screen holder**  
for flat screens of VESA standard



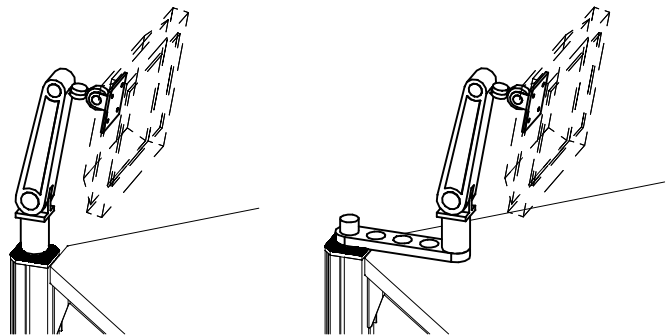
**Flat screen holder type 1**  
**Order No. V 25.4.011**  
- Infinitely height-adjustable  
- Arm length 290 mm  
- Ideal for fitting to modular tables (also with cockpits or shelves)  
- High stability in the rear area due to rigid design

**Pivoting possibilities of the flat screen:**

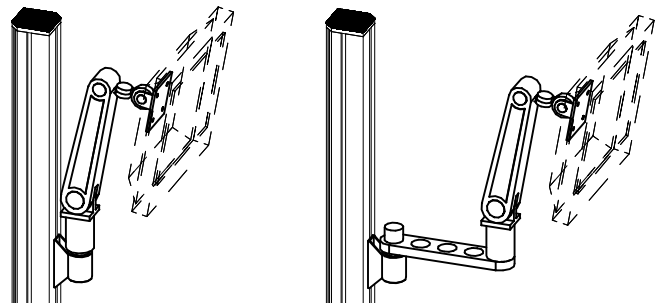
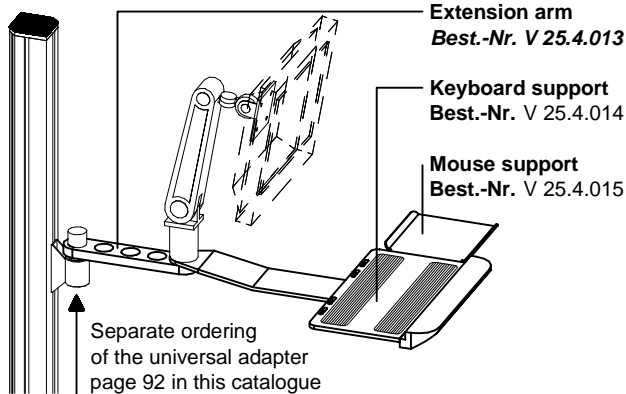


**Flat screen holder type 2**

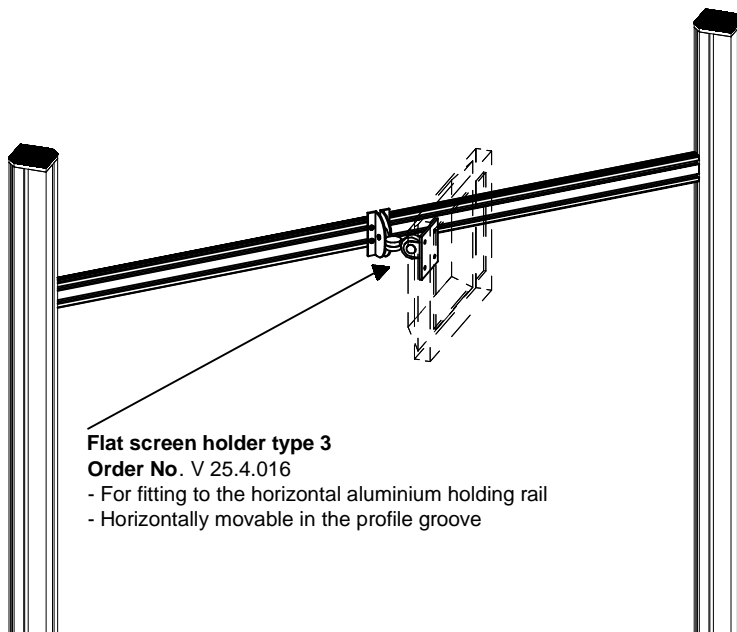
**Order No. V 25.4.012**  
- The desired position of the swivel arm can be adjusted individually (high variance)  
- Appropriate for flat screens 14 - 18 inch diagonal (corresponds to a weight of 2,5 - 8,5 kg without mounting foot)  
- Covered cable guidance within the plastic cladding  
- The arm is pivotable by max. 360° and swivelling downwards and upwards from 0° - 90°  
- Optionally for direct plugging in the universal adapter with modular tables or in the varantec system foot profile with basic tables  
- Optionally with extension arm, keyboard holder and mouse support



For direct plugging into the varantec system foot profile with basic tables



For direct fitting to the universal adapter with modular tables. Separate ordering of the universal adapter page 92 in this catalogue



**Flat screen holder type 3**  
**Order No. V 25.4.016**  
- For fitting to the horizontal aluminium holding rail  
- Horizontally movable in the profile groove

**Horizontal aluminium holding rail**

- For fitting between two aluminium foot profiles
- Infinitely height-adjustable
- For installing the flat screen holder type 3 and storage elements (page 114 in this catalogue)

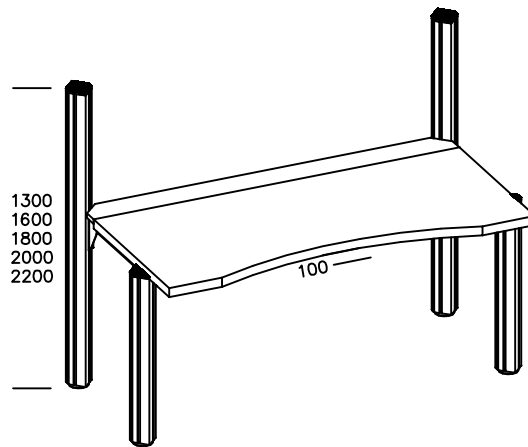
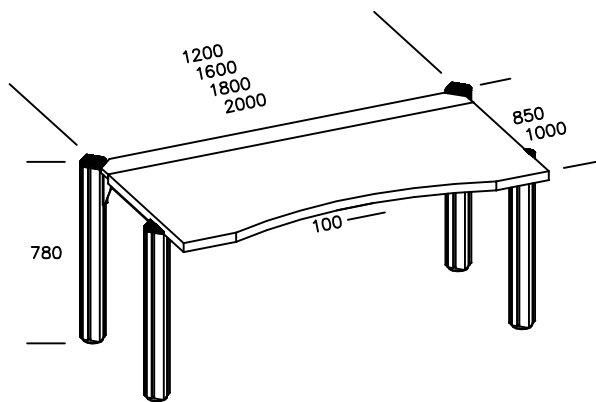
Table series	Table width	Ordering numbers
varantec 4 link varantec C link	1200 mm	VL 25.5.12
	1600 mm	VL 25.5.16
	1800 mm	VL 25.5.18
	2000 mm	VL 25.5.20
varantec 4 classic varantec C classic	1200 mm	VC 25.5.12
	1600 mm	VC 25.5.16
	1800 mm	VC 25.5.18
	2000 mm	VC 25.5.20

## varantec® office free-form tables

See varantec main catalogue page 129 - 130

On request free-form tables can be equipped with height adjustment  
(Additional prices see page 56/57 in this catalogue)

### Free-form table "wave"



Optionally with table series varantec 4 link, varantec 4 classic, varantec C link and varantec C classic

#### Step 1: Please choose your desired table framework on page 6 - 13 in this catalogue

Table type design 1: without cable flap	page 6 - 7
Table type design 2: with integrated supply terminal	page 8 - 9
Table type design 3: with 180° cable flap	page 10 - 11
Table type design 4: with 90° cable flap with brush	page 12 - 13

#### Step 2: Please choose here the free-form worktop "wave" suitable for your chosen table framework

##### Free-form worktop "wave" for table type designs 1 - 4

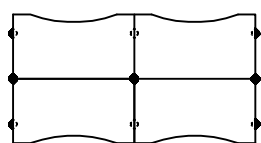
Table depth	Table width / Ordering numbers			
	1200 mm	1600 mm	1800 mm	2000 mm
850 mm	V 26.1.128.x	<b>V 26.1.168.x</b>	V 26.1.188.x	V 26.1.208.x
1000 mm	V 26.1.121.x	V 26.1.161.x	<b>V 26.1.181.x</b>	V 26.1.201.x

"X" please replace by the desired design of the free-form worktop. (Example: V26.1.128.3 for an office board 30 mm, decor maple with straight edge)

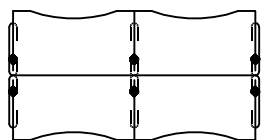
- 1 = basic board 40 mm, decor light grey  
all around with plastic edge light grey  
(see page 14 in this catalogue, short number 01)
- 2 = basic board 40 mm, decor light grey  
all around with plastic edge light grey, EGB/ESD design  
(see page 14 in this catalogue, short number 02)
- 3 = office board 30 mm, decor maple with straight edge  
all around with plastic edge maple  
(see page 14 in this catalogue, short number 13)
- 4 = office board 30 mm, decor beech with straight edge  
all around with plastic edge beech  
(see page 14 in this catalogue, short number 14)

The free-form worktop will be adapted to the table type chosen by you. Table series and table type design will be considered internally in the ordering number. (Example: V 26.1.128.3 **4L01** for table series varantec 4 link and table type design 1, without cable flap)

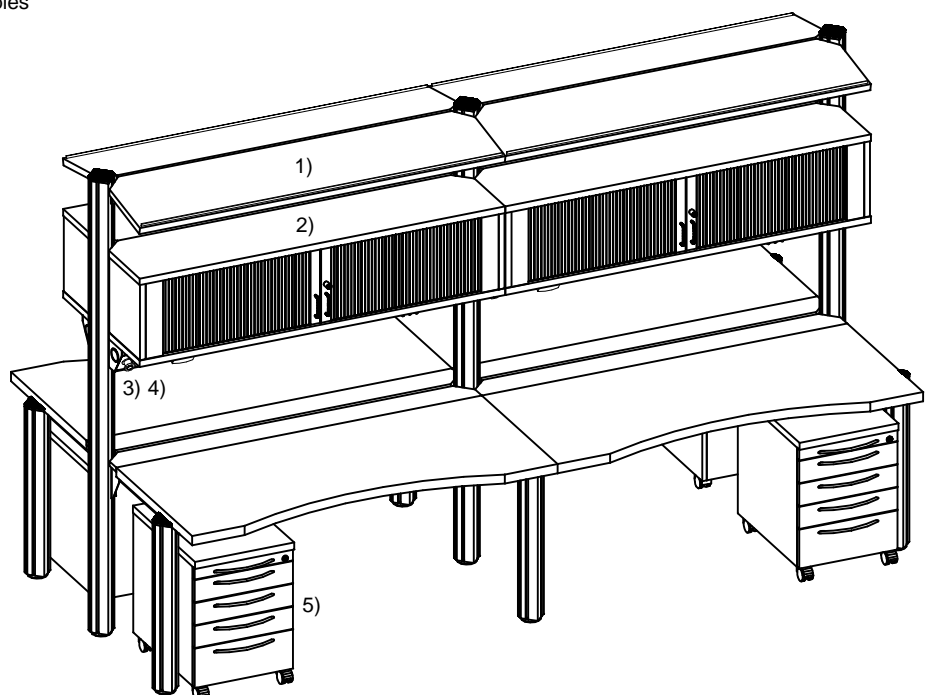
Design example: Island consisting of 4 free-form tables



varantec 4 link



varantec C link

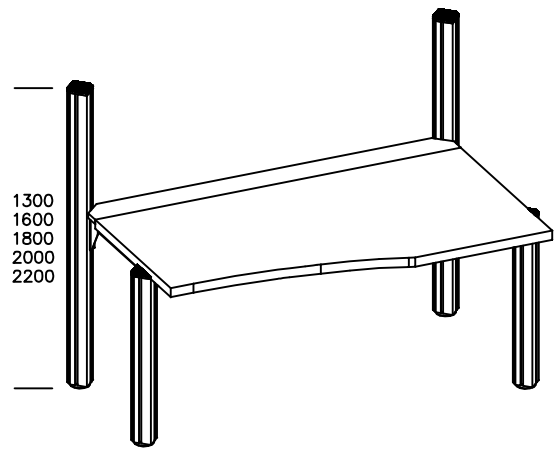
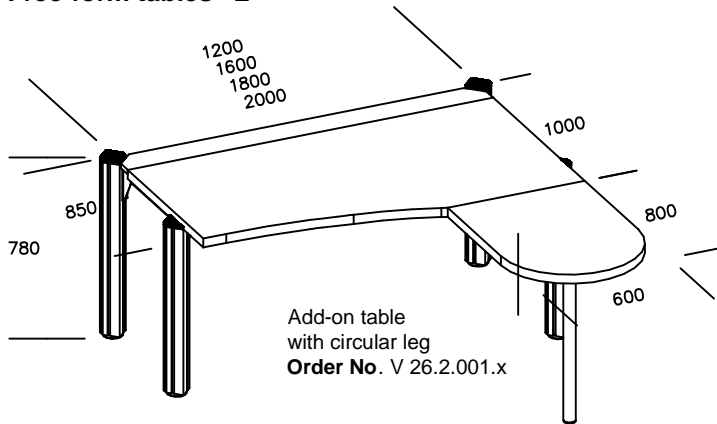


Free-form tables "wave" can be combined with many varantec system components.

- 1) Shelves on page 50/51
- 2) Cockpits on page 64 - 72
- 3) System channels on page 38
- 4) Insert boards act on page 42 - 49
- 5) Mobile drawer units on page 28

On request free-form tables can be equipped with height adjustment (Additional prices see page 56/57 in this catalogue)

### Free-form tables "L"



Optionally with table series varantec 4 link, varantec 4 classic, varantec C link and varantec C classic

#### Step 1: Please choose your desired table framework on page 6 - 13 in this catalogue

Table type design 1: without cable flap	page 6 - 7
Table type design 2: with integrated supply terminal	page 8 - 9
Table type design 3: with 180° cable flap	page 10 - 11
Table type design 4: with 90° cable flap with brush	page 12 - 13

Note: Table frames of a depth of 1000 mm are required

"X" please replace by the desired design of the free-form worktop. (Example: V26.1.121.4 for an office board 30 mm, decor beech with straight edge)

- 1 = basic board 40 mm, decor light grey all around with plastic edge light grey (see page 14 in this catalogue, short number 01)
- 2 = basic board 40 mm, decor light grey all around with plastic edge light grey, EGB/ESD design (see page 14 in this catalogue, short number 02)
- 3 = office board 30 mm, decor maple with straight edge all around with plastic edge maple (see page 14 in this catalogue, short number 13)
- 4 = office board 30 mm, decor beech with straight edge all around with plastic edge beech (see page 14 in this catalogue, short number 14)

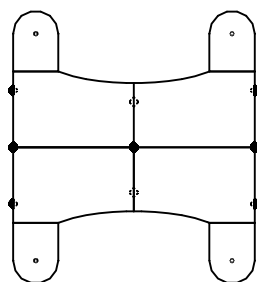
#### Step 2: Please choose here the free-form worktop "L" suitable for your chosen table framework

##### Free-form worktop "L" for table type designs 1 - 4

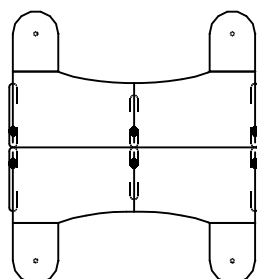
Table depth 850 mm passing over to 1000 mm	Table width / Ordering numbers			
	1200 mm	1600 mm	1800 mm	2000 mm
	V 26.2.121.x	<b>V 26.2.161.x</b>	<b>V 26.2.181.x</b>	V 26.2.201.x

The free-form worktop will be adapted to the table type chosen by you. Table series and table type design will be considered internally in the ordering number. (Example: V 26.2.121.4 **CL03** for table series varantec 4 link and table type design 3, with cable flap 180°)

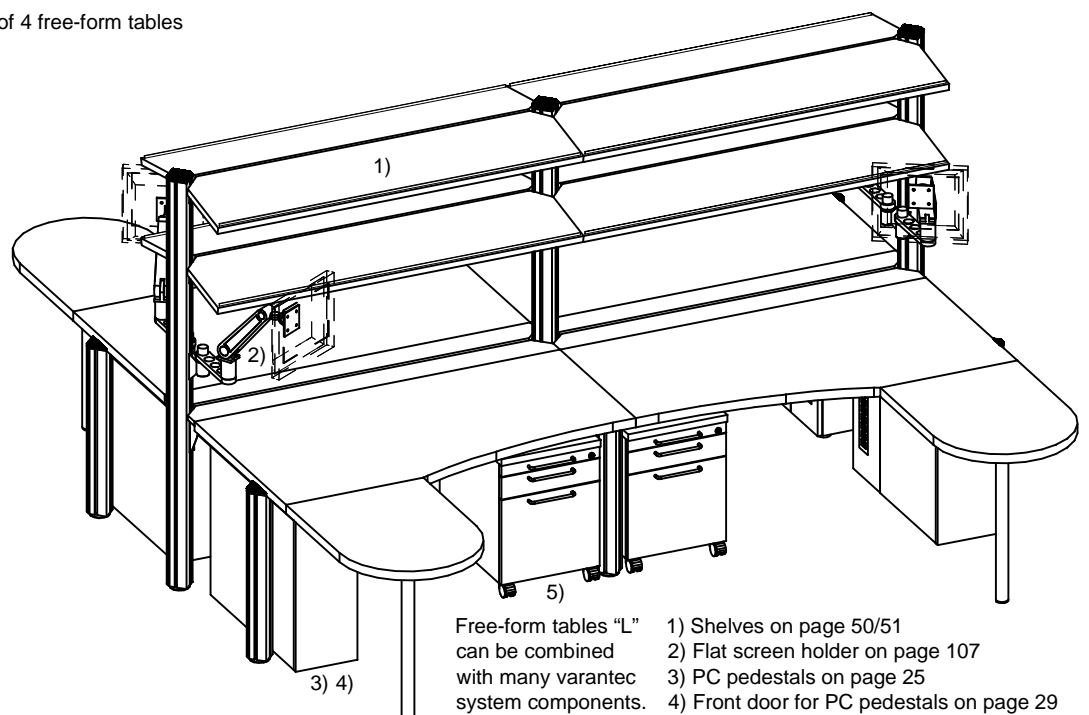
Design example: Island consisting of 4 free-form tables



varantec 4 link



varantec C link



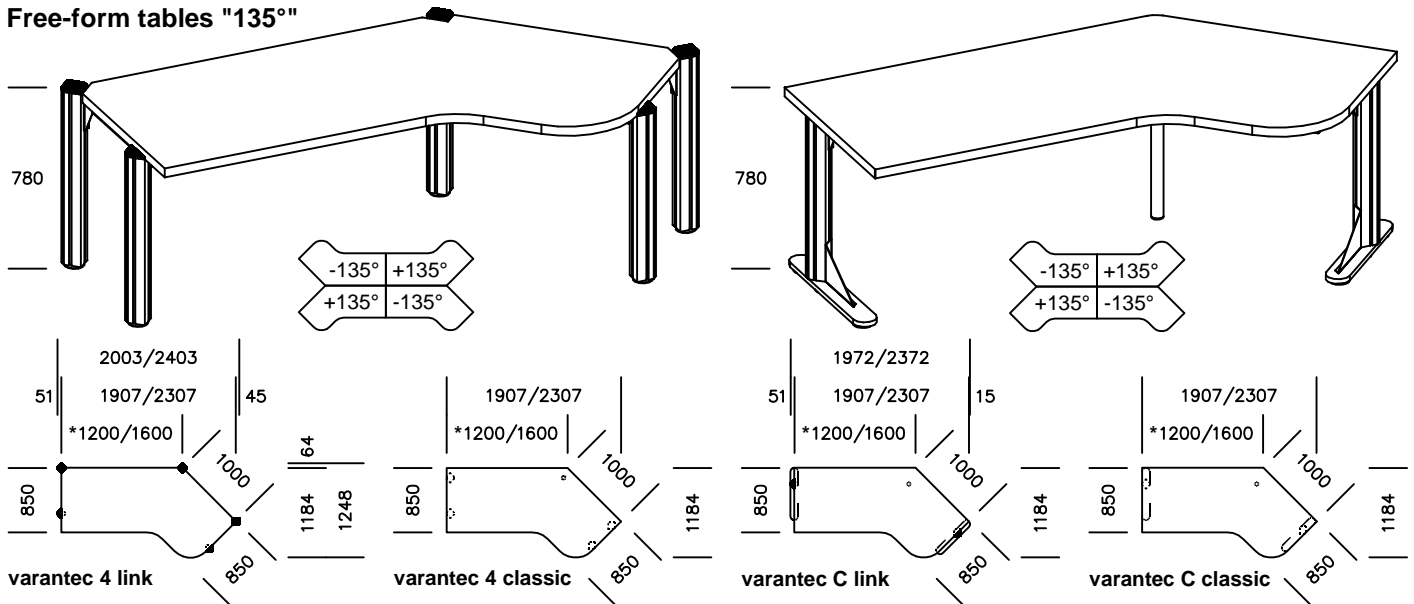
- Free-form tables "L" can be combined with many varantec system components.
- 1) Shelves on page 50/51
  - 2) Flat screen holder on page 107
  - 3) PC pedestals on page 25
  - 4) Front door for PC pedestals on page 29
  - 5) Mobile drawer units on page 28

**varantec®office free-form tables**

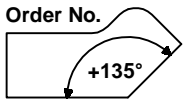
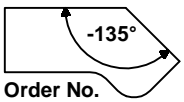
See varantec main catalogue page 129 - 130

On request free-form tables can be equipped with height adjustment  
(Additional prices see page 56/57 in this catalogue)

**Free-form tables "135°"**



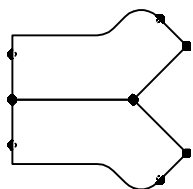
Free-form tables "135°" as complete tables consisting of free-form worktop and table framework inclusive foot profiles

Table series	*rear table width	Order No.	
			
varantec 4 link	1200 mm	V4L 26.3.1281.x	V4L 26.3.1282.x
	1600 mm	V4L 26.3.1681.x	V4L 26.3.1682.x
varantec 4 classic	1200 mm	V4C 26.3.1281.x	V4C 26.3.1282.x
	1600 mm	V4C 26.3.1681.x	V4C 26.3.1682.x
varantec C link	1200 mm	VCCL 26.3.1281.x	VCCL 26.3.1282.x
	1600 mm	VCCL 26.3.1681.x	VCCL 26.3.1682.x
varantec C classic	1200 mm	VCC 26.3.1281.x	VCC 26.3.1282.x
	1600 mm	VCC 26.3.1681.x	VCC 26.3.1682.x

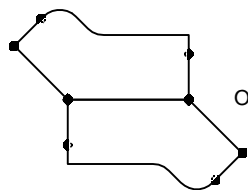
"X" please replace by the desired design of the free-form worktop. (Example: V4L 26.3.168.3 for an office board 30 mm, decor maple with straight edge)

- 1 = basic board 40 mm, decor light grey all around with plastic edge light grey (see page 14 in this catalogue, short number 01)
- 2 = basic board 40 mm, decor light grey all around with plastic edge light grey, EGB/ESD design (see page 14 in this catalogue, short number 02)
- 3 = office board 30 mm, decor maple with straight edge all around with plastic edge maple (see page 14 in this catalogue, short number 13)
- 4 = office board 30 mm, decor beech with straight edge all around with plastic edge beech (see page 14 in this catalogue, short number 14)

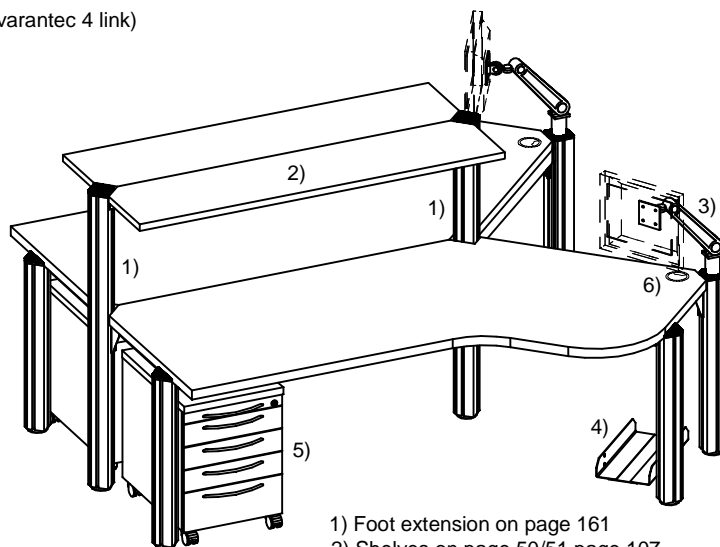
Design example: Island consisting of 2 free-form tables (varantec 4 link)



Island configuration as fig. on the right



Other island configuration

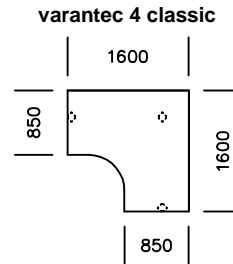
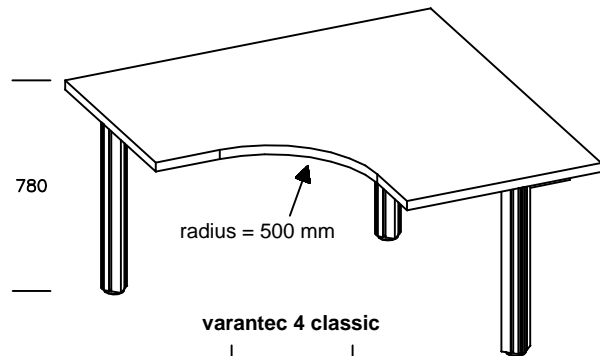
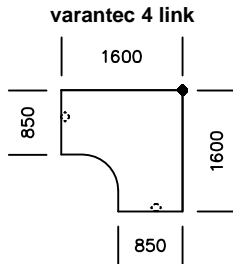
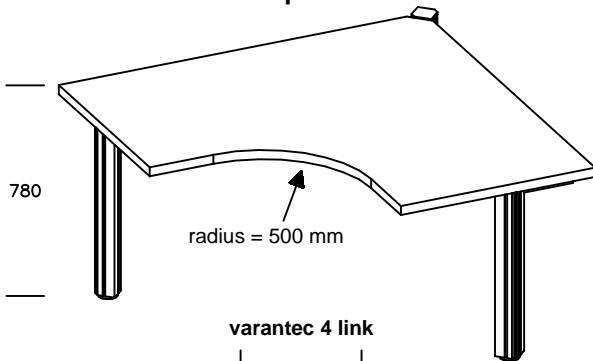


- 1) Foot extension on page 161
- 2) Shelves on page 50/51 page 107
- 3) Flat screen holder on page 107
- 4) PC holders on page 25
- 5) Mobile drawer units on page 28
- 6) Cable socket on page 164

Free-form tables "135°" can be combined with many varantec system components. Shelves, cockpits and system channels can be used with the table series varantec 4 link (see picture on the right).

On request free-form tables can be equipped with height adjustment  
(Additional prices see page 56/57 in this catalogue)

### Free-form tables "compact"



Free-form tables "compact" as complete tables consisting of free-form worktop and table framework inclusive foot profile.

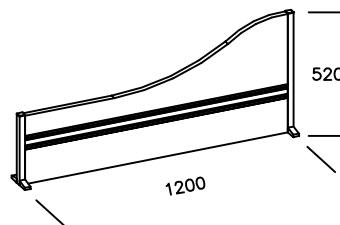
Table series	Ordering number
varantec 4 link	V4L 26.4.168.x
varantec 4 classic	V4C 26.4.168.x

#### Blind

inclusive aluminium rail to hold storage elements

Order No. V 26.4.101.x

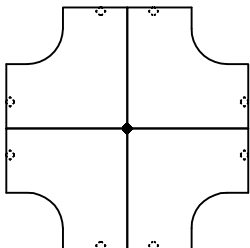
Ordering of storage elements for suspension in an aluminium rail see page 114 in this catalogue



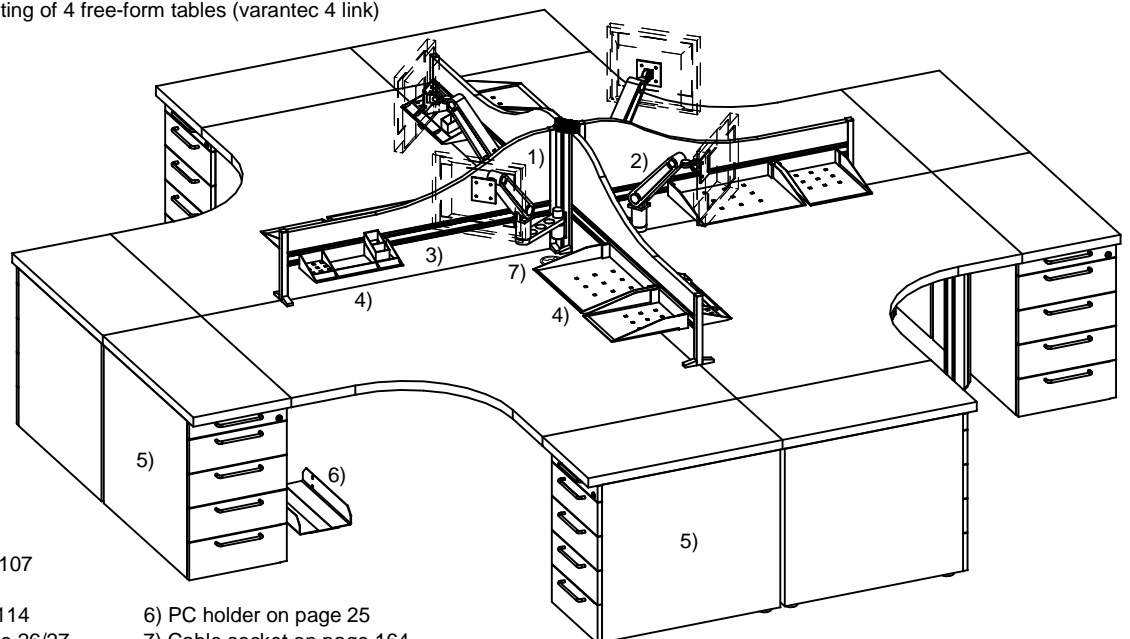
"X" please replace by the desired design of the free-form worktop. (Example: V4L 26.4.168.3 for an office board 30 mm, decor maple with straight edge)

- 1 = basic board 40 mm, decor light grey all around with plastic edge light grey (see page 14 in this catalogue, short number 01)
- 2 = basic board 40 mm, decor light grey all around with plastic edge light grey, EGB/ESD design (see page 14 in this catalogue, short number 02)
- 3 = office board 30 mm, decor maple with straight edge all around with plastic edge maple (see page 14 in this catalogue, short number 13)
- 4 = office board 30 mm, decor beech with straight edge all around with plastic edge beech (see page 14 in this catalogue, short number 14)

Design example: Island consisting of 4 free-form tables (varantec 4 link)



Free-form tables "compact" can be combined with many varantec system components. For an island with 4 tables, the series varantec 4 link is optimal because the leg in the centre can be extended (see picture on the right).



- 1) Foot extension on page 161
- 2) Flat screen holder on page 107
- 3) Blind on this page
- 4) Storage elements on page 114
- 5) Add-on drawer units on page 26/27

- 6) PC holder on page 25
- 7) Cable socket on page 164



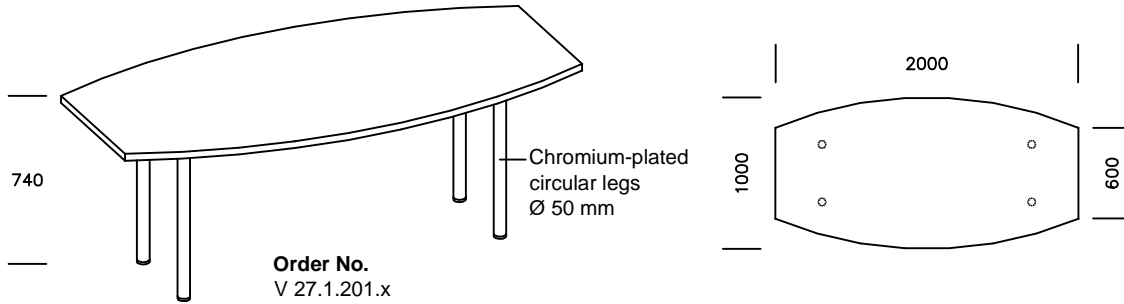
**varantec®office conference table**

See varantec main catalogue page 131 - 132

“X” please replace by the desired design of the free-form worktop.  
 (Example: V27.1.201.3 for an office board 30 mm, decor maple with straight edge)

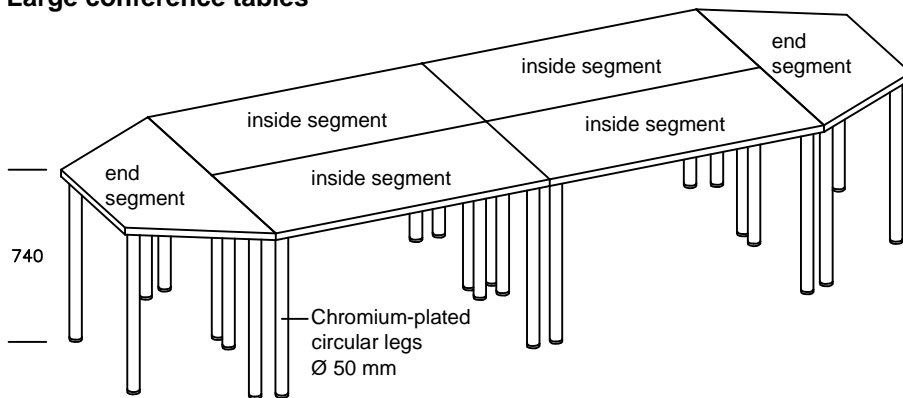
- 1 = basic board 30 mm, decor light grey, all around with plastic edge light grey
- 2 = basic board 30 mm, decor light grey, all around with plastic edge light grey, EGB/ESD design
- 3 = office board 30 mm, decor maple with straight edge, all around with plastic edge maple
- 4 = office board 30 mm, decor beech with straight edge, all around with plastic edge beech
- 5 = office board 30 mm, decor anthracite with straight edge, all around with plastic edge anthracite

**Conference table model boat**



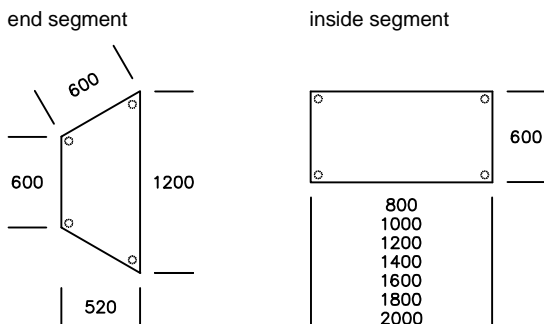
**Order No.**  
V 27.1.201.x

**Large conference tables**



The large conference table is of modular design. It consists of two nicely shaped trapezoidal end segments and of any number of inside segments.

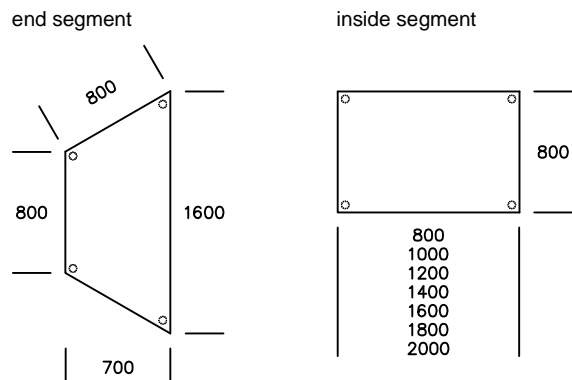
**Design 1: Table depth of the inside segments 600 mm**



**Order No.**  
V 27.2.126.x

Table width	Order No.
800 mm	V 27.3.086.x
1000 mm	V 27.3.106.x
1200 mm	V 27.3.126.x
1400 mm	V 27.3.146.x
1600 mm	V 27.3.166.x
1800 mm	V 27.3.186.x
2000 mm	V 27.3.206.x

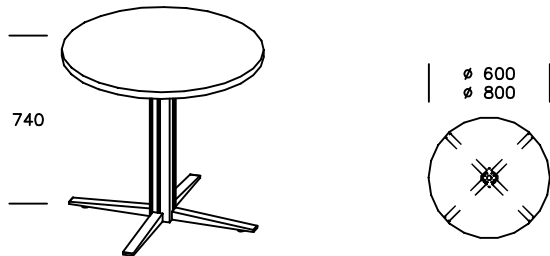
**Design 2: Table depth of the inside segments 800 mm**



**Order No.**  
V 27.2.168.x

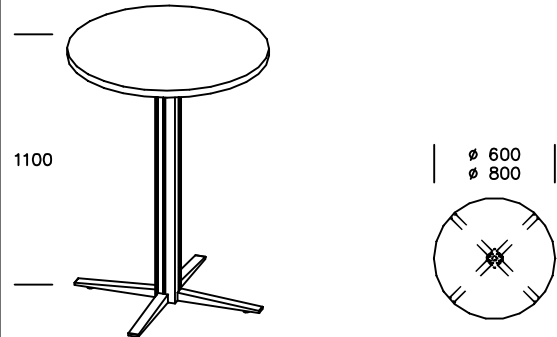
Table width	Order No.
800 mm	V 27.3.088.x
1000 mm	V 27.3.108.x
1200 mm	V 27.3.128.x
1400 mm	V 27.3.148.x
1600 mm	V 27.3.168.x
1800 mm	V 27.3.188.x
2000 mm	V 27.3.208.x

### Solitaire tables



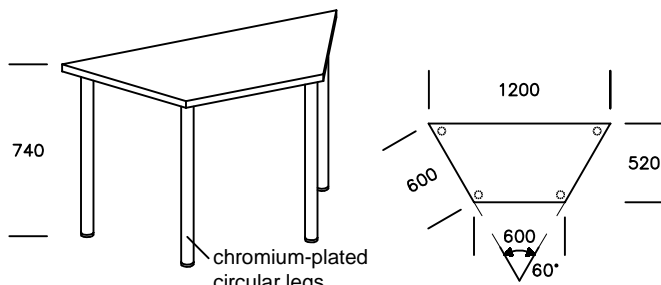
Ø	Ordering numbers
600 mm	V 27.4.06.x
800 mm	V 27.4.08.x

### Bistro tables



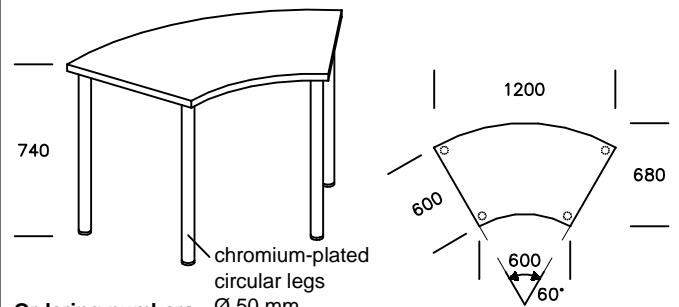
Ø	Ordering numbers
600 mm	V 27.5.06.x
800 mm	V 27.5.08.x

### Trapezoidal tables

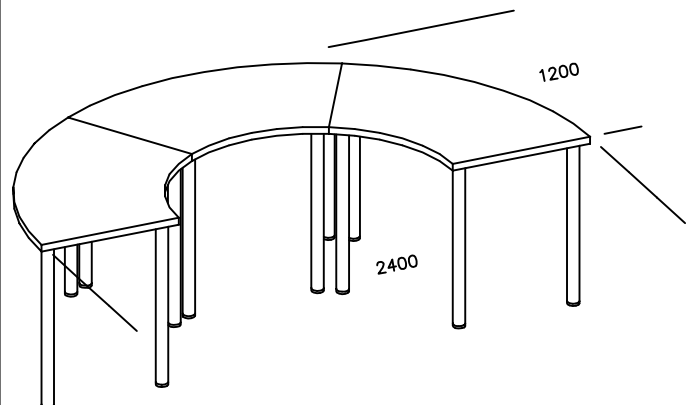
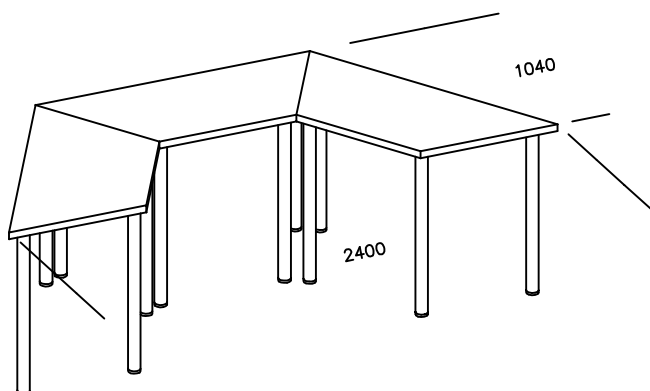
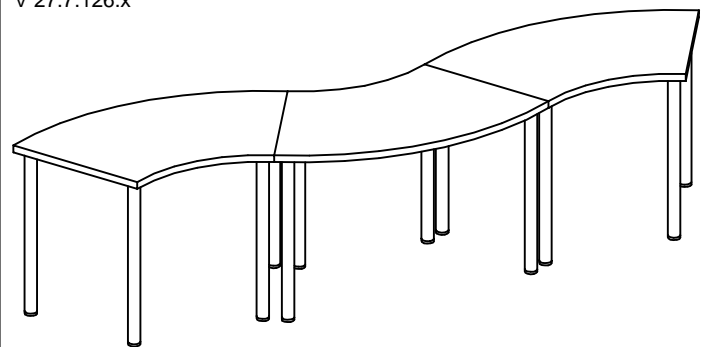
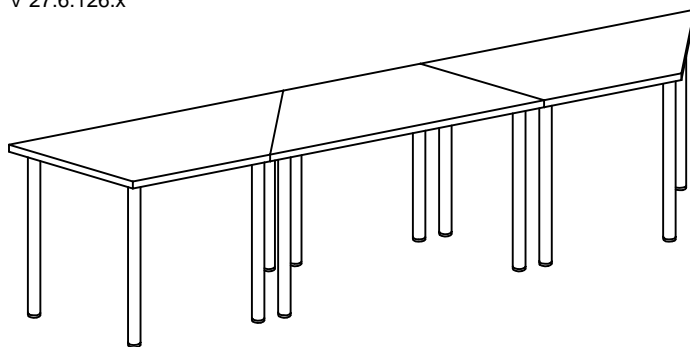


chromium-plated circular legs  
 Ordering numbers Ø 50 mm  
 V 27.6.126.x

### Segment tables



chromium-plated circular legs  
 Ordering numbers Ø 50 mm  
 V 27.7.126.x



**varantec®office Filing elements**

See varantec main catalogue page 134 - 135

“X” please replace by the desired design of the article. (Example: V28.1.005.3 for decor maple)

1 = light grey 2 = pale grey, EGB/ESD design 3 = maple 4 = beech

**Printer platform**

**inclusive cable outlet socket Ø 70 mm**

- for lateral fitting to two varantec system foot profiles
- infinitely height-adjustable

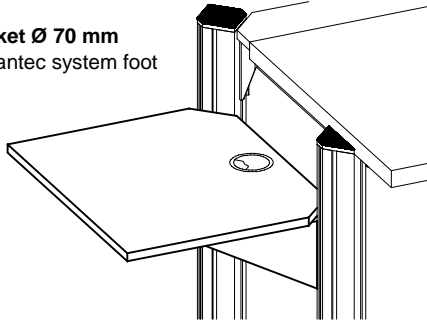
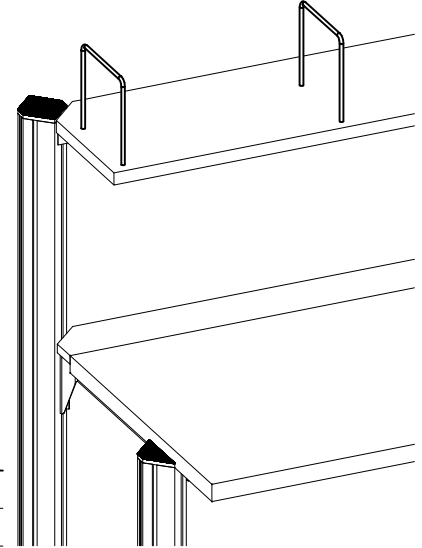


Table series	Table depth	Size of printer platform (width x depth x height)	Ordering numbers
varantec 4 link	850 mm	500 x 600 x 19 mm	V4L 28.1.001.x
	1000 mm	500 x 750 x 19 mm	V4L 28.1.002.x
varantec 4 classic	850 mm	500 x 600 x 19 mm	V4C 28.1.001.x
	1000 mm	500 x 750 x 19 mm	V4C 28.1.002.x

**Bookend**

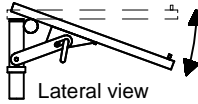
- for fitting on shelves and cockpits



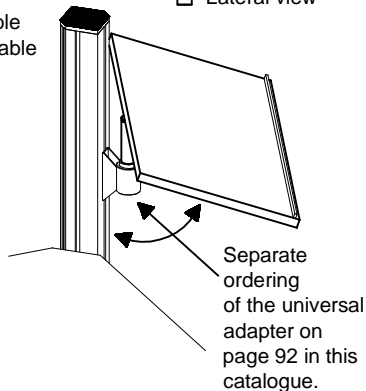
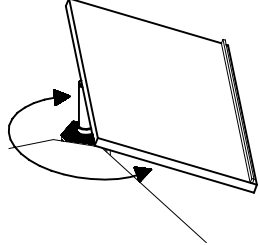
Suitable for cockpit depth /board depth	Ordering numbers (per piece)
360 mm	V 28.1.003
500 mm	V 28.1.004

**Upright add-on platform inclusive stopper edge**

- Size (width x depth x height) 700 x 360 x 19 mm
- Infinitely tiltable by 20°
- Pivotal by 360° at the basic table
- Swivelling by 90° at the modular table



Order No. V 28.1.005.x



Separate ordering of the universal adapter on page 92 in this catalogue.

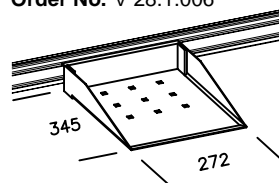
For direct plugging into the central pipe of the varantec system foot profile at the basic table.

For direct plugging into the universal adapter at the modular table.

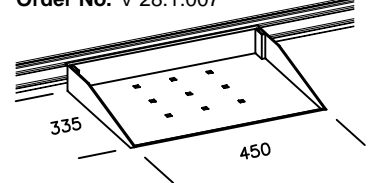
**Filing elements**

- made of plastics, light grey

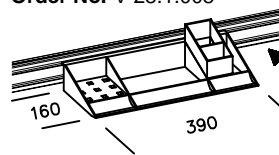
DIN A4-filing element  
Order No. V 28.1.006



DIN A3-filing element  
Order No. V 28.1.007



Pencil case with box for slips of paper  
Order No. V 28.1.008



All filing elements can be suspended in a horizontal aluminium holding rail.

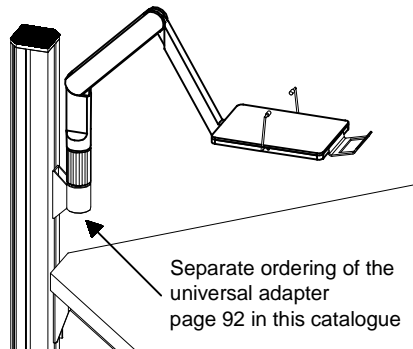
Separate ordering of the horizontal aluminium holding rail page 107 in this catalogue.

**Telephone swivel arm**

- Made of plastics, optionally black or pale grey
- Carrier plate 185 x 260 mm (width x depth), carrying power 3 kg
- Height-adjustable in three steps

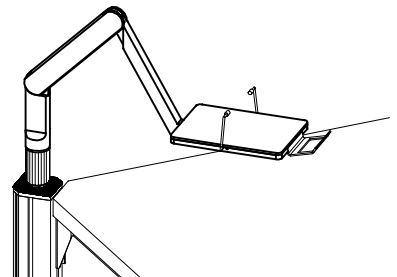
Optionally for direct plugging into the universal adapter with modular tables or in the the varantec system foot profile with basic tables

black Order No. V 28.1.009  
light grey Order No. V 28.1.010



Separate ordering of the universal adapter page 92 in this catalogue

For direct plugging into the central pipe of the varantec system foot profile at the basic table.



For direct plugging into the universal adapter at the modular table.

## varantec®vent partition walls

See varantec main catalogue page 138 - 140

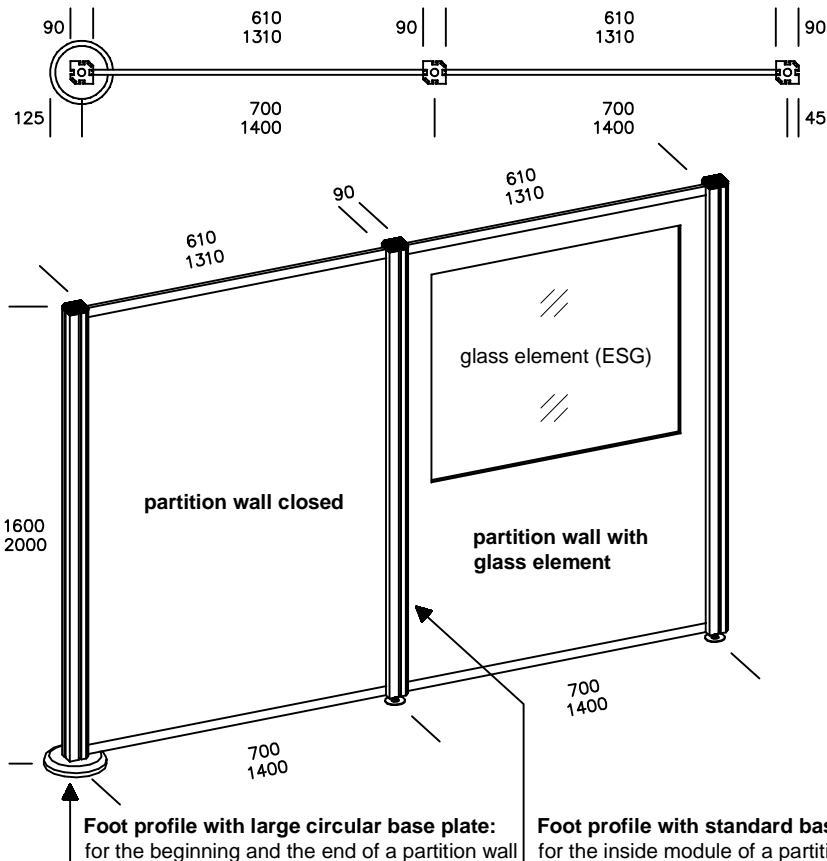
"X" please replace by the desired design of the partition wall model. (Example: V28.2.07161.4 for decor beech)

1 = plastic-coated chipboard, decor light grey

3 = plastic-coated chipboard, decor maple

4 = plastic-coated chipboard, decor beech

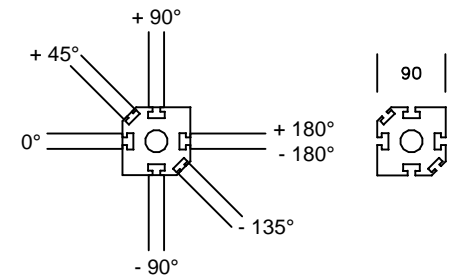
5 = chipboard with additional felt covering light grey, sound-damping 20 dB



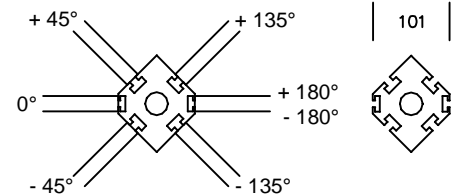
Due to the characteristic shape and forming of the angle of the varantec foot profile, even corner combinations of 45°, 90°, 135° and 180° can be realised without additional fittings.

Possible angle as per profile position:

foot profile turned by 45°

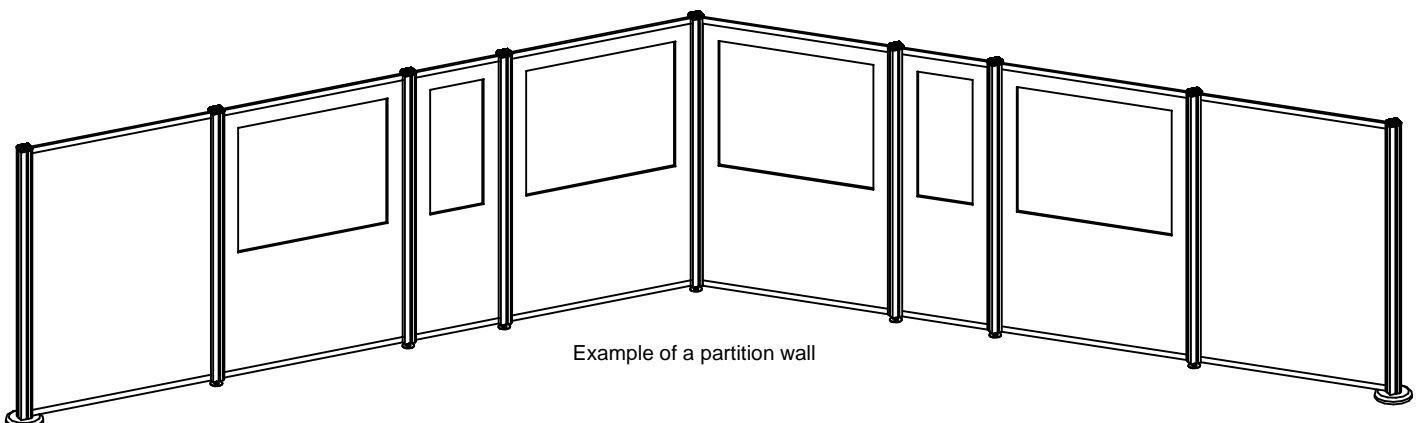


straight foot profile



With this profile position the centre-to-centre distance is increased from foot to foot by 11 mm.

Width	Distance from foot to foot	Height	Ordering numbers partition wall modules		Height	Ordering numbers foot profile	
			closed	with glass element		with large circular base plate	with standard base plate
610 mm	700 mm	1600 mm	V 28.2.07161.x	V 28.2.07162.x	1600 mm	V 28.3.161	V 28.3.162
		2000 mm	V 28.2.07201.x	V 28.2.07202.x			
1310 mm	1400 mm	1600 mm	V 28.2.14161.x	V 28.2.14162.x	2000 mm	V 28.3.201	V 28.3.202
		2000 mm	V 28.2.14201.x	V 28.2.14202.x			

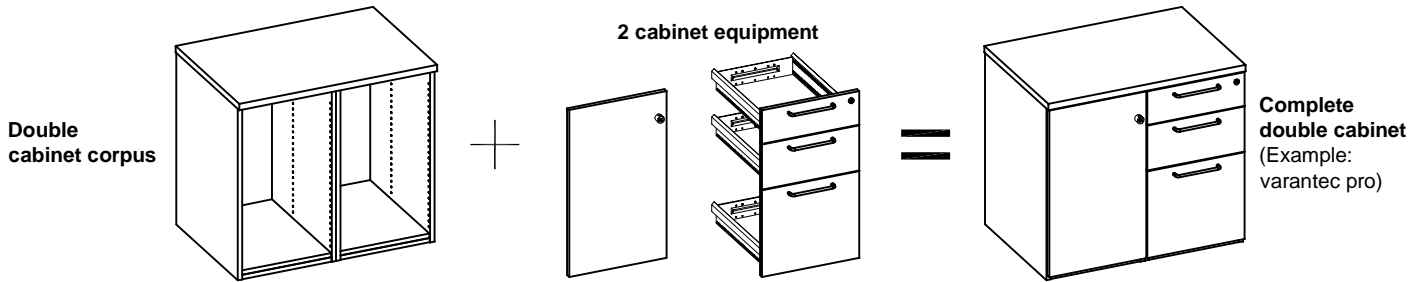
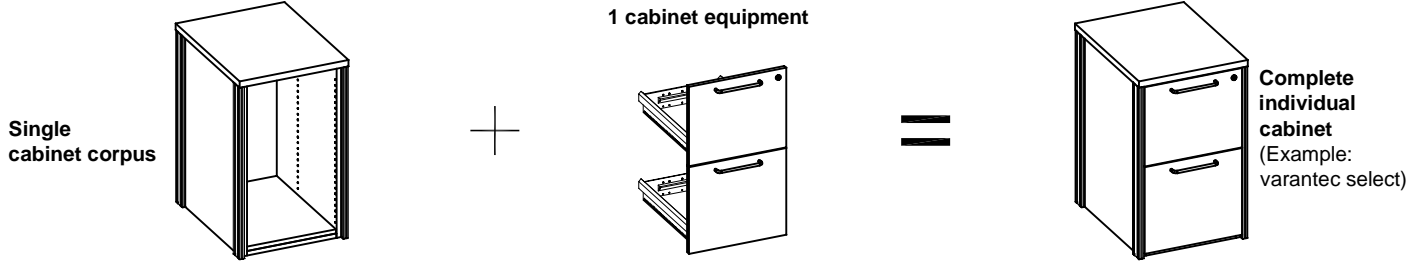


## Basic cabinets (part 1) varantec®pro and select

See varantec main catalogue

Page 144/145 (varantec pro) and page 158/159 (varantec select)

### Overview of an order

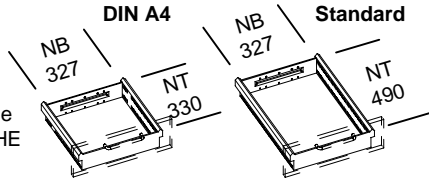


“X” please replace by the desired design of the corpus and equipment.  
(Example: V29.1.407.3 for decor maple)

- 1 = light grey
- 2 = pale grey, EGB/ESD design
- 3 = maple
- 4 = beech

**Drawer systems**  
NB = usable width  
NT = usable depth

Standard drawers with single pullout (standard drawer 7 HE with full pullout)



### Features basic cabinet

as cabinets with drawers and swing doors

- Top panel 30 mm thick, serially with basic edge (optionally with postforming rounding)
- Wooden shelves, serially 25 mm thick (optionally 28 mm thick)
- Drawers serially with single pullout (optionally with full pullout) standard drawers 7 HE serially with full pullout
- Drawer fronts serially with bow-type handles (optionally with segment or spring steel handles)

Further technical data see varantec main catalogue page 144 and 158  
Additional prices for optional components see page 122 in this catalogue

### Ordering numbers for cabinet corpuses

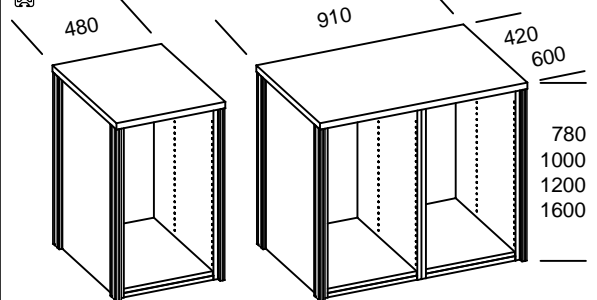
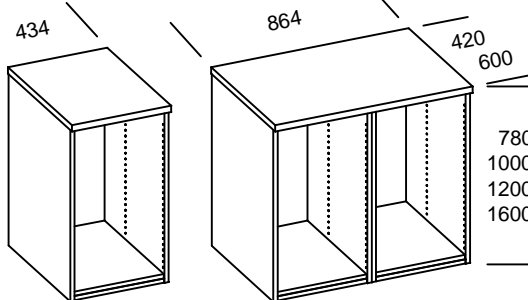
Corpuses suitable for the following drawers:

**Cabinet depth 420 mm**  
- drawer DIN A 4

**Cabinet depth 600 mm**  
- Drawer DIN A4  
- Standard drawer

Side walls without aluminium profile = **varantec pro**

Side walls with aluminium profiles = **varantec select**


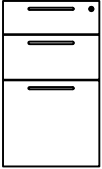
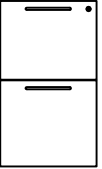
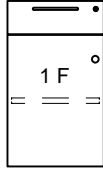
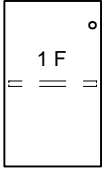

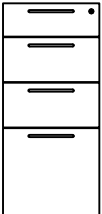
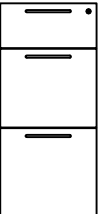
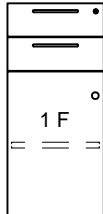
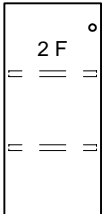


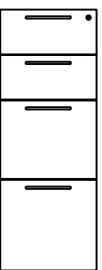
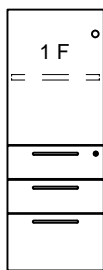
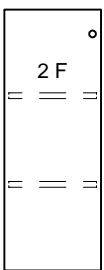
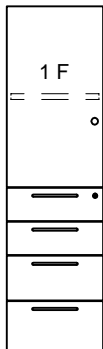
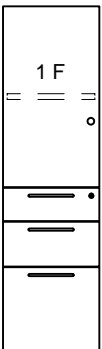
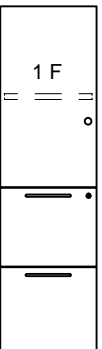
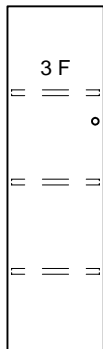


Cabinet depth	Cabinet height	Single cabinet corpus	Double cabinet corpus	Single cabinet corpus	Double cabinet corpus
420 mm	780 mm	<b>V 29.1.407.x</b>	<b>V 29.2.407.x</b>	V 29.3.407.x	V 29.4.407.x
	1000 mm	<b>V 29.1.410.x</b>	<b>V 29.2.410.x</b>	V 29.3.410.x	V 29.4.410.x
	1200 mm	V 29.1.412.x	V 29.2.412.x	V 29.3.412.x	V 29.4.412.x
	1600 mm	V 29.1.416.x	V 29.2.416.x	V 29.3.416.x	V 29.4.416.x
600 mm	780 mm	<b>V 29.1.607.x</b>	<b>V 29.2.607.x</b>	V 29.3.607.x	V 29.4.607.x
	1000 mm	<b>V 29.1.610.x</b>	<b>V 29.2.610.x</b>	V 29.3.610.x	V 29.4.610.x
	1200 mm	V 29.1.612.x	V 29.2.612.x	V 29.3.612.x	V 29.4.612.x
	1600 mm	V 29.1.616.x	V 29.2.616.x	V 29.3.616.x	V 29.4.616.x

## Ordering numbers for cabinet equipment

inclusive fronts, steel drawers, partially shelves, bow-type handles, locks etc.

F = shelves

<b>Cabinet height 780 mm (14 HE)</b>		 3 HE 3 HE 4 HE 4 HE	 3 HE 4 HE 7 HE	 7 HE 7 HE	 3 HE 1 F 11 HE	 1 F 14 HE
<b>Drawer system</b>	<b>Usable dimension (NB x NT)</b>					
DIN A4	327 x 330 mm	<b><i>V 29.01.x</i></b>	V 29.02.x	V 29.03.x	V 29.04.x	<b><i>V 29.09.x</i></b>
Standard	327 x 490 mm	<b><i>V 29.05.x</i></b>	V 29.06.x	V 29.07.x	V 29.08.x	
<b>Cabinet height 1000 mm (18 HE)</b>		 3 HE 3 HE 3 HE 3 HE 3 HE 3 HE	 3 HE 4 HE 4 HE 7 HE	 4 HE 7 HE 7 HE	 3 HE 3 HE 1 F 12 HE	 2 F 18 HE
<b>Drawer system</b>	<b>Usable dimension (NB x NT)</b>					
DIN A4	327 x 330 mm	<b><i>V 29.11.x</i></b>	V 29.12.x	V 29.13.x	V 29.14.x	<b><i>V 29.19.x</i></b>
Standard	327 x 490 mm	<b><i>V 29.15.x</i></b>	V 29.16.x	V 29.17.x	V 29.18.x	
<b>Cabinet height 1200 mm (22 HE)</b>		 3 HE 3 HE 3 HE 3 HE 3 HE 3 HE 4 HE	 3 HE 3 HE 3 HE 3 HE 7 HE	 4 HE 4 HE 7 HE 7 HE	 1 F 12 HE 3 HE 3 HE 4 HE	 2 F 22 HE
<b>Drawer system</b>	<b>Usable dimension (NB x NT)</b>					
DIN A4	327 x 330 mm	V 29.21.x	V 29.22.x	V 29.23.x	V 29.24.x	<b><i>V 29.29.x</i></b>
Standard	327 x 490 mm	V 29.25.x	V 29.26.x	V 29.27.x	V 29.28.x	
<b>Cabinet height 1600 mm (30 HE)</b>		 1 F 16 HE 3 HE 3 HE 4 HE 4 HE	 1 F 16 HE 3 HE 4 HE 7 HE	 1 F 16 HE 7 HE 7 HE	 3 F 30 HE	<p>Note: For double cabinets please indicate the desired position of the different equipment (left-hand or right-hand)</p> <p><b>Additional prices for optional components see page 122 in this catalogue</b></p> <p><b>Organisation elements for steel drawers see page 136/137 in this catalogue</b></p>
<b>Drawer system</b>	<b>Usable dimension (NB x NT)</b>					
DIN A4	327 x 330 mm	V 29.31.x	V 29.32.x	V 29.33.x	V 29.37.x	
Standard	327 x 490 mm	V 29.34.x	V 29.35.x	V 29.36.x		

Preferential type = order number bold print italic

## Basic cabinets (part 2) varantec®pro and select

See varantec main catalogue

Page 144/145 (varantec pro) and page 158/159 (varantec select)

**Complete individual cabinet** (Example: varantec pro)



“X” please replace by the desired design of the corpus and equipment..

(Example: V30.1.407.3 for decor maple)

1 = light grey

2 = pale grey, EGB/ESD design

3 = maple

4 = beech

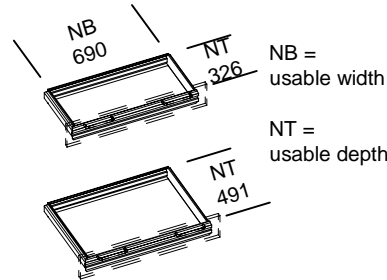
**Ordering:** as page 116

Single cabinet = corpus + 1 cabinet equipment

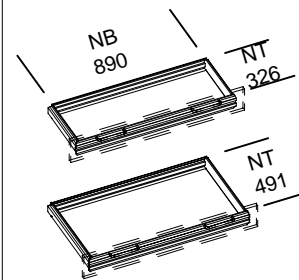
**Features:** as page 116

All drawers are serially equipped with full pullout.

**Drawer system 1**  
(Drawers with full pullout)

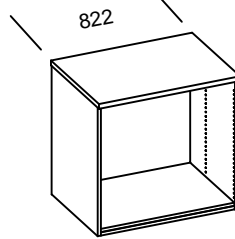


**Drawer system 2**  
(Drawers with full pullout)

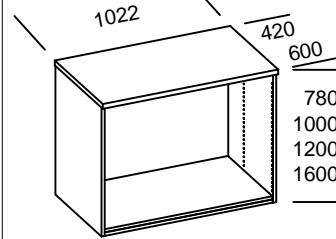


### Ordering number of cabinet corpuses

Side walls without aluminium profile = **varantec pro**



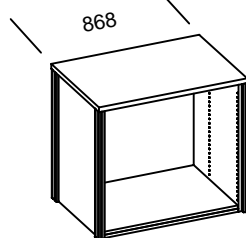
Single cabinet corpus



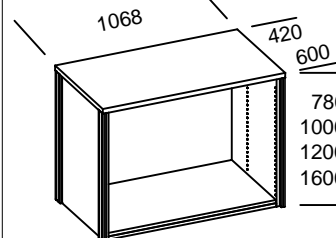
Single cabinet corpus

Cabinet depth	Cabinet height	Single cabinet corpus	Single cabinet corpus
420 mm	780 mm	<b><i>V 30.1.407.x</i></b>	<b><i>V 30.2.407.x</i></b>
	1000 mm	<b><i>V 30.1.410.x</i></b>	<b><i>V 30.2.410.x</i></b>
	1200 mm	V 30.1.412.x	V 30.2.412.x
	1600 mm	V 30.1.416.x	V 30.2.416.x
600 mm	780 mm	<b><i>V 30.1.607.x</i></b>	<b><i>V 30.2.607.x</i></b>
	1000 mm	<b><i>V 30.1.610.x</i></b>	<b><i>V 30.2.610.x</i></b>
	1200 mm	V 30.1.612.x	V 30.2.612.x
	1600 mm	V 30.1.616.x	V 30.2.616.x

Side walls without aluminium profile = **varantec select**



Single cabinet corpus



Single cabinet corpus

Cabinet depth	Cabinet height	Single cabinet corpus	Single cabinet corpus
420 mm	780 mm	V 30.3.407.x	V 30.4.407.x
	1000 mm	V 30.3.410.x	V 30.4.410.x
	1200 mm	V 30.3.412.x	V 30.4.412.x
	1600 mm	V 30.3.416.x	V 30.4.416.x
600 mm	780 mm	V 30.3.607.x	V 30.4.607.x
	1000 mm	V 30.3.610.x	V 30.4.610.x
	1200 mm	V 30.3.612.x	V 30.4.612.x
	1600 mm	V 30.3.616.x	V 30.4.616.x

Additional prices for optional components see page 122 in this catalogue.

Organisation elements for steel drawers see page 136/137 in this catalogue.

## Ordering numbers for cabinet equipment

inclusive front, steel drawers, partially shelves, bow-type handles, lock etc.

F = shelves

Cabinet height 780 mm (14 HE)		3 HE		3 HE		14 HE		14 HE with glazing
	suitable for corpus width	Usable dimension of drawer (NB x NT)		3 HE				
		4 HE		4 HE				
		4 HE		7 HE				
822 mm	690 x 326 mm	<b>V 30.01.x</b>	V 30.02.x	<b>V 30.07.x</b>	V 30.08.x			
868 mm	690 x 491 mm	<b>V 30.05.x</b>	V 30.06.x					
1022 mm	890 x 326 mm	<b>V 30.11.x</b>	V 30.12.x	<b>V 30.17.x</b>	V 30.18.x			
1068 mm	890 x 491 mm	<b>V 30.15.x</b>	V 30.16.x					
Cabinet height 1000 mm (18 HE)		3 HE		3 HE		18 HE		18 HE with glazing
	suitable for corpus width	Usable dimension of drawer (NB x NT)		3 HE				
		3 HE		4 HE				
		3 HE		4 HE				
		3 HE		7 HE				
822 mm	690 x 326 mm	<b>V 30.21.x</b>	V 30.22.x	<b>V 30.27.x</b>	V 30.28.x			
868 mm	690 x 491 mm	<b>V 30.25.x</b>	V 30.26.x					
1022 mm	890 x 326 mm	<b>V 30.31.x</b>	V 30.32.x	<b>V 30.37.x</b>	V 30.38.x			
1068 mm	890 x 491 mm	<b>V 30.35.x</b>	V 30.36.x					
Cabinet height 1200 mm (22 HE)		3 HE		3 HE		22 HE		22 HE with glazing
	suitable for corpus width	Usable dimension of drawer (NB x NT)		3 HE				
		3 HE		3 HE				
		3 HE		3 HE				
		3 HE		3 HE				
		3 HE		7 HE				
822 mm	690 x 326 mm	V 30.41.x	V 30.42.x	V 30.47.x	V 30.48.x			
868 mm	690 x 491 mm	V 30.45.x	V 30.46.x					
1022 mm	890 x 326 mm	V 30.51.x	V 30.52.x	V 30.57.x	V 30.58.x			
1068 mm	890 x 491 mm	V 30.55.x	V 30.56.x					
Cabinet height 1600 mm (30 HE)		16 HE		16 HE		30 HE		30 HE with glazing
	suitable for corpus width	Usable dimension of drawer (NB x NT)		3 HE				
		3 HE		4 HE				
		4 HE		4 HE				
		4 HE		7 HE				
822 mm	690 x 326 mm	V 30.61.x	V 30.62.x	V 30.67.x	V 30.68.x			
868 mm	690 x 491 mm	V 30.64.x	V 30.65.x					
1022 mm	890 x 326 mm	V 30.71.x	V 30.72.x	V 30.77.x	V 30.78.x			
1068 mm	890 x 491 mm	V 30.74.x	V 30.75.x					

Preferential type = order number bold print italic



## Sideboards varantec®pro and select

See varantec main catalogue

Page 146/147 (varantec pro) and page 160/161 (varantec select)

### Features sideboards:

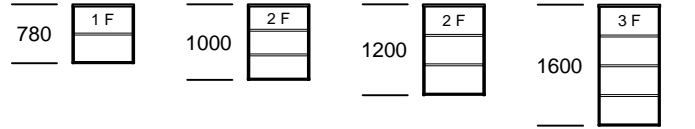
#### as sideboards with roller shutter and sliding doors

- Top panel 30 mm thick, serially with basic edge (optionally with postforming rounding)
- Wooden shelves serially 25 mm thick (optionally 28 mm thick)
- Roller shutters sideboards: "pending sliding doors" due to highly professional special fitting in the top part of the cabinet, optionally wood or glass sliding doors (ESG)
- Sideboards serially with bow-type handles (optionally with segment or spring steel handles)

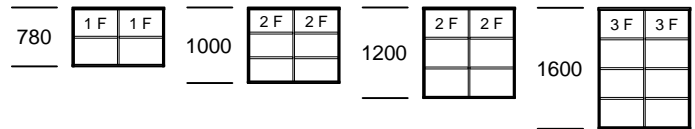
Further technical data see varantec main catalogue page 146 and 160. Additional prices for optional components see page 123 in this catalogue.

### Overview: Number of central partition walls and shelf boards (F)

cabinet width 820/ 866 mm: without central partition wall



from a cabinet width of 1220/ 1266 mm: 1 central partition wall



"X" please replace by the desired design of the sideboard. (Example: V 31.1.407.4 for decor beech)

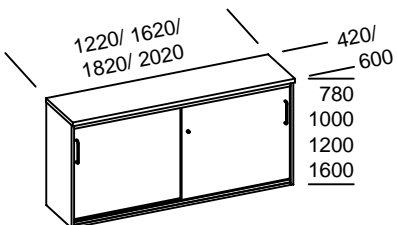
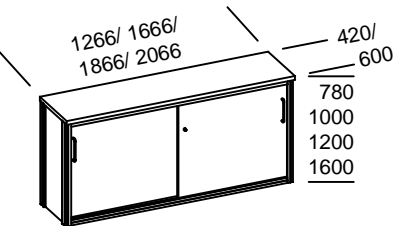
1 = light grey      2 = pale grey, EGB/ESD design      3 = maple      4 = beech

### Ordering number for roller shutter sideboards (as complete cabinets)




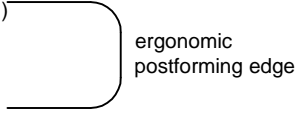
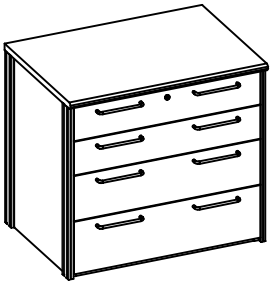
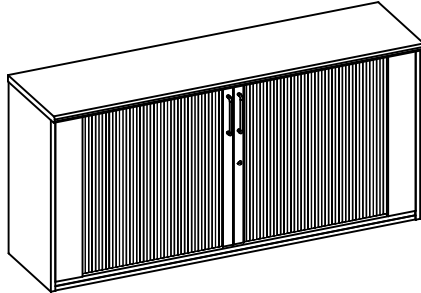
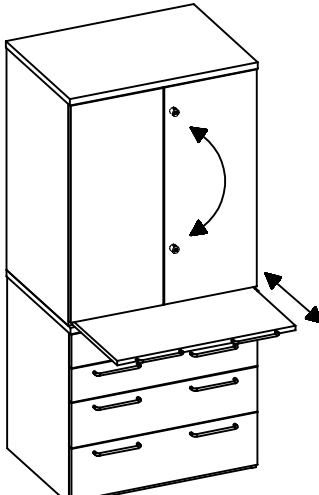
Side walls without aluminium profile = <b>varantec pro</b>		<b>Scope of delivery:</b> - Corpus - Roller shutter system inclusive bow-type handles and lock - Central partition wall and shelves (number see overview at top)					
Cabinet depth	Cabinet height	Cabinet width 820 mm	1220 mm	1620 mm	1820 mm	2020 mm	
420 mm	780 mm	V 31.1.407.x	V 31.2.407.x	<b><i>V 31.3.407.x</i></b>	<b><i>V 31.4.407.x</i></b>	V 31.5.407.x	
	1000 mm	V 31.1.410.x	V 31.2.410.x	<b><i>V 31.3.410.x</i></b>	<b><i>V 31.4.410.x</i></b>	V 31.5.410.x	
	1200 mm	V 31.1.412.x	V 31.2.412.x	V 31.3.412.x	V 31.4.412.x	V 31.5.412.x	
	1600 mm	V 31.1.416.x	V 31.2.416.x	V 31.3.416.x	V 31.4.416.x	V 31.5.416.x	
600 mm	780 mm	V 31.1.607.x	V 31.2.607.x	<b><i>V 31.3.607.x</i></b>	<b><i>V 31.4.607.x</i></b>	V 31.5.607.x	
	1000 mm	V 31.1.610.x	V 31.2.610.x	<b><i>V 31.3.610.x</i></b>	<b><i>V 31.4.610.x</i></b>	V 31.5.610.x	
	1200 mm	V 31.1.612.x	V 31.2.612.x	V 31.3.612.x	V 31.4.612.x	V 31.5.612.x	
	1600 mm	V 31.1.616.x	V 31.2.616.x	V 31.3.616.x	V 31.4.616.x	V 31.5.616.x	

Side walls without aluminium profile = <b>varantec select</b>		<b>Scope of delivery:</b> - Corpus - Roller shutter system inclusive bow-type handles and lock - Central partition wall and shelves (number see overview at top)					
Cabinet depth	Cabinet height	Cabinet width 866 mm	1266 mm	1666 mm	1866 mm	2066 mm	
420 mm	780 mm	V 32.1.407.x	V 32.2.407.x	V 32.3.407.x	V 32.4.407.x	V 32.5.407.x	
	1000 mm	V 32.1.410.x	V 32.2.410.x	V 32.3.410.x	V 32.4.410.x	V 32.5.410.x	
	1200 mm	V 32.1.412.x	V 32.2.412.x	V 32.3.412.x	V 32.4.412.x	V 32.5.412.x	
	1600 mm	V 32.1.416.x	V 32.2.416.x	V 32.3.416.x	V 32.4.416.x	V 32.5.416.x	
600 mm	780 mm	V 32.1.607.x	V 32.2.607.x	V 32.3.607.x	V 32.4.607.x	V 32.5.607.x	
	1000 mm	V 32.1.610.x	V 32.2.610.x	V 32.3.610.x	V 32.4.610.x	V 32.5.610.x	
	1200 mm	V 32.1.612.x	V 32.2.612.x	V 32.3.612.x	V 32.4.612.x	V 32.5.612.x	
	1600 mm	V 32.1.616.x	V 32.2.616.x	V 32.3.616.x	V 32.4.616.x	V 32.5.616.x	

## Ordering number for sideboards with sliding doors (as complete cabinets)

		Side walls without aluminium profile = <b>varantec pro</b>		Scope of delivery: - Ccorpus - Sliding doors inclusive bow-type handles and lock - Central partition wall and shelves (number see overview page 120 at top)		
						
Design	Cabinet depth	Cabinet height	Cabinet width 1220 mm	1620 mm	1820 mm	2020 mm
Sliding doors and shelves made of <b>fine chipboard with plastic coating</b>	420 mm	780 mm	V 33.2.407.x	<b>V 33.3.407.x</b>	<b>V 33.4.407.x</b>	V 33.5.407.x
		1000 mm	V 33.2.410.x	<b>V 33.3.410.x</b>	<b>V 33.4.410.x</b>	V 33.5.410.x
		1200 mm	V 33.2.412.x	V 33.3.412.x	V 33.4.412.x	V 33.5.412.x
		1600 mm	V 33.2.416.x	V 33.3.416.x	V 33.4.416.x	V 33.5.416.x
	600 mm	780 mm	V 33.2.607.x	<b>V 33.3.607.x</b>	<b>V 33.4.607.x</b>	V 33.5.607.x
		1000 mm	V 33.2.610.x	<b>V 33.3.610.x</b>	<b>V 33.4.610.x</b>	V 33.5.610.x
		1200 mm	V 33.2.612.x	V 33.3.612.x	V 33.4.612.x	V 33.5.612.x
		1600 mm	V 33.2.616.x	V 33.3.616.x	V 33.4.616.x	V 33.5.616.x
Sliding doors made of <b>ESG glass</b>  Shelves made of <b>fine chipboard with plastic coating</b>	420 mm	780 mm	V 34.2.407.x	V 34.3.407.x	V 34.4.407.x	V 34.5.407.x
		1000 mm	V 34.2.410.x	V 34.3.410.x	V 34.4.410.x	V 34.5.410.x
		1200 mm	V 34.2.412.x	V 34.3.412.x	V 34.4.412.x	V 34.5.412.x
		1600 mm	V 34.2.416.x	V 34.3.416.x	V 34.4.416.x	V 34.5.416.x
	600 mm	780 mm	V 34.2.607.x	V 34.3.607.x	V 34.4.607.x	V 34.5.607.x
		1000 mm	V 34.2.610.x	V 34.3.610.x	V 34.4.610.x	V 34.5.610.x
		1200 mm	V 34.2.612.x	V 34.3.612.x	V 34.4.612.x	V 34.5.612.x
		1600 mm	V 34.2.616.x	V 34.3.616.x	V 34.4.616.x	V 34.5.616.x
		Side walls with aluminium profile = <b>varantec select</b>		Scope of delivery: - Corpus - Sliding doors inclusive bow-type handles and lock - Central partition wall and shelves (number see overview page 120 at top)		
						
Design	Cabinet depth	Cabinet height	Cabinet width 1266 mm	1666 mm	1866 mm	2066 mm
Sliding doors and shelves made of <b>fine chipboard with plastic coating</b>	420 mm	780 mm	V 35.2.407.x	V 35.3.407.x	V 35.4.407.x	V 35.5.407.x
		1000 mm	V 35.2.410.x	V 35.3.410.x	V 35.4.410.x	V 35.5.410.x
		1200 mm	V 35.2.412.x	V 35.3.412.x	V 35.4.412.x	V 35.5.412.x
		1600 mm	V 35.2.416.x	V 35.3.416.x	V 35.4.416.x	V 35.5.416.x
	600 mm	780 mm	V 35.2.607.x	V 35.3.607.x	V 35.4.607.x	V 35.5.607.x
		1000 mm	V 35.2.610.x	V 35.3.610.x	V 35.4.610.x	V 35.5.610.x
		1200 mm	V 35.2.612.x	V 35.3.612.x	V 35.4.612.x	V 35.5.612.x
		1600 mm	V 35.2.616.x	V 35.3.616.x	V 35.4.616.x	V 35.5.616.x
Sliding doors made of <b>ESG glass</b>  Shelves made of <b>fine chipboard with plastic coating</b>	420 mm	780 mm	V 36.2.407.x	V 36.3.407.x	V 36.4.407.x	V 36.5.407.x
		1000 mm	V 36.2.410.x	V 36.3.410.x	V 36.4.410.x	V 36.5.410.x
		1200 mm	V 36.2.412.x	V 36.3.412.x	V 36.4.412.x	V 36.5.412.x
		1600 mm	V 36.2.416.x	V 36.3.416.x	V 36.4.416.x	V 36.5.416.x
	600 mm	780 mm	V 36.2.607.x	V 36.3.607.x	V 36.4.607.x	V 36.5.607.x
		1000 mm	V 36.2.610.x	V 36.3.610.x	V 36.4.610.x	V 36.5.610.x
		1200 mm	V 36.2.612.x	V 36.3.612.x	V 36.4.612.x	V 36.5.612.x
		1600 mm	V 36.2.616.x	V 36.3.616.x	V 36.4.616.x	V 36.5.616.x

## Additional prices for basic cabinets and sideboards

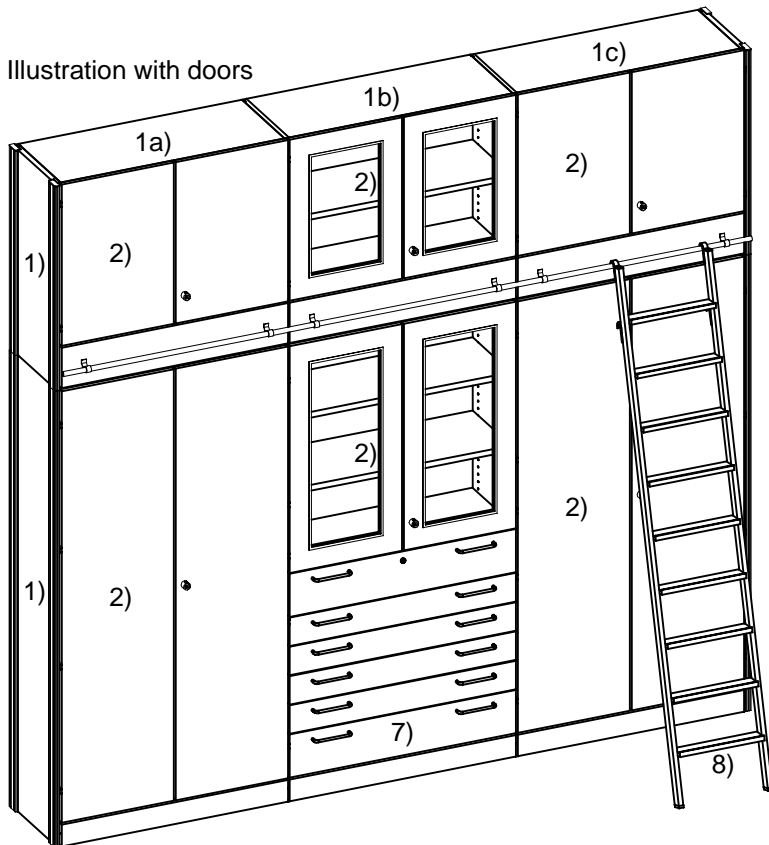
Additional prices for:	Ordering numbers
<p><b>Nicely shaped bow-type handle</b>                      replaces the olive handle with wing doors</p> 	V 37.4.100
<p><b>Elastic spring steel handle</b>                      replaces the olive handle with wing doors/the bow-type handle with drawers, roller shutters, sliding doors and shelves, pleasant touch, no risk of injuries, buffer effect being a protection against damage, handle bushings coded in colour</p> 	V 37.4.101
<p><b>High-quality segment handle</b>                      replaces the olive handle with wing doors/the bow-type handle with drawers, roller shutters, sliding doors and shelves, ideally suited for offices in combination with decors maple and beech</p> 	V 37.4.102
<p><b>Option: Top panel with postforming rounding (no additional price )</b>                      replaces the serial top panel with basic edge of the basic cabinets and sideboards on page 116-121 (thus the depth of cabinet is slightly increased)</p>   	V 37.4.103
<p><b>Full pullout for drawers</b>                      replaces the serial partial pullout of a standard drawer 327 x 490 mm (NB x NT) on page 116/117</p>	V 37.4.104
<p><b>Shelves 28 mm thick</b>                      replaces one serial shelf of 25 mm thickness of the basic cabinets and sideboards on page 116-121</p>	V 37.4.105
<p><b>Shelves made of toughened safety glass (ESG )</b>                      replaces one serial shelf of 25 mm thickness of the basic cabinets and sideboards on page 116-121</p>	V 37.4.106
<p><b>Toughened safety glass (ESG)</b>                      replaces the serial glass of wing doors with glazing with basic cabinets on page 119</p>	V 37.4.107
<p><b>Combination of two basic cabinets or sideboards on top of each other</b></p>  <p><b>Olive handle displaced downwards</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>Extendable shelf</b>                      the front base of the top cabinet is replaced by an extendable shelf inclusive bow-type handle (optionally with segment or spring steel handle see above)</p>	<p>V 37.4.111</p> <hr/> <p>V 37.4.112</p>

## Tall and top cabinets varantec®pro and select

See varantec main catalogue

Page 148/155 (varantec pro) and page 162/167 (varantec select)

### Schematic example of a cabinet system



**1) Cabinet corpus (varantec select)**  
on page 125

- a) in-line basic cabinet
- b) in-line add-on cabinet
- c) in-line end cabinet

**2) Wing doors**  
on page 126/127

**3) Central partition wall**  
on page 128

- 4) Shelves**  
on page 128/129
- a) adjustable shelves
  - b) rigidly mounted shelves

**5) Shelves with grooved mats**  
on page 129

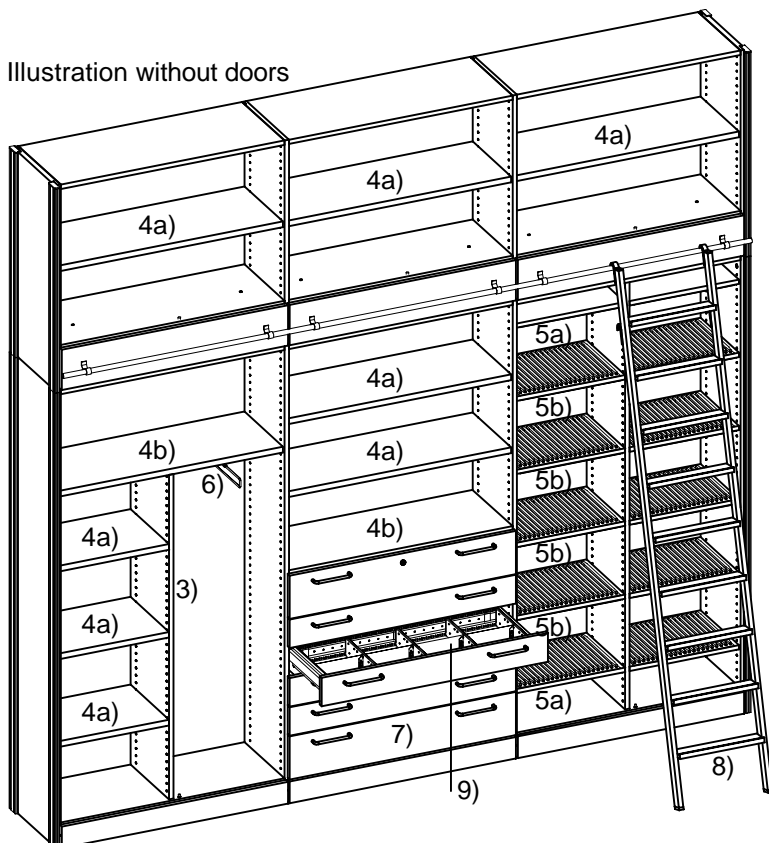
- a) one side covered with grooved mats
- b) two sides covered with grooved mats

**6) Coat-hanger holder**  
on page 130

**7) Drawer equipment**  
on page 131

**8) Simple step ladder**  
on page 135

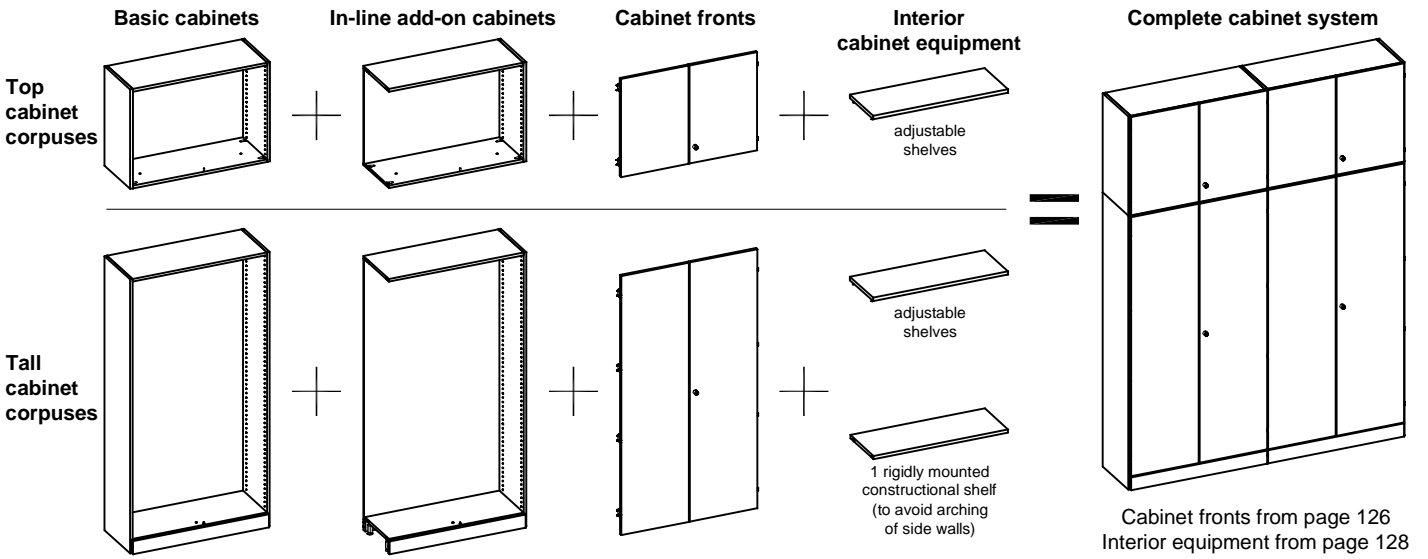
**9) Organisation elements for steel drawers**  
on page 137



## Tall and top cabinets varantec®pro and select and cabinet corpuses

See varantec main catalogue Page 148/155 (varantec pro) and page 162/167 (varantec select)

### Overview for ordering



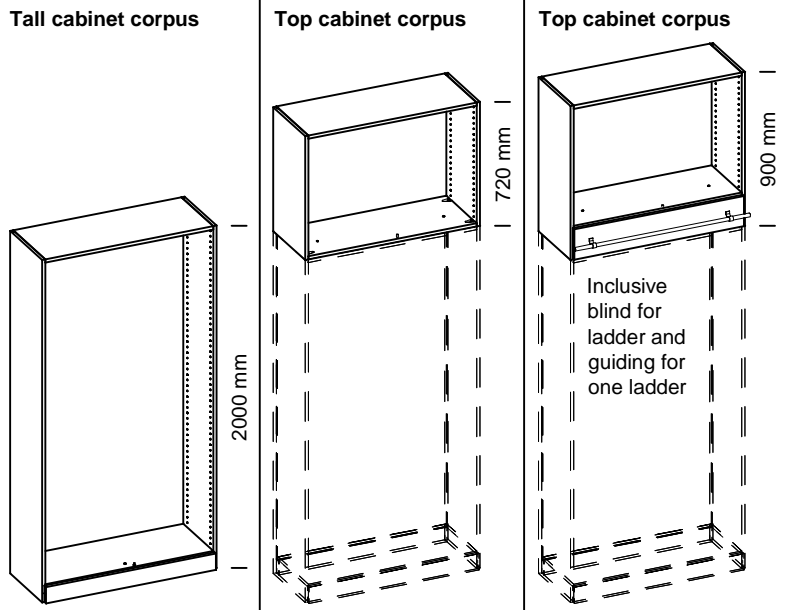
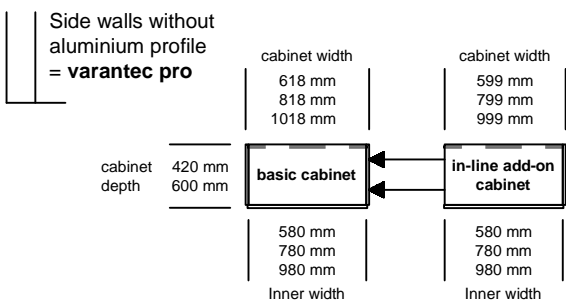
Technical data see varantec main catalogue page 148 and 162

Cabinet equipment see page 126-133 in this catalogue, accessories and additional prices for optional components see page 135

### Ordering number for cabinet corpuses (see varantec®pro)

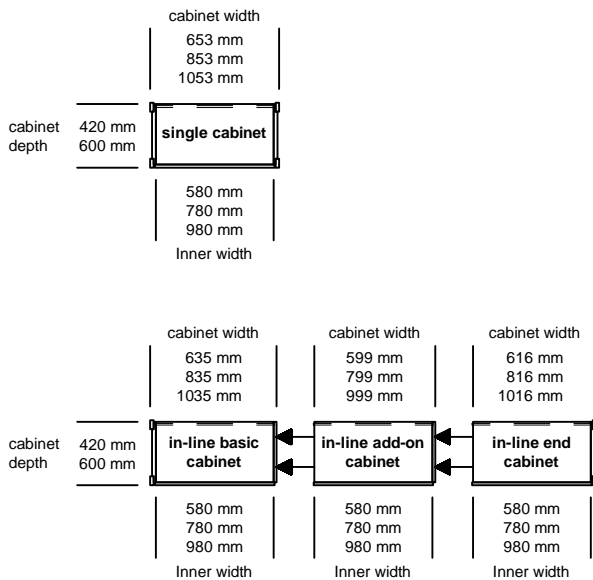
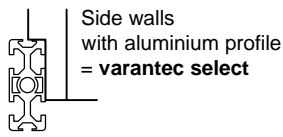
“x” please replace by the desired decor of the corpus. (Example: V 38.1.584.3 for decor maple)

- 1 = light grey
- 2 = pale grey, EDB/ESD design
- 3 = maple
- 4 = beech



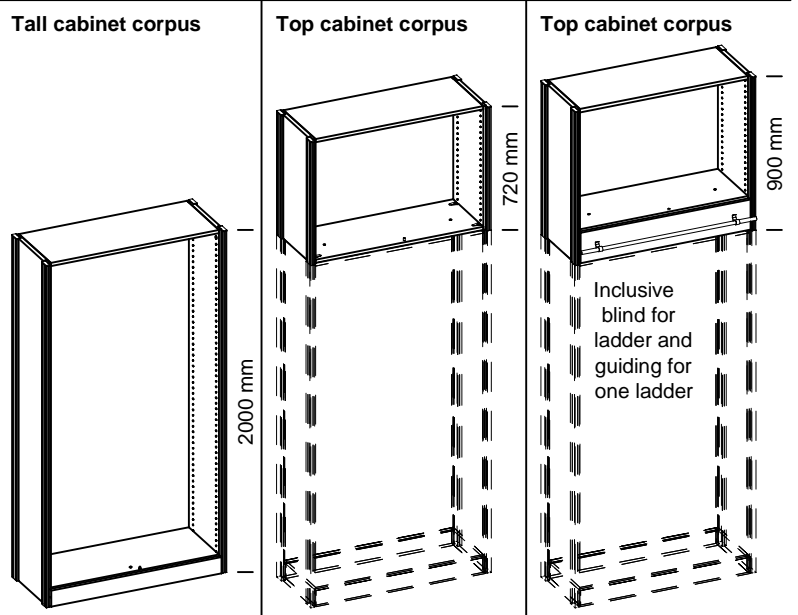
Cabinet design	Cabinet width	Inner width	Cabinet depth	Order number	Order number	Order number
Basic cabinet	618 mm	580 mm	420 mm	<b>V 38.1.584.x</b>	V 39.1.584.x	<b>V 40.1.584.x</b>
			600 mm	<b>V 38.1.586.x</b>	V 39.1.586.x	<b>V 40.1.586.x</b>
	818 mm	780 mm	420 mm	V 38.1.784.x	V 39.1.784.x	V 40.1.784.x
			600 mm	V 38.1.786.x	V 39.1.786.x	V 40.1.786.x
	1018 mm	980 mm	420 mm	<b>V 38.1.984.x</b>	V 39.1.984.x	<b>V 40.1.984.x</b>
			600 mm	<b>V 38.1.986.x</b>	V 39.1.986.x	<b>V 40.1.986.x</b>
In-line add-on cabinet	599 mm	580 mm	420 mm	<b>V 38.2.584.x</b>	V 39.2.584.x	<b>V 40.2.584.x</b>
			600 mm	<b>V 38.2.586.x</b>	V 39.2.586.x	<b>V 40.2.586.x</b>
	799 mm	780 mm	420 mm	V 38.2.784.x	V 39.2.784.x	V 40.2.784.x
			600 mm	V 38.2.786.x	V 39.2.786.x	V 40.2.786.x
	999 mm	980 mm	420 mm	V 38.2.984.x	V 39.2.984.x	<b>V 40.2.984.x</b>
			600 mm	<b>V 38.2.986.x</b>	V 39.2.986.x	<b>V 40.2.986.x</b>

## Ordering numbers for cabinet corpuses (see varantec®select)



“x” please replace by the desired decor of the corpus.  
(Example: V 38.3.584.3 for decor maple)

- 1 = light grey
- 2 = pale grey, EDB/ESD design
- 3 = maple
- 4 = beech

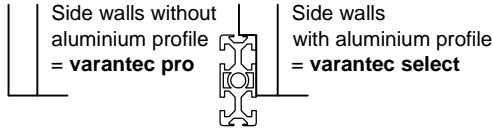


Cabinet design	Cabinet width	Inner width	Cabinet depth	Tall cabinet corpus	Top cabinet corpus	Top cabinet corpus
	653 mm	580 mm	420 mm	V 38.3.584.x	V 39.3.584.x	V 40.3.584.x
			600 mm	V 38.3.586.x	V 39.3.586.x	V 40.3.586.x
	853 mm	780 mm	420 mm	V 38.3.784.x	V 39.3.784.x	V 40.3.784.x
			600 mm	V 38.3.786.x	V 39.3.786.x	V 40.3.786.x
	1053 mm	980 mm	420 mm	V 38.3.984.x	V 39.3.984.x	V 40.3.984.x
			600 mm	V 38.3.986.x	V 39.3.986.x	V 40.3.986.x
	635 mm	580 mm	420 mm	V 38.4.584.x	V 39.4.584.x	V 40.4.584.x
			600 mm	V 38.4.586.x	V 39.4.586.x	V 40.4.586.x
	835 mm	780 mm	420 mm	V 38.4.784.x	V 39.4.784.x	V 40.4.784.x
			600 mm	V 38.4.786.x	V 39.4.786.x	V 40.4.786.x
	1035 mm	980 mm	420 mm	V 38.4.984.x	V 39.4.984.x	V 40.4.984.x
			600 mm	V 38.4.986.x	V 39.4.986.x	V 40.4.986.x
	599 mm	580 mm	420 mm	V 38.5.584.x	V 39.5.584.x	V 40.5.584.x
			600 mm	V 38.5.586.x	V 39.5.586.x	V 40.5.586.x
	799 mm	780 mm	420 mm	V 38.5.784.x	V 39.5.784.x	V 40.5.784.x
			600 mm	V 38.5.786.x	V 39.5.786.x	V 40.5.786.x
	999 mm	980 mm	420 mm	V 38.5.984.x	V 39.5.984.x	V 40.5.984.x
			600 mm	V 38.5.986.x	V 39.5.986.x	V 40.5.986.x
	616 mm	580 mm	420 mm	V 38.6.584.x	V 39.6.584.x	V 40.6.584.x
			600 mm	V 38.6.586.x	V 39.6.586.x	V 40.6.586.x
	816 mm	780 mm	420 mm	V 38.6.784.x	V 39.6.784.x	V 40.6.784.x
			600 mm	V 38.6.786.x	V 39.6.786.x	V 40.6.786.x
	1016 mm	980 mm	420 mm	V 38.6.984.x	V 39.6.984.x	V 40.6.984.x
			600 mm	V 38.6.986.x	V 39.6.986.x	V 40.6.986.x

## Cabinet fronts

### Ordering numbers for wing doors and roller shutter systems

suitable for cabinet corpuses (varantec pro and select)



“x” please replace by the desired decor of the cabinet equipment.  
 (Example: V 41.1.581.4 for decor beech)

1 = light grey      2 = pale grey, EDB/ESD design  
 3 = maple          4 = beech

#### Features:

##### Wing doors

- All-metal fittings: 270° with varantec pro, 180° with varantec select
- All-metal three-bolt revolving rod lock with olive handle and safety locking cylinder (optionally with bow-type, segment and spring steel handle)
- Glazed doors are serially equipped with ESG glass and bow-type handles (with wooden doors with 4/5 and full glazing, ESG glass is optional)
- 1 swing door with inner width 580 mm, 2 wing doors with inner width 780 and 980 mm

##### Roller shutter system

- Mortise dead lock for roller shutter system
- Roller shutter system silver grey (with all decors), serially with bow-type handles (optional with segment and spring steel handles)
- Double back wall to cover the roller shutter, thus reduced shelves and partition walls, only suitable for cabinet depth 600 mm

Accessories and additional prices for optional components see page 135 in this catalogue

#### For tall cabinets: wing doors and roller shutter system resp. across the complete height

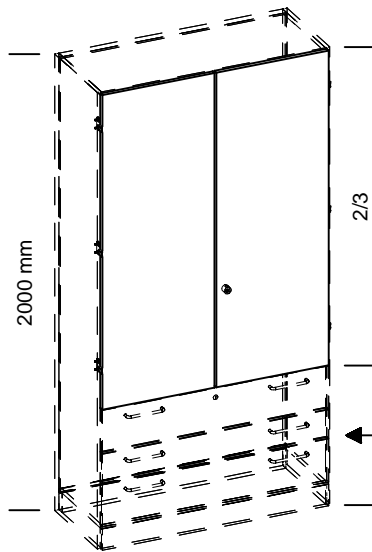
	Wooden doors	Wooden doors with 4/5 glazing	Wooden doors with full glazing	Glazed doors (ESG)	Vertical roller shutter system (only suited for cabinet depth 600 mm)
for inner width					
580 mm	<b>V41.1.581.x</b>	V41.1.582.x	V41.1.583.x	V41.1.584	V41.1.585
780 mm	V41.1.781.x	V41.1.782.x	V41.1.783.x	V41.1.784	V41.1.785
980 mm	<b>V41.1.981.x</b>	V41.1.982.x	V41.1.983.x	V41.1.984	V41.1.985

#### For tall cabinets: 1/2 wing doors and 1/2 roller shutter system resp. combined with drawers

1/2 Separate ordering of drawer equipment see page 131 at the top

	Wooden doors	Wooden doors with full glazing	Glazed doors (ESG)	Vertical roller shutter system (only suited for cabinet depth 600 mm)
for inner width				
580 mm	V41.2.581.x	V41.2.582.x	V41.2.583	V41.2.584
780 mm	V41.2.781.x	V41.2.782.x	V41.2.783	V41.2.784
980 mm	V41.2.981.x	V41.2.982.x	V41.2.983	V41.2.984

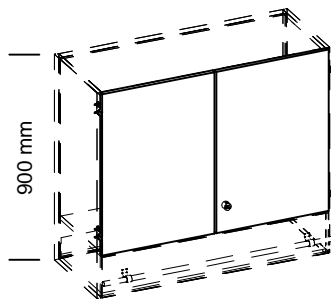
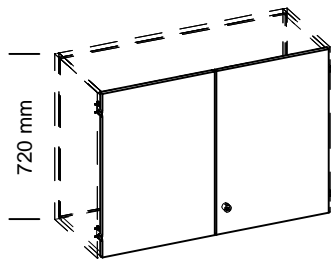
**For tall cabinets: 2/3 wing doors and 2/3 roller shutter system resp. combined with drawers**



Separate ordering of drawer equipment see page 131 at the bottom

	Wooden doors	Wooden doors with full glazing	Glazed doors (ESG)	Vertical roller shutter system (only suited for cabinet depth 600 mm)
<b>for inner width</b>				
580 mm	V41.3.581.x	V41.3.582.x	V41.3.583	V41.3.584
780 mm	V41.3.781.x	V41.3.782.x	V41.3.783	V41.3.784
980 mm	V41.3.981.x	V41.3.982.x	V41.3.983	V41.3.984

**For top cabinets 720 mm and 900 mm high: wing doors and roller shutter system resp. across the complete height**



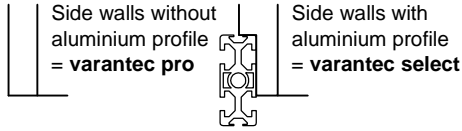
	Wooden doors	Wooden doors with full glazing	Glazed doors (ESG)	Vertical roller shutter system (only suited for cabinet depth 600 mm)
<b>for inner width</b>				
580 mm	<b><i>V41.4.581.x</i></b>	V41.4.582.x	V41.4.583	V41.4.584
780 mm	V41.4.781.x	V41.4.782.x	V41.4.783	V41.4.784
980 mm	<b><i>V41.4.981.x</i></b>	V41.4.982.x	V41.4.983	V41.4.984



## Cabinet equipment (part 1)

### Ordering numbers for central partition walls, shelves and grooved mats

suitable for all cabinet corpuses (varantec@pro and select)



“x” please replace by the desired decor of the cabinet equipment.  
 (Example: V 42.1.41.4 for decor beech)

1 = light grey      2 = pale grey, EDB/ESD design  
 3 = maple          4 = beech

#### Features:

##### Central partition walls

- usable with an inner width of 780 and 980 mm

##### Shelves

- serially 25 mm thick (optionally 28 mm thick)

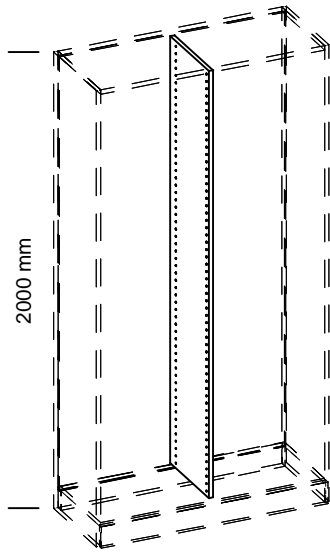
- for tall cabinets we recommend to order 1 non-detachable shelf board per cabinet (to avoid any warpage of the side walls).

##### Shelves with grooved mats

- 19 mm thick, covered with grooved mats on one side or both sides

Accessories and additional prices for optional components see page 135 in this catalogue

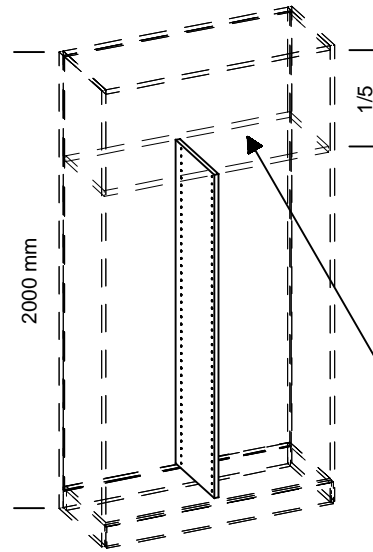
#### For tall cabinets:



central partition wall across the complete height

Cabinet depth	Order number
420 mm	V 42.1.41.x
600 mm	V 42.1.61.x

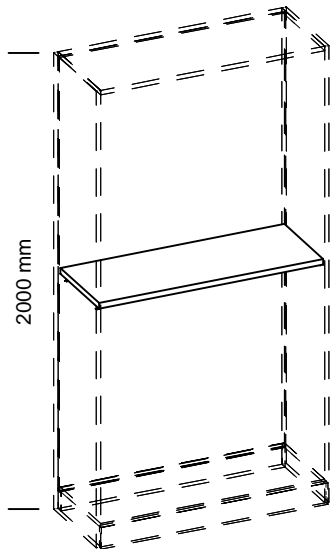
#### For tall cabinets:



central partition wall combined with a fix mounted shelf

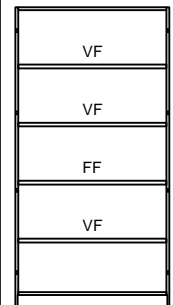
Cabinet depth	Order number
420 mm	V 42.1.42.x
600 mm	V 42.1.62.x

#### For high and top cabinets: Shelf across the complete width (shelf melamine-laminated 25 mm thick)



For inner width	Cabinet depth	Shelf melamine-laminated, adjustable	Glass shelf (ESG), adjustable	Shelf melamine-laminated, rigidly mounted as constructional shelf (to avoid arching of side walls)
580 mm	420 mm	<b>V 42.2.5841.x</b>	V 42.2.5842	<b>V 42.2.5843.x</b>
	600 mm	<b>V 42.2.5861.x</b>	V 42.2.5862	<b>V 42.2.5863.x</b>
780 mm	420 mm	V 42.2.7841.x	V 42.2.7842	V 42.2.7843.x
	600 mm	V 42.2.7861.x	V 42.2.7862	V 42.2.7863.x
980 mm	420 mm	<b>V 42.2.9841.x</b>	V 42.2.9842	<b>V 42.2.9843.x</b>
	600 mm	<b>V 42.2.9861.x</b>	V 42.2.9862	<b>V 42.2.9863.x</b>

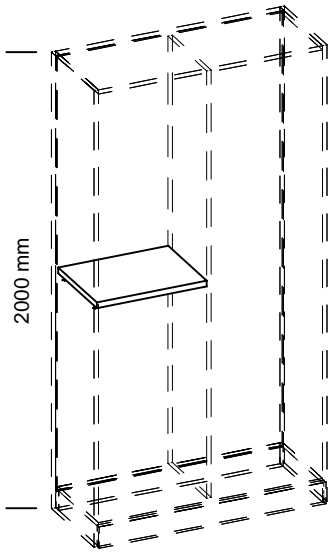
**Overview:**  
 Shelves for 5 rows DIN A4-files



- 1 rigidly mounted shelf (FF)  
 - 3 adjustable shelves (VF)

**For high cabinets: 1/2 Shelf combined with a central partition wall**

(shelf melamine-laminated 25 mm thick)



For inner width	Cabinet depth	Shelf melamine-laminated, adjustable	Glass shelf (ESG), adjustable	Shelf melamine-laminated, rigidly mounted as constructional shelf (to avoid arching of side walls)
780 mm	420 mm	V 42.3.7841.x	V 42.3.7842	V 42.3.7843.x
	600 mm	V 42.3.7861.x	V 42.3.7862	V 42.3.7863.x
980 mm	420 mm	V 42.3.9841.x	V 42.3.9842	V 42.3.9843.x
	600 mm	V 42.3.9861.x	V 42.3.9862	V 42.3.9863.x

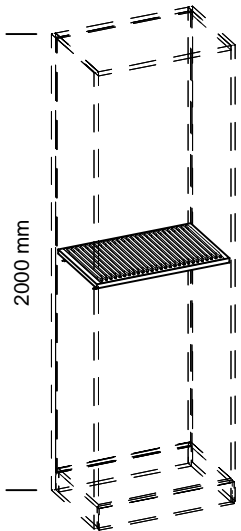
**Overview:**  
Shelves for 5 rows DIN A4-files

VF	VF
VF	VF
FF	FF
VF	VF

- 2 rigidly mounted shelves (FF)  
- 6 adjustable shelves (VF)

**For high and top cabinets: Shelves with grooved mats across the complete width**

(shelf melamine-laminated 19 mm thick)



For the space-saving and safe storing of DIN A4 experimenting plates

For inner width	Cabinet depth	Shelf melamine-laminated, rigidly mounted, one side covered with grooved mat	Shelf melamine-laminated, rigidly mounted, two sides covered with grooved mat	PVC grooved mat to be glued onto the shelves
580 mm	420 mm	V 42.4.5841.x	V 42.4.5842.x	V 42.4.5843
	600 mm	V 42.4.5861.x	V 42.4.5862.x	V 42.4.5863

These shelves are available with decor 1, 3 and 4 (not with decor 2, EGB/ESD)

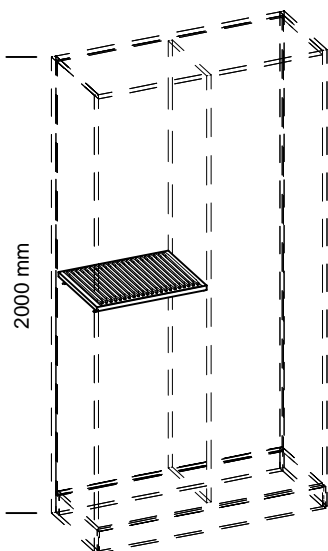
**Overview:**  
Shelves for 5 rows DIN A4-files

FF1	FF2
FF2	
FF2	
FF2	
FF2	
FF1	

- 2 shelves covered on one side (FF1)  
- 4 shelves covered on two sides (FF2)

**For high and top cabinets: 1/2 Shelf with grooved mats combined with a central partition wall**

(shelf melamine-laminated 19 mm thick)



For the space-saving and safe storing of DIN A4 experimenting plates

With an inner width of 780 and 980 mm a central partition wall is required for stability reasons.

For inner width	Cabinet depth	Shelf melamine-laminated, rigidly mounted, one side covered with grooved mat	Shelf melamine-laminated, rigidly mounted, two sides covered with grooved mat	PVC grooved mat to be glued onto the shelves
780 mm	420 mm	V 42.4.7841.x	V 42.4.7842.x	V 42.4.7843
	600 mm	V 42.4.7861.x	V 42.4.7862.x	V 42.4.7863
980 mm	420 mm	V 42.4.9841.x	V 42.4.9842.x	V 42.4.9843
	600 mm	V 42.4.9861.x	V 42.4.9862.x	V 42.4.9863

These shelves are available with decor 1, 3 and 4 (not with decor 2, EGB/ESD)

Cabinets with grooved mats see varantec main catalogue page 93 at the top.

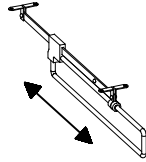
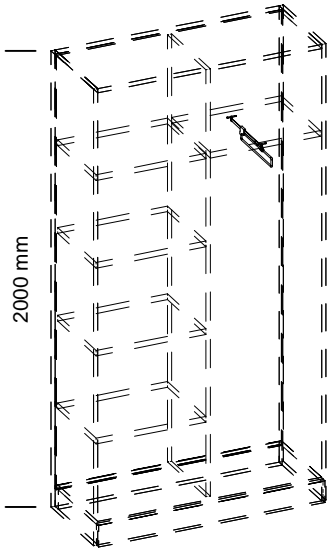
**Overview:**  
Shelves for 5 rows DIN A4-files

FF1	FF1
FF2	FF2
FF2	FF2
FF2	FF2
FF2	FF2
FF2	FF2
FF1	FF1

- 4 shelves covered on one side (FF1)  
- 8 shelves covered on two sides (FF2)

## Cabinet equipment (part 2)

### Ordering numbers for coat rack equipment

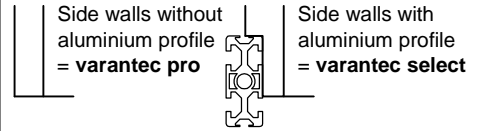


#### Coat-hanger holder, extendable

- 310 mm deep, nickel-plated steel
- suitable for cabinet depth 420 mm and 600 mm

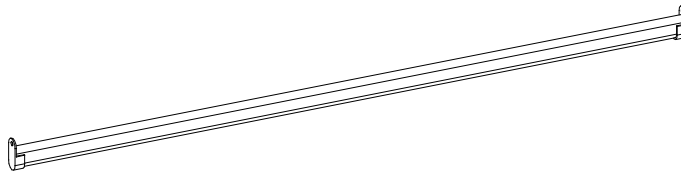
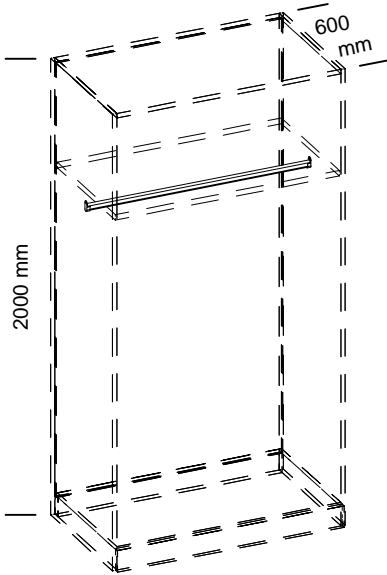
Order No. V43.1.101

Suitable for all cabinet corpuses (varantec pro and select)



“x” please replace by the desired decor of the cabinet equipment.  
(Example: V 43.2.5841.3 for decor maple)

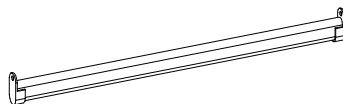
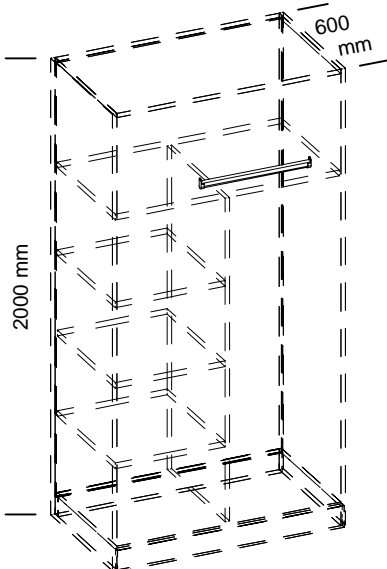
- 1 = light grey
- 2 = pale grey, EDB/ESD design
- 3 = maple
- 4 = beech



#### Cross coat rack bar, across the complete cabinet width

- 15 x 30 mm (depth x height), nickel-plated steel
- suitable for cabinet depth 600 mm

For inner width	Ordering numbers
580 mm	V 43.1.581
780 mm	V 43.1.781
980 mm	V 43.1.981



#### 1/2 cross coat rack bar, combined with the central partition wall

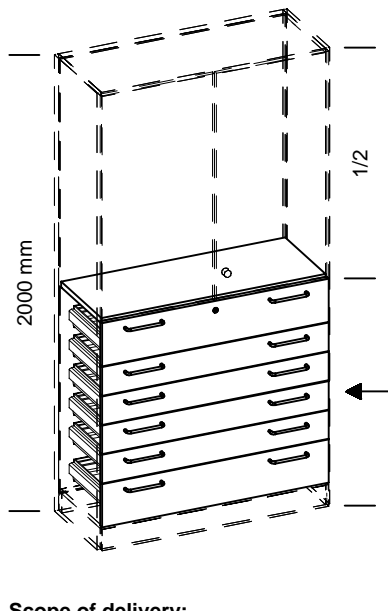
- 15 x 30 mm (depth x height), nickel-plated steel
- suitable for cabinet depth 600 mm

For inner width	Ordering numbers
780 mm	V 43.1.782
980 mm	V 43.1.982

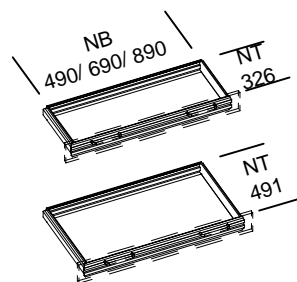
## Ordering numbers for drawer equipment

(inclusive fronts, steel drawers, bow-type handles, locks, etc.)

suitable for tall cabinets with 1/2 wing doors and 1/2 roller shutter system



**Usable dimension of drawers**  
NB = usable width NT = usable depth



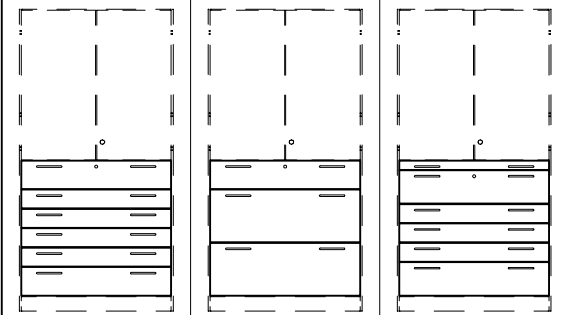
drawers with full pullout

**Scope of delivery:**

- Steel drawers
- Drawer fronts
- Rigidly mounted intermediate shelf above the drawers
- Partially with steel hanging file index inclusive bridges
- Partially with filing board

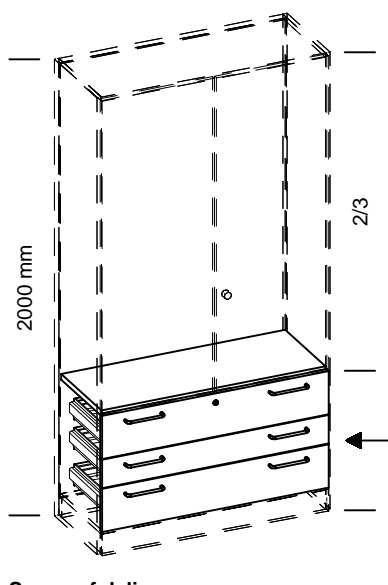
**Drawer division/Ordering numbers**

- |                                  |  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| - 1 drawer<br>NH approx. 160 mm  | - 1 drawer<br>NH ca. 160 mm                      | - 1 drawer<br>as filing board    |
| - 4 drawers<br>NH approx. 110 mm | - 2 drawers<br>with DIN A4<br>hanging file index | - 1 drawer<br>NH approx. 200 mm  |
| - 1 drawer<br>NH approx. 170 mm  |  | - 3 drawers<br>NH approx. 110 mm |
|                                  |  | - 1 drawer<br>NH approx. 200 mm  |

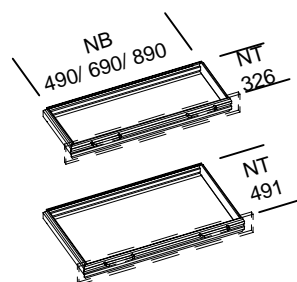


For inner width	For cabinet depth	Usable dimension of drawer (NB x NT)			
580 mm	420 mm	490 x 326 mm	V 43.2.5841.x	V 43.2.5842.x	V 43.2.5843.x
	600 mm	490 x 491 mm	V 43.2.5861.x	V 43.2.5862.x	V 43.2.5863.x
780 mm	420 mm	690 x 326 mm	V 43.2.7841.x	V 43.2.7842.x	V 43.2.7843.x
	600 mm	690 x 491 mm	V 43.2.7861.x	V 43.2.7862.x	V 43.2.7863.x
980 mm	420 mm	890 x 326 mm	V 43.2.9841.x	V 43.2.9842.x	V 43.2.9843.x
	600 mm	890 x 491 mm	V 43.2.9861.x	V 43.2.9862.x	V 43.2.9863.x

Suitable for tall cabinets with 2/3 wing doors and 2/3 roller shutter system resp.



**Usable dimension of drawers**  
NB = usable width NT = usable depth



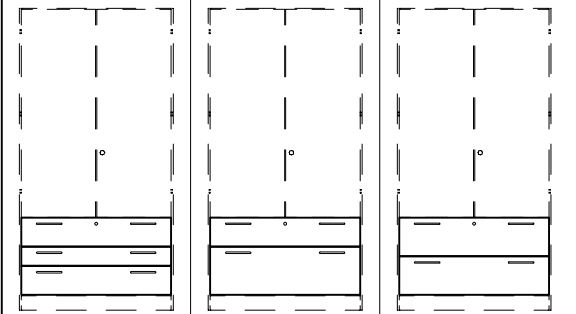
drawers with full pullout

**Scope of delivery:**

- Steel drawers
- Drawer fronts
- Bow-type handle and lock
- Rigidly mounted intermediate shelf above the drawers
- Partially with steel hanging file index inclusive bridges
- Partially with filing board

**Drawer division/Ordering numbers**

- |                                 |  |                                 |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| - 1 drawer<br>NH approx. 160 mm | - 1 drawer<br>NH approx. 160 mm                  | - 1 drawer<br>NH approx. 220 mm |
| - 1 drawer<br>NH approx. 110 mm | - 1 drawer<br>with DIN A4-<br>hanging file index | - 1 drawer<br>NH approx. 230 mm |
| - 1 drawer<br>NH approx. 170 mm |  |                                 |



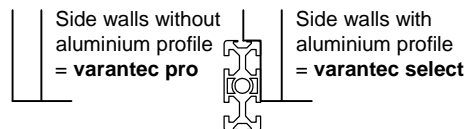
For inner width	For cabinet depth	Usable dimension of drawer (NB x NT)			
580 mm	420 mm	490 x 326 mm	V 43.3.5841.x	V 43.3.5842.x	V 43.3.5843.x
	600 mm	490 x 491 mm	V 43.3.5861.x	V 43.3.5862.x	V 43.3.5863.x
780 mm	420 mm	690 x 326 mm	V 43.3.7841.x	V 43.3.7842.x	V 43.3.7843.x
	600 mm	690 x 491 mm	V 43.3.7861.x	V 43.3.7862.x	V 43.3.7863.x
980 mm	420 mm	890 x 326 mm	V 43.3.9841.x	V 43.3.9842.x	V 43.3.9843.x
	600 mm	890 x 491 mm	V 43.3.9861.x	V 43.3.9862.x	V 43.3.9863.x

## Cabinet equipment (part 3)

### Ordering numbers for the various drawers and hanging file index made of steel

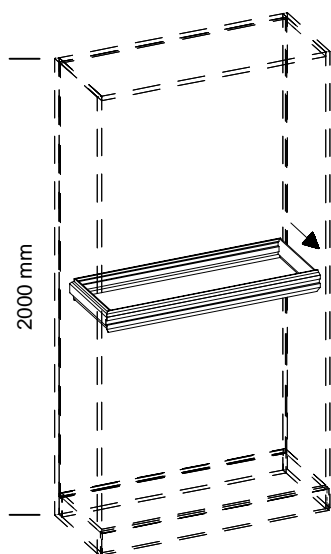
inside without fronts, handles and lock, inclusive front profile made of plastics for perfect visual appearance

Suitable for all cabinet corpuses (varantec pro and select)



Drawers (with full pullout)

NB = usable width, NT = usable depth



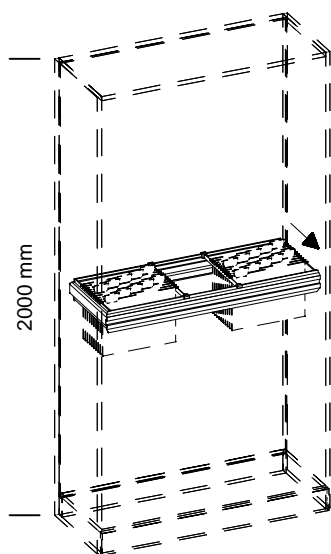
For cabinet depth 420 mm			
For inner width	580 mm	780 mm	980 mm
Usable dim. of drawer (NB x NT)	490 x 326 mm	690 x 326 mm	890 x 326 mm
Ordering numbers	<b><i>V 44.1.584</i></b>	V 44.1.784	<b><i>V 44.1.984</i></b>

For cabinet depth 600 mm			
For inner width	580 mm	780 mm	980 mm
Usable dim. of drawer (NB x NT)	490 x 491 mm	690 x 491 mm	890 x 491 mm
Ordering numbers	<b><i>V 44.1.586</i></b>	V 44.1.786	<b><i>V 44.1.986</i></b>

Organisation elements for steel drawers see page 136/137 in this catalogue

### Hanging file index frame, inclusive intermediate bridges (with full pullout)

NB = usable width, NT = usable depth



For cabinet depth 420 mm			
For inner width	580 mm	780 mm	980 mm
Number of frames (NT 326 mm)	1 x DIN A4 crosswise	2 x DIN A4 crosswise	2 x DIN A4 crosswise
Ordering numbers	V 44.2.584	V 44.2.784	V 44.2.984

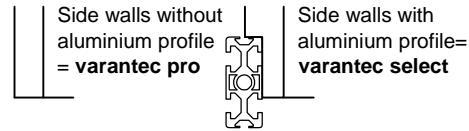
For cabinet depth 600 mm			
For inner width	580 mm	780 mm	980 mm
Number of frames (NT 491 mm)	1 x DIN A4 crosswise	2 x DIN A4 crosswise	2 x DIN A4 crosswise
Ordering numbers	V 44.2.586	V 44.2.786	V 44.2.986

## Ordering numbers of extendable shelf boards

“x” please replace by the desired decor of the cabinet equipment. (Example: V 44.3.584.4 for decor beech)

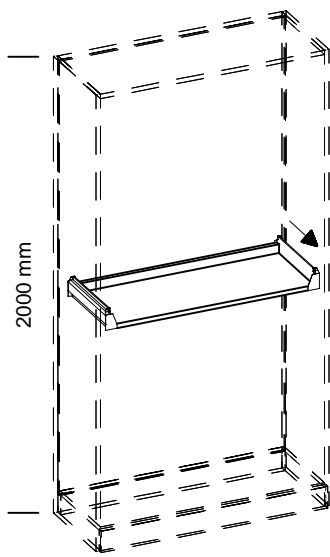
1 = light grey      2 = pale grey, EDB/ESD design  
3 = maple          4 = beech

Suitable for all cabinet corpuses (varantec pro and select)

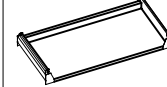
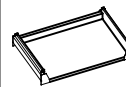


Shelf board (with full pullout): Bottom shelf, 19 mm thick, inclusive back wall

NB = usable width    NT = usable depth



For cabinet depth 420 mm



For inner width

580 mm

780 mm

980 mm

Usable shelf dim. (NB x NT)

490 x 330 mm

690 x 330 mm

890 x 330 mm

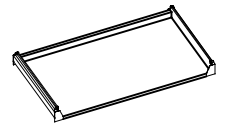
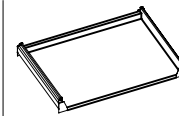
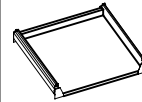
Ordering numbers

***V 44.3.584.x***

V 44.3.784.x

***V 44.3.984.x***

For cabinet depth 600 mm



For inner width

580 mm

780 mm

980 mm

Usable shelf dim. (NB x NT)

490 x 495 mm

690 x 495 mm

890 x 495 mm

Ordering numbers

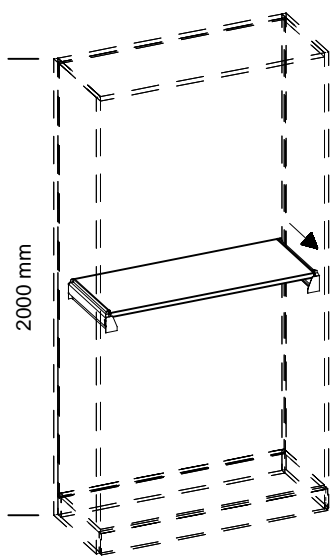
***V 44.3.586.x***

V 44.3.786.x

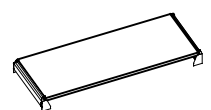
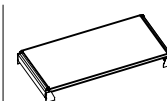
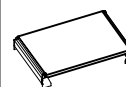
***V 44.3.986.x***

Shelf board (with full pullout): Top shelf, 19 mm thick

NB = usable width    NT = usable depth



For cabinet depth 420 mm



For inner width

580 mm

780 mm

980 mm

Usable shelf dim. (NB x NT)

490 x 349 mm

690 x 349 mm

890 x 349 mm

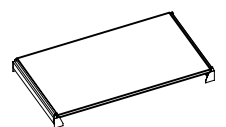
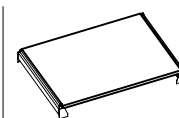
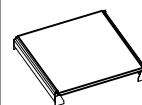
Ordering numbers

V 44.4.584.x

V 44.4.784.x

V 44.4.984.x

For cabinet depth 600 mm



For inner width

580 mm

780 mm

980 mm

Usable shelf dim. (NB x NT)

490 x 514 mm

690 x 514 mm

890 x 514 mm

Ordering numbers

V 44.4.586.x

V 44.4.786.x

V 44.4.986.x

## Tall cabinets with sliding doors and cabinets with trays

See varantec main catalogue page 149, 155, 163, 167 and page 93

"x" please replace by the desired decor of the cabinet. (Example: V 45.1.084.4 for decor beech)

1 = light grey 2 = pale grey, EDB/ESD design 3 = maple 4 = beech

### Tall cabinets with sliding doors

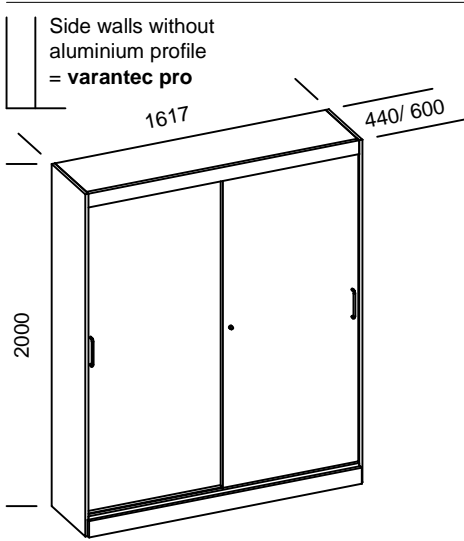
#### Scope of delivery:

- Corpus
- Sliding doors inclusive bow-type handles and lock
- Central partition wall and shelves (number see overview at the right)

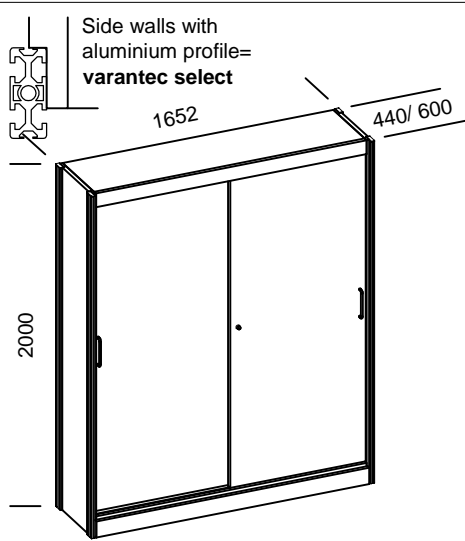
#### Features:

- Corpus design with corpuses on page 124/125
- Wooden shelves serially 25 mm thick (optionally 28 mm thick)
- "full rise sliding doors" due to highly professional special fitting in the top part of the cabinet, sliding doors made of fine chipboard with plastic covering
- Sliding doors serially with bow-type handles (optional with segment or spring steel handles)

Tall cabinet with sliding doors see varantec main catalogue page 149 and 163  
 Additional prices for optional components see page 135 in this catalogue



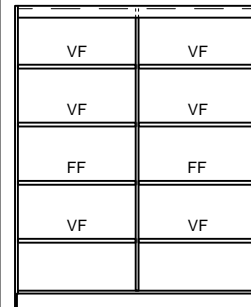
Cabinet width	Cabinet depth	Order No.
1617 mm	440 mm	V 45.1.164.x
	600 mm	<b>V 45.1.166.x</b>



Cabinet width	Cabinet depth	Order No.
1652 mm	440 mm	V 45.2.164.x
	600 mm	V 45.2.166.x

#### Overview:

**Central partition wall and shelves**  
 Cabinet width 1617 / 1652 mm  
 (varantec pro and select)



- 1 central partition wall
  - 2 rigidly mounted shelves (FF)
  - 6 adjustable shelves (VF)
- inner width 780 mm each

### Cabinets with trays

See varantec main catalogue page 93 at bottom

#### Scope of delivery:

- Corpus
- Tray holding fixture
- Wing doors inclusive olive handle and lock
- 1 rigidly mounted shelf with a cabinet height of 2000 mm

#### Features:

- Corpus design: with cabinets height of 780, 1200 and 1600 mm as corpus on page 116/118, with cabinet height 2000 mm as corpus on page 124
- Wing doors serially with olive handle (optional with bow-type, segment or spring steel handles)

Additional prices for optional components see page 135 in this catalogue

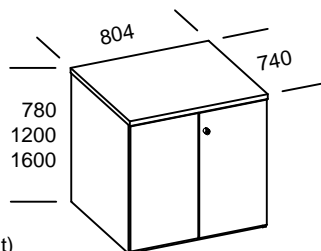
These cabinets with trays are available with decor 1, 3, and 4 (not with decor 2, EGB/ESD)

In each row of the tray holding fixture 2 trays can be inserted.

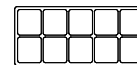
Tray size 700 x 310 x 35 mm (width x depth x height)

Side walls without aluminium profile = **varantec pro**

Cabinet height	Order No.
780 mm	V 45.3.07.x
1200 mm	V 45.3.12.x
1600 mm	V 45.3.16.x
2000 mm	<b>V 45.3.20.x</b>



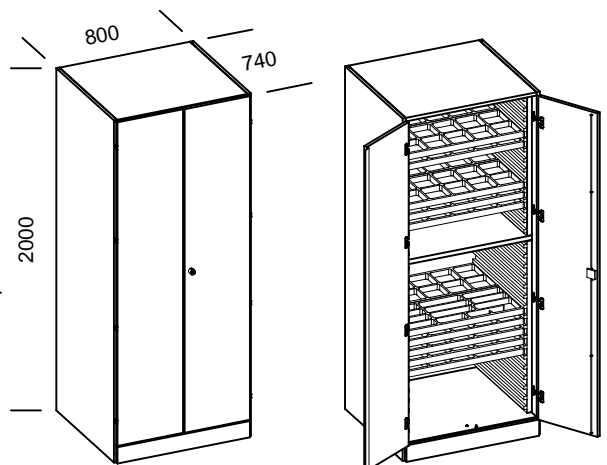
#### Trays



for 10 experimenting boxes  
**Order No. V 45.3.101**



for installation material  
**Order No. V 45.3.102**

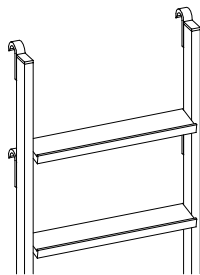


## Additional prices and accessories for tall and top cabinets

### Accessories

#### Simple step ladder

inclusive 4 hooks (for working and park position of the ladder), anodised bars, steps with anti-slip profiled plastic covering, outside width 410 mm, inner width 360 mm, height 2200 mm, weight 8 kg  
**Order No. V45.4.101**

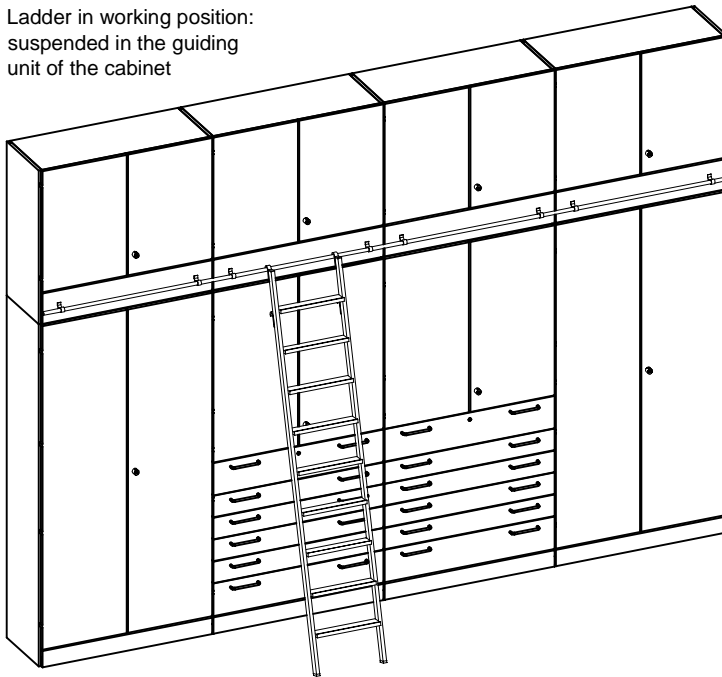


#### Ladder holder

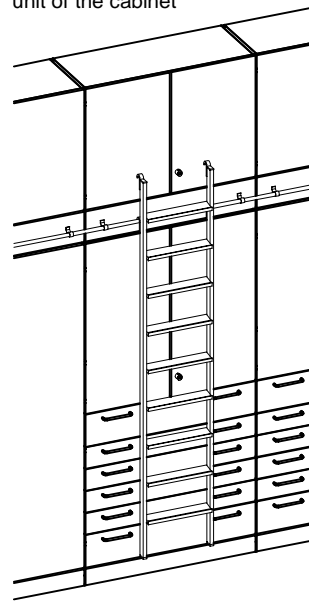
optionally mountable to the wall or laterally to a 600 mm deep cabinet  
**Order No. V45.4.102**



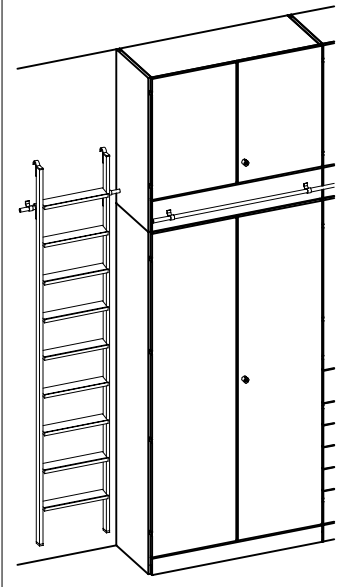
Ladder in working position: suspended in the guiding unit of the cabinet



Ladder in park position: suspended in the guiding unit of the cabinet



Ladder in park position: suspended in the ladder holder

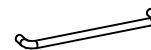


### Additional prices for

### Ordering numbers

#### Nicely shaped bow-type handle

replaces the olive handle with wing doors



V 45.5.101

#### Elastic spring steel handle

replaces the olive handle with wing doors/the bow-type handle with drawers, roller shutters, sliding doors and glazed wing doors, good feel, no risks of injuries, buffer effect to protect against damage, handle bushes coded in colour



V 45.5.102

#### High-quality segment handle

replaces the olive handle with wing doors/ the bow-type handle with drawers, roller shutters, sliding doors and glazed wing doors, ideally suited for office combined with decor maple and beech



V 45.5.103

#### Shelves 28 mm thick

replaces one melamine-laminated 25 mm thick on page 128/129

V 45.5.104

#### Toughened safety glass (ESG)

replaces the standard glass of wing doors with 4/5 full glazing on page 126/127



V 45.5.105

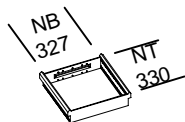
Preferential type = order number bold print italic



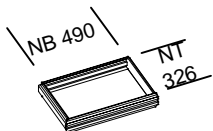
## Organisation elements for steel drawers

### Overview: Range of application of the different drawers

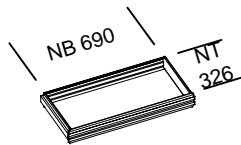
Drawer usable dimensions: NB = usable width NT = usable depth



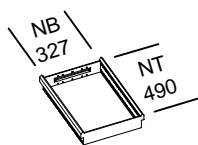
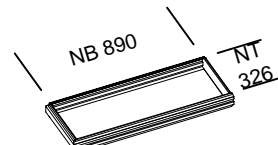
- Basic cabinets (part 1) 420 mm deep on page 116/117
- Caddy mobil on page 156



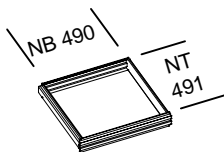
- Tall cabinets 420 mm deep on page 131/132
- varantec mobil compactdrawer unit 618 x 400 mm (width x height) on page 152



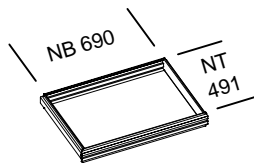
- Tall cabinets 420 mm deep on page 131/132
- Basic cabinets (part 2) 420 mm deep on page 118/119



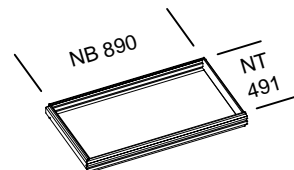
- Basic cabinets (part 1) 600 mm deep on page 116/117



- Tall cabinets 600 mm deep on page 131/132
- varantec mobil alto drawer unit 600 x 600 mm (width x height) on page 144



- Tall cabinets 600 mm deep on page 131/132
- Basic cabinets (part 2) 600 mm deep on page 118/119



### Ordering numbers for organisation elements

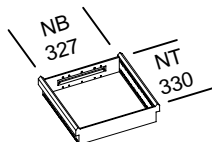
#### for this drawer size

**Separating strips and compartment dividers** are listed on page 30 in this catalogue. Usable for these drawers are dividers of 327 mm width and the dividers A5, A6 and A7.

**Tabs and floating plates** are listed on page 31 in this catalogue. Usable for these drawers are tabs of 327 mm width and all floating plates A4, A5 and A6.

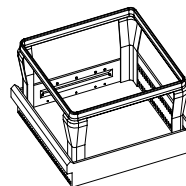
**Form filing modules** are not available for this drawer size.

**Stamp holders, movable trays for writing utensils and plastic drawer inserts** are listed on page 32/33 in this catalogue. Usable drawer insert for this drawer size is the additional insert 327 x 200 x 40 mm.



**Pluggable suspension frames**, steel nickel-plated/plastic black

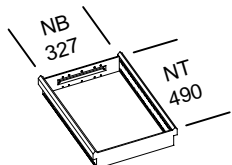
- for suspension of DIN A4 suspension folders and files
- suspension frames 244 mm high
- for drawer front height 7 HE



Order No. V 46.1.101

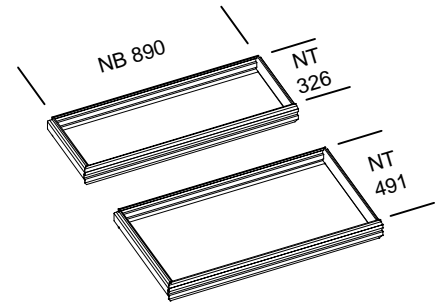
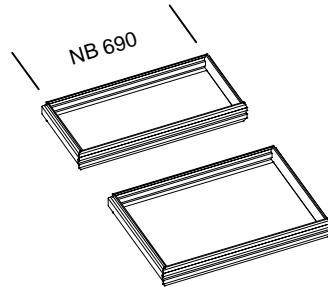
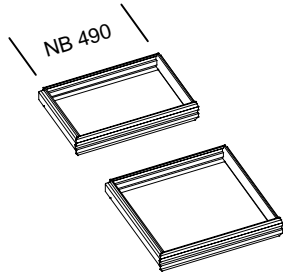
#### for this drawer size

**All organisation elements for this drawer size** are listed on page 30 - 33 in this catalogue.



## Ordering numbers of organisation elements

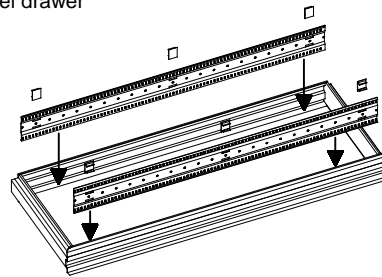
for this drawer size



### Organiser set, steel powder-coated black

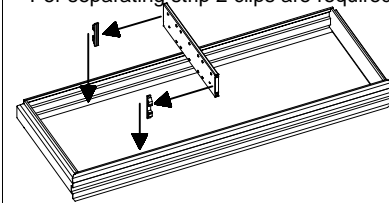
- For organising separating strips, compartment dividers, tabs and floating plates
- For inserting in the front and rear side of the steel drawer
- Per drawer 1 organiser set is required
- Scope of delivery: 2 rails and 6 fastening clips

Drawer NB	Ordering no.
490 mm	V 46.2.101
690 mm	V 46.2.102
890 mm	V 46.2.103



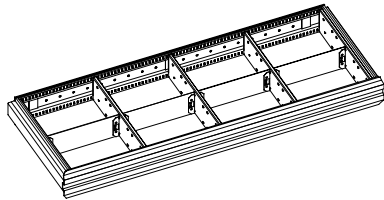
### Organiser clip, plastic black

- For organising separating strips and compartment dividers
- For direct fastening of the separating strip to the drawer (alternative to the organiser set)
- Per separating strip 2 clips are required



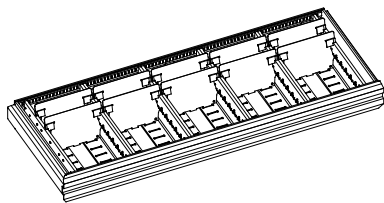
Organisation clip (1 pc.)  
Order No.  
V 46.2.111

### Separating strips and compartment dividers steel powder-coated black



Article	Other	Ordering no.
Separating strip double-walled with lateral notch for firmly locking in the side wall	for drawer -NT 326 mm	V 46.3.101
	for drawer NT 491 mm	V 46.3.102
Compartment divider	A4 = 310 mm width	V 46.3.103
	A5 = 220 mm width	V 46.3.104
	A6 = 150 mm width	V 46.3.105
	A7 = 110 mm width	V 46.3.106

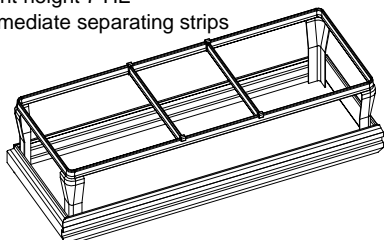
### Tabs and floating plates steel powder-coated black



Article	Other	Ordering no.
Tab (2 pcs. required) with lateral notches for firmly locking in the side wall	for drawer NT 326 mm	V 46.4.101
	for drawer NT 491 mm	V 46.4.102
Floating plate for inserting in 2 tabs	A4 cross = 317 x 210 mm (B x H)	V 46.4.103
	A5 cross = 227 x 148 mm (B x H)	V 46.4.104
	A6 cross = 167 x 105 mm (B x H)	V 46.4.105

### Pluggable suspension frames, steel nickel-plated/plastic black

- For suspension of DIN A4 suspension folder and files
- Suspension frame 244 mm high
- For drawer front height 7 HE
- Inclusive intermediate separating strips



for drawer NB	for drawer NT	Other	Ordering no.
490 mm	326 mm	1 intermediate strip (1 frame)	V 46.5.101
	491 mm		V 46.5.102
690 mm	326 mm	2 intermediate strips (1 frame)	V 46.5.103
	491 mm		V 46.5.104
890 mm	326 mm	2 intermediate strips (1 frame)	V 46.5.105
	491 mm		V 46.5.106

## varantec®19 - the modern 19 inch cabinet system (part 1)

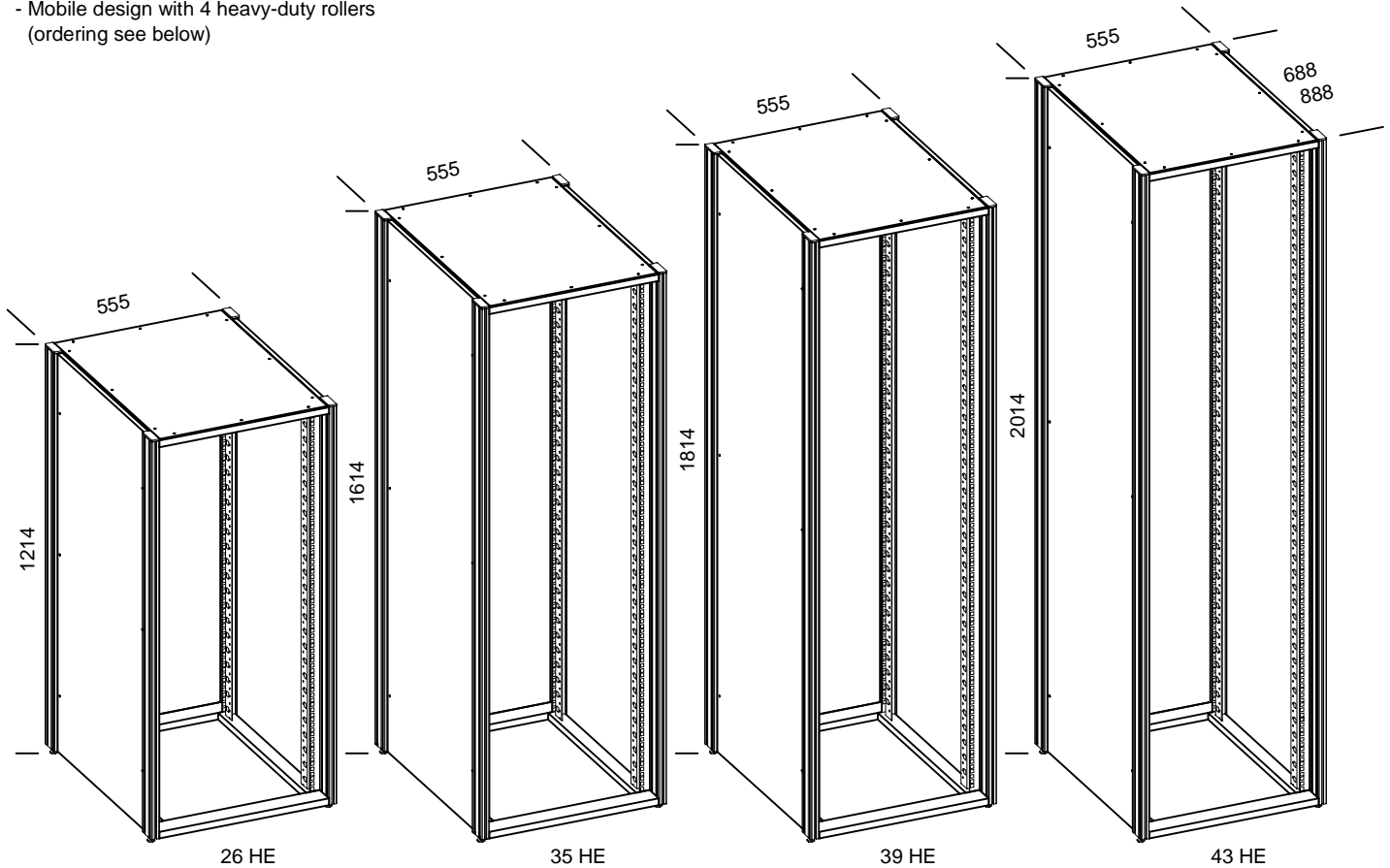
See varantec main catalogue page 168 - 171

### 19 inch cabinets

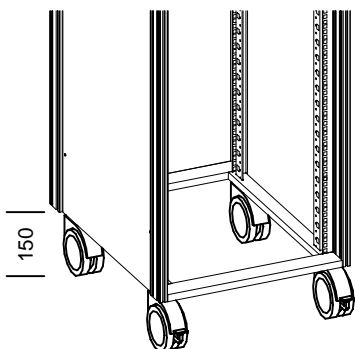
#### Design features of a 19 inch cabinet:

- Cabinet as per DIN 41494
- IP protection class 20
- Sturdy welded steel frame at top and bottom
- 4 aluminium profile feet, solidly screwed with the steel frame
- Aluminium profile foot with 6 functional grooves for fitting useful system components
- 2 on the front and 2 on the back 19 inch grid profile
- 2 side walls made of sheet steel, powder-coated, easily demountable
- 1 lockable back door made of wood
- 1 top plate made of sheet steel, powder-coated
- Optionally with serrated base plate made of aluminium (ordering see below)
- Stationary design with 4 floor compensating spots
- Mobile design with 4 heavy-duty rollers (ordering see below)

Cabinet depth	Usable depth	Cabinet height	HE units	Ordering numbers
688 mm	600 mm	1214 mm	26 HE	V 47.1.6812
		1614 mm	35 HE	<b>V 47.1.6816</b>
		1814 mm	39 HE	V 47.1.6818
		2014 mm	43 HE	V 47.1.6820
888 mm	800 mm	1214 mm	26 HE	V 47.1.8812
		1614 mm	35 HE	V 47.1.8816
		1814 mm	39 HE	<b>V 47.1.8818</b>
		2014 mm	43 HE	V 47.1.8820



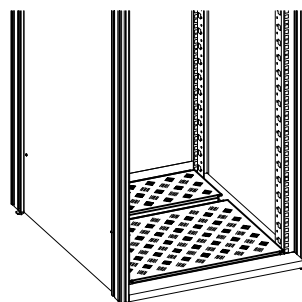
#### Set of steering rollers



4 Heavy-duty rollers Ø 125 mm,  
2 of them lockable  
Total carrying power approx.  
400 kg

for the mobile design of a  
19 inch cabinet  
**Order No.**  
V 47.2.101

#### Base plate

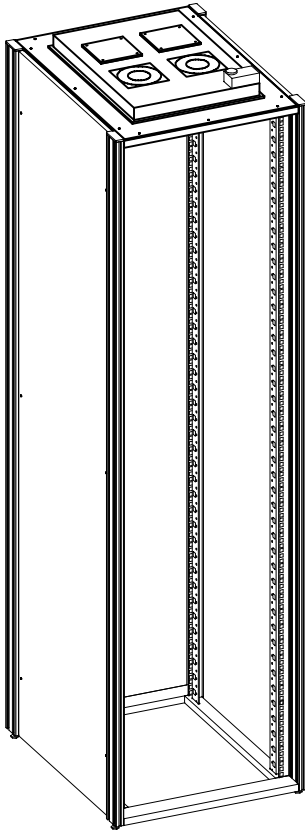


2-part serrated base plate,  
made of aluminium, walkable

Suitable for cabinet depth	Ordering numbers
688 mm	V 47.2.102.68
888 mm	V 47.2.102.88

## Accessories

### Top plate with integrated ventilator plate



Top plate made of sheet steel with integrated ventilator plate inclusive 2 ventilators and temperature regulators

Replaces the serial top plate

Suitable for cabinet depth	Ordering numbers
688 mm	V 47.2.103.68
888 mm	V 47.2.103.88

The ventilator plate for a cabinet depth of 688 mm contains 2 cutouts for extension from 2 to 4 ventilators.

The ventilator plate for a cabinet depth of 888 mm contains 4 cutouts for extension from 2 to 6 ventilators.

Ventilator extension kit for 1 cutout      **Order No.**  
V 47.2.104

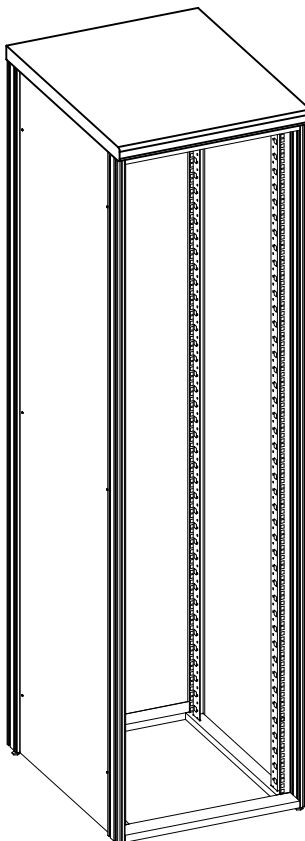
#### Technical data for 1 ventilator :

- Rated operating voltage	230 V
- Nominal power	19/18 W with 50/60 Hz
- Ventilation power (free blowing)	160/180 m <sup>3</sup> /h, 50/60 Hz
- Temperature range	-10° C up to +55° C

#### Technical data for temperature regulator :

- Rated operating voltage	250 V
- Temperature range	+5° up to +55° C

### Top board 40 mm thick with postforming rounding



Highly compressed fine chipboard with structured anti-glare plastic coating, light grey

Replaces the serial top board

Suitable for cabinet depth	Ordering numbers
688 mm	V 47.2.105.68
888 mm	V 47.2.105.88

#### Fastening kit

for fastening the 19 inch cabinet to the floor

**Ordering number**  
V 47.2.111

#### Fastening kit

for fastening the 19 inch cabinet to the wall

**Ordering number**  
V 47.2.112

#### Fastening kit

for fastening the 19 inch cabinet with an adjacent 19 inch cabinet

**Ordering number**  
V 47.2.113

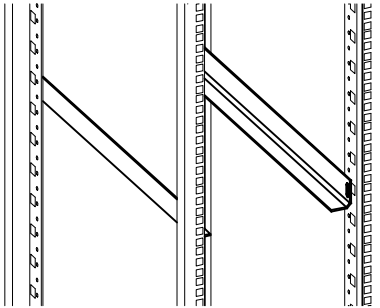
#### Earthing kit

All metal parts are connected with one another electrically conducting and wired on a central connection.

**Ordering number**  
V 47.2.114

## Accessories

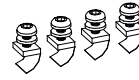
### Sliding rails, 1 pair



- For fitting to the end and back of 19 inch grid profiles
- For the flexible integration of 19 inch slide-in devices
- Inclusive fastening material
- Made of sheet steel, zinc-coated

Suitable for cabinet depth	Ordering numbers
688 mm	V 47.3.101.68
888 mm	V 47.3.101.88

### Fastening kit for 19 inch fixture and front panels

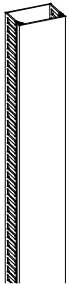


- For fastening a 19 inch fixture and front panel resp. to two 19 inch grid profiles
- Kit consisting of:
  - 4 cage nuts M6
  - 4 screws M6 x 12
  - 4 plastic discs

**Order No.**  
V 47.3.102

### Wiring channel

**Type 1**  
67 x 45 mm



**Type 2**  
Ø 30 mm



- For fitting to the rear part of the 19 inch cabinet
- Cables can be let in and out at any height
- Inclusive fastening material

Suitable for cabinet depth	Ordering numbers	
	Type 1	Type 2
1214 mm	V 47.3.103.12	V 47.3.104.12
1614 mm	V 47.3.103.16	V 47.3.104.16
1814 mm	V 47.3.103.18	V 47.3.104.18
2014 mm	V 47.3.103.20	V 47.3.104.20

### Cable connector, 20 pcs.



- For quick fixing of cables to 19 inch grid profiled at the rear or to adhesive panels at the side walls
- Made of plastics

**Order No.**  
V 47.3.105

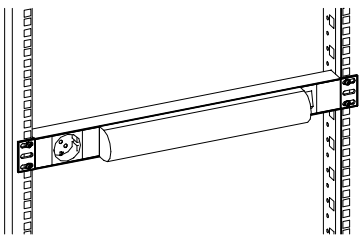
### Adhesive sheets, 20 pcs.



- For one-time sticking to side walls
- For fixing cable connectors
- Made of plastics

**Order No.**  
V 47.3.106

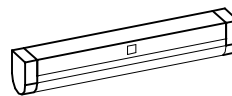
### 19 inch system lamp 1 HE



- For fitting to two 19 inch grid profiles
- 11 W, with 1 Schuko socket
- Casing made of aluminium
- Schuko socket DIN 49440, 250 V ~, 16 A
- Connecting line 2 m
- Socket arrangement 45 °
- Colour of the plastic items anthracite grey similar to RAL 7016
- Inclusive fastening material

Ballast	Ordering numbers
Conventional	V 47.3.110
Electronic	V 47.3.111

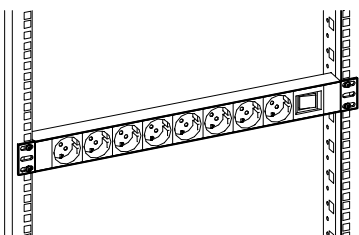
### Interior cabinet lamp



- For fitting in the top area of the 19 inch cabinet
- 8 W / 230 V, 50 Hz
- With electronic ballast
- With prismatic lamp covering for anti-glare light
- Lamp length 310 mm
- Colour white
- Inclusive fastening material

**Order No.**  
V 47.3.112

### 19 inch Multiple socket strip 1 HE

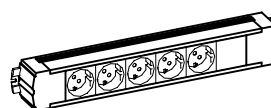


- For fitting to two 19 inch grid profiles
- With 8 Schuko sockets
- Casing made of aluminium
- Schuko socket DIN 49440, 250 V ~, 16 A
- Connecting line 2 m
- Socket arrangement 45 °
- Colour of the plastic items anthracite grey similar to RAL 7016
- Inclusive fastening material

Design	Ordering numbers
without switch	V 47.3.113
with switch	V 47.3.114

Other designs on request

### Fastening material for multiple sockets



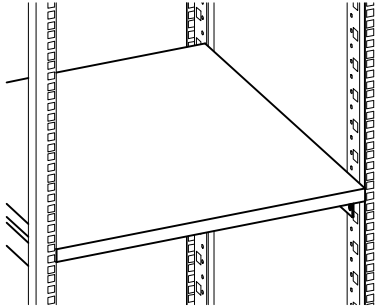
- For fitting a multiple socket strip in the rear area of the 19 inch cabinet

**Order No.**  
V 47.3.115

Ordering of multiple sockets see page 96 in this catalogue

## Accessories

### 19 inch filing board, stationary

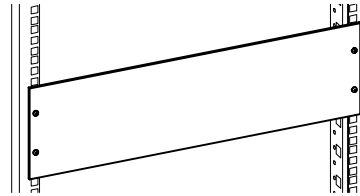


- For fitting to the front and reach of 19 inch grid profiles
- Surface (width x depth):  
450 x 500 mm/cabinet depth 688 mm  
450 x 700 mm/cabinet depth 888 mm
- Inclusive fastening material
- Made of highly compressed fine chipboard with plastic coating, light grey

Suitable for cabinet depth	Ordering numbers
688 mm	V 47.4.101.68
888 mm	V 47.4.101.88

### 19 inch front panel (without handles)

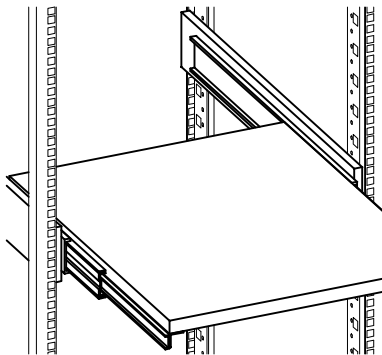
- For fitting to the front of 19 inch grid profiles
- Inclusive fastening material



### 19 inch empty plates

Height	Ordering numbers / Surface	
	Aluminium anodised (device system highlab)	Aluminium lacquered (device system basic)
1 HE	N 01.002	C 01.300
2 HE	N 02.002	C 02.300
3 HE	N 03.002	C 03.300
6 HE	N 06.002	C 06.600

### 19 inch filing board, extendable



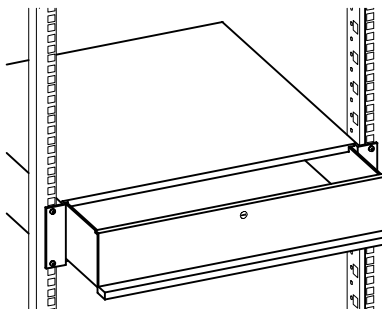
- For fitting to the front and reach of 19 inch grid profiles
- With full pullout, placed on ball bearings several times, carrying power 60 kg
- Surface (width x depth):  
400 x 500 mm/cabinet depth 688 mm  
400 x 700 mm/cabinet depth 888 mm
- Inclusive fastening material
- Made of highly compressed fine chipboard with plastic coating, light grey

Suitable for cabinet depth	Ordering numbers
688 mm	V 47.4.102.68
888 mm	V 47.4.102.88

### 19 inch ventilation plates

Height	Ordering numbers / Surface	
	Aluminium anodised (device system highlab)	Aluminium lacquered (device system basic)
1 HE	N 01.005	C 01.305
2 HE	N 02.005	C 02.305
3 HE	N 03.005	C 03.305

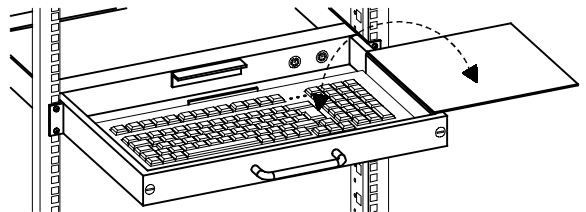
### 19 inch drawer 2 HE / 3 HE



- For fitting to the front and reach of 19 inch grid profiles
- Surface: 411 x 419 mm
- Closed on the front and lockable
- Inclusive fastening material
- Made of sheet steel

Height	Ordering numbers
2 HE	V 47.4.103
3 HE	V 47.4.104

### 19 inch keyboard support 1 HE / mouse pad / 19 inch keyboard

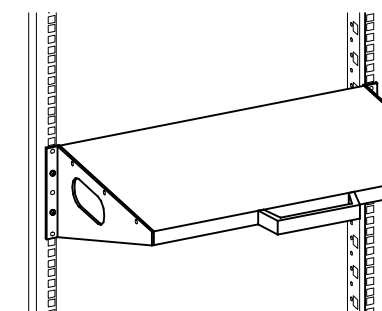


- 19 inch keyboard drawer 1 HE** Order No. V 47.4.110
- For fitting to the front of 19 inch grid profiles
  - For 19 inch keyboards with touchpad mouse or trackball for maximum dimensions 417 x 210 39 mm
  - Closed and lockable on the front
  - Inclusive fastening material
  - Made of sheet steel

- Mouse pad, retractable** Order No. V 47.4.111
- For fitting to the right or left-hand side of the 19 inch keyboard drawer
  - Can be retracted in the keyboard support after use
  - Only in combination with 19 inch keyboards, maximum 39 mm high
  - Made of sheet steel

- 19 inch keyboard** Order No. V 47.4.112
- For fitting in the 19 inch keyboard drawer in combination with a touchpad mouse
  - German keyboard layout, 105 keys, IP 20
  - Membrane contact technology
  - Size 405 x 180 x 38,9 mm
  - PS/2 plugs
  - Switching power 0,6 N/ 4,0 mm
  - Operating temperature 0° to 50° C

### 19 inch storage table 3 HE



- For fitting to the front and reach of 19 inch grid profiles
- Surface: 450 x 295 mm
- Inclusive fastening material
- Made of sheet steel

**Order No.**  
V 47.4.105

## varantec®mobile alto (part 1)

See varantec main catalogue page 172 - 173

### Basic frame inclusive base plate, reinforcement bars, table tops

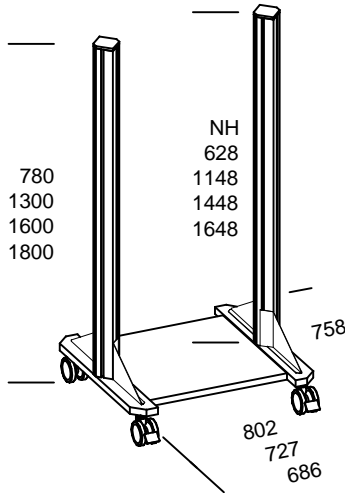
"x" please replace by the desired decor of the cabinet. (Example: V 48.2.803.4 for decor beech)

↑  
Infinately variable  
in height  
↓

1 = light grey      2 = pale grey, EDB/ESD design      3 = maple      4 = beech

#### Basic frames inclusive base plate

Basic frame consisting of solid welded steel frames with 4 highly stressable steering rollers Ø 100 mm, 2 of them lockable, 2 aluminium foot profiles, screwed with the steel frame through 2 angles each, for mounting all modules at any height, base plate with melamine-laminated coating, for direct fitting on the steel frame of the basic frame.



#### Design of the basic frame / possible equipment

##### Table trolley / /Orga trolley / Data trolley

Frame surface 802 x 758 mm (width x depth)  
Usable surface 600 x 600 mm (NB x NT)

Reinforcement bars, table tops, shelves, pullout shelves, keyboard support, drawer unit, fastening material, accessories.

##### Cockpit trolley

Frame surface 727 x 758 mm (width x depth)  
Usable surface 525 x 600 mm (NB x NT)

Reinforcement bars, table tops, shelves, pullout shelves, keyboard support, drawer unit, device holding fixture 19 inch, fastening material, accessories.

##### Device trolley (open device holding fixture)

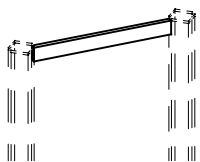
Frame surface 686 x 758 mm (width x depth)  
Usable surface 484 x 600 mm (NB x NT)

Reinforcement bars, open device holding fixture 19 inch above profile rails, accessories

#### Frame height / Ordering number

780 mm	1300 mm	1600 mm	1800 mm
<b>Usable height (NH)</b>			
628 mm	1148 mm	1448 mm	1648 mm
<b><i>V 48.1.807.x</i></b>	<i>V 48.1.813.x</i>	<b><i>V 48.1.816.x</i></b>	<i>V 48.1.818.x</i>
<b><i>V 48.1.707.x</i></b>	<i>V 48.1.713.x</i>	<b><i>V 48.1.716.x</i></b>	<i>V 48.1.718.x</i>
<i>V 48.1.607.x</i>	<i>V 48.1.613.x</i>	<i>V 48.1.616.x</i>	<i>V 48.1.618.x</i>

#### Reinforcement bar



Quality profile pipe made of steel for additional stabilisation

Suitable for frame width	Size (width x depth x height)	Ordering numbers
802 mm	600 x 20 x 60 mm	<i>V 48.2.802</i>
727 mm	525 x 20 x 60 mm	<i>V 48.2.702</i>
686 mm	484 x 20 x 60 mm	<i>V 48.2.602</i>

#### Straight table top

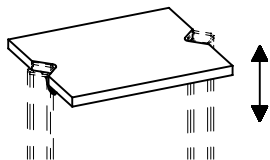


Table top melamine-laminated, with solid steel angles for fastening in the groove of the aluminium foot profile, with V-cutouts at the sides for integration as end element.

Suitable for frame width	Size (width x depth x height)	Ordering numbers
802 mm	702 x 600 x 28 mm	<i>V 48.2.803.x</i>
	702 x 600 x 40 mm	<i>V 48.2.804.x</i>
727 mm	627 x 600 x 28 mm	<i>V 48.2.703.x</i>
	627 x 600 x 40 mm	<i>V 48.2.704.x</i>

#### Straight table top with cutout for overhead projector

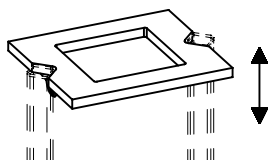


Table top melamine-laminated, with solid steel angles for fastening in the groove of the aluminium foot profile, with V-cutouts at the sides for integration as end element.

Table top with a cutout of 400 x 380 mm (other cutout dimensions on request)

Suitable for frame width	Size (width x depth x height)	Ordering numbers
802 mm	702 x 600 x 40 mm	<i>V 48.2.805.x</i>
727 mm	627 x 600 x 40 mm	<i>V 48.2.705.x</i>

## Table top, shelf, pullout shelf, keyboard pullout

### Table top, inclinable

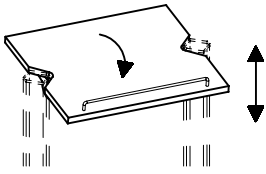
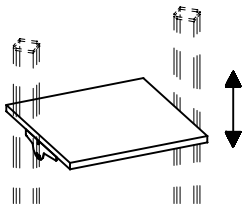


Table top melamine-laminated, with solid steel angles for fastening in the groove of the aluminium foot profile, with V-cutouts at the sides for integration as end element.

Table top inclinable by 15° towards the front, inclusive 2 adjusting levers and 1 limiting bow (optionally with stopper edge, ordering see page 149)

Suitable for frame width	Size (width x depth x height)	Ordering numbers
802 mm	702 x 600 x 28 mm	V 48.2.806.x
727 mm	627 x 600 x 28 mm	V 48.2.706.x

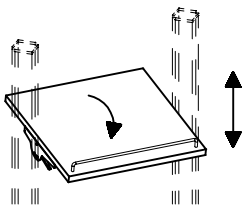
### Straight shelf



Shelf melamine-laminated, with solid steel angles for fastening in the groove of the aluminium foot profile.

Suitable for frame width	Size (width x depth x height)	Ordering numbers
802 mm	600 x 600 x 28 mm	V 48.2.807.x
727 mm	525 x 600 x 28 mm	V 48.2.707.x

### Inclinable shelf

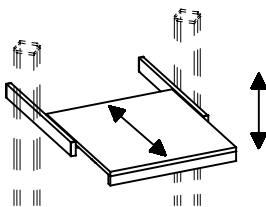


Shelf melamine-laminated, with solid steel angles for fastening in the groove of the aluminium foot profile.

Shelf inclinable by 15° towards the front, inclusive 2 adjusting levers and 1 limiting bow (optionally with stopper edge, ordering see page 149)

Suitable for frame width	Size (width x depth x height)	Ordering numbers
802 mm	600 x 600 x 28 mm	V 48.2.808.x
727 mm	525 x 600 x 28 mm	V 48.2.708.x

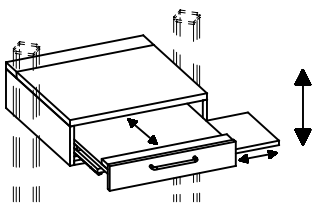
### Pullout shelf



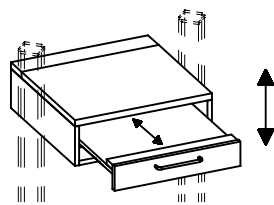
Pullout shelf melamine-laminated, 19 mm thick, quality profile pipe made of steel, with solid steel angles for fastening in the groove of the aluminium foot profile.

Suitable for frame width	Size (width x depth x height)	Usable width	Ordering numbers
802 mm	600 x 600 x 60 mm	550 mm	V 48.2.809.x
727 mm	525 x 600 x 60 mm	475 mm	V 48.2.709.x

### Keyboard pullout

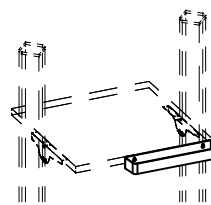


with extendable mouse pad



without mouse pad

### Material tray



made of plastics, white, for storing small items, for fastening to shelves and table tops. Size (width x depth x height) 390 x 80 x 45 mm

Order No. V 48.2.101

Shelves melamine-laminated, top panel 28 mm thick, remaining shelves 19 mm thick, with solid steel angles for fastening in the groove of the aluminium foot profile, on the rear with flap and storage room for multiple socket strip, cables etc., front serially with bow-type handle, optionally with extendable mouse pad.

Suitable for frame width	Size (width x depth)	Usable width	Ordering numbers with extendable mouse pad	without mouse pad
802 mm	600 x 600 x 200 mm	545 mm	V 48.2.810.x	V 48.2.811.x
727 mm	525 x 600 x 200 mm	470 mm	V 48.2.710.x	V 48.2.711.x



## varantec®mobile alto (part 2) See varantec main catalogue page 172 - 173

### Drawer units

“x” please replace by the desired decor of the article. (Example: V 48.3.801.3 for decor maple)

1 = light grey      2 = pale grey, EDB/ESD design      3 = maple      4 = beech

#### Drawer unit

Shelves melamine-laminated, top panel 28 mm, remains shelves 19 mm thick, drawer fronts 150 mm high each, serially with bow-type handles (alternatively with segment or spring steel handle see page 149)

Drawer unit with 1 drawer



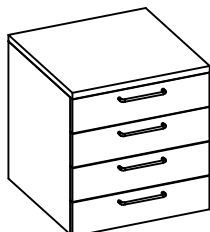
Drawer unit with 2 drawers



Drawer unit with 3 drawers



Drawer unit with 4 drawers



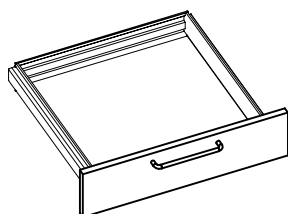
Suitable for frame width	Number of drawers	Size (width x depth x height)	Ordering numbers
802 mm	1 drawer	600 x 600 x 178 mm	V 48.3.801.x
	2 drawers	600 x 600 x 328 mm	V 48.3.802.x
	3 drawers	600 x 600 x 478 mm	<b>V 48.3.803.x</b>
	4 drawers	600 x 600 x 628 mm	V 48.3.804.x
727 mm	1 drawers	525 x 600 x 178 mm	V 48.3.701.x
	2 drawers	525 x 600 x 328 mm	V 48.3.702.x
	3 drawers	525 x 600 x 478 mm	<b>V 48.3.703.x</b>
	4 drawers	525 x 600 x 628 mm	V 48.3.704.x

All drawer units are suitable for all frame heights.  
Drawer unit with a higher number of drawers on request.

### Overview of drawers

NB = usable width    NT = usable depth

Drawers suitable for frame width 802 mm and drawer unit size 600 x 600 mm (width x depth)

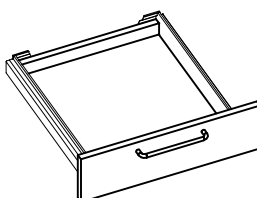


Steel drawer  
490 x 491 mm (NB x NT) with full pullout

**Fully organisable** with separating strips, compartment dividers etc.

Ordering numbers of organisation elements see page 136/137 in this catalogue.

Drawers suitable for frame width 727 mm and drawer unit size 525 x 600 mm (width x depth)



Shelf board inclusive back wall 415 x 495 (NB x NT) with full pullout

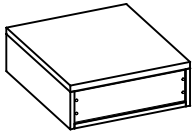
**not organisable**

## Device drawer units 19 inch

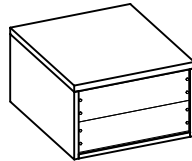
### Device drawer unit

Shelves melamine-laminated, top panel 28 mm, remaining shelves 19 mm thick, highly stressable design with 4 profile rails for holding sliding rails and for fitting to 19 inch devices, removable back wall, scope of delivery. without 19 inch devices

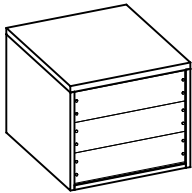
Device drawer unit  
19 inch/ 3 HE



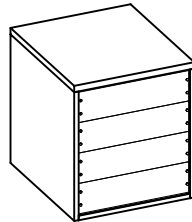
Device drawer unit  
19 inch/ 6 HE



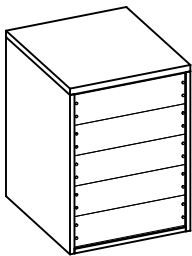
Device drawer unit  
19 inch/ 9 HE



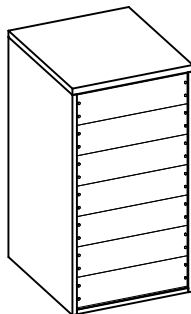
Device drawer unit  
19 inch/ 12 HE



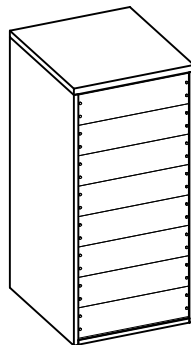
Device drawer unit  
19 inch/ 15 HE



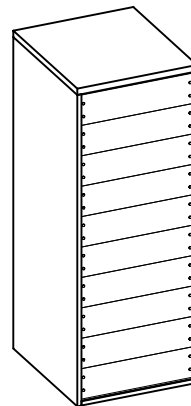
Device drawer unit  
19 inch/ 21 HE



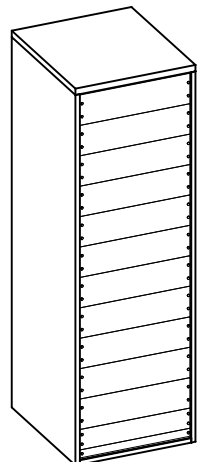
Device drawer unit  
19 inch/ 24 HE



Device drawer unit  
19 inch/ 30 HE



Device drawer unit  
19 inch/ 35 HE



Suitable for frame width	Device holding fixture	Size (width x depth x height)	Ordering numbers
727 mm	19 inch/ 3 HE	525 x 600 x 190 mm	V 48.3.705.x
	19 inch/ 6 HE	525 x 600 x 324 mm	V 48.3.706.x
	19 inch/ 9 HE	525 x 600 x 457 mm	V 48.3.707.x
	19 inch/ 12 HE	525 x 600 x 590 mm	V 48.3.708.x
	19 inch/ 15 HE	525 x 600 x 724 mm	<b>V 48.3.709.x</b>
	19 inch/ 21 HE	525 x 600 x 990 mm	V 48.3.710.x
	19 inch/ 24 HE	525 x 600 x 1124 mm	V 48.3.711.x
	19 inch/ 30 HE	525 x 600 x 1390 mm	V 48.3.712.x
	19 inch/ 35 HE	525 x 600 x 1648 mm	V 48.3.713.x

The drawer units are suitable for the following frame heights:

19 inch/ 3 HE, 6 HE, 9 HE, 12 HE for all frame heights  
 19 inch/ 15 HE, 21 HE, 24 HE for frame heights 1300/ 1600/ 1800 mm  
 19 inch/ 30 HE for frame heights 1600/ 1800 mm  
 19 inch/ 35 HE for frame heights 1800 mm (up to top edge of foot)

### Sliding rails (1 pair)

for fitting 19 inch devices, inclusive fastening material

Order No. V 48.3.101

### Mains connections

mono-phase inclusive 5-fold  
distribution

Order No. V 48.3.102

three-phase inclusive 5-fold distribution

Order No. V 48.3.103

Preferential type = order number bold print italic

**varantec®mobile alto (part 3)** See varantec main catalogue page 172 - 173

**Mounting accessories**

“x” please replace by the desired decor of the article. (Example: V 48.4.820.4 for decor beech)  
 1 = light grey      2 = pale grey, EDB/ESD design      3 = maple      4 = beech

↑↓ Infinitely variable in height

**Limiting bow**



for fitting to table tops, shelves and drawer units

Suitable for frame width	Ordering numbers
802 mm	V 48.4.801
727 mm	V 48.4.701

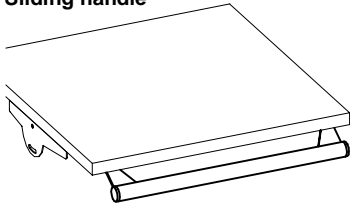
**Stopper edge**



for fitting to table tops, shelves and drawer units

Suitable for frame width	Ordering numbers
802 mm	V 48.4.802
727 mm	V 48.4.702

**Sliding handle**

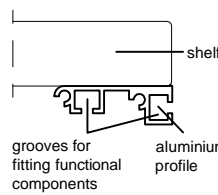


for fitting to table tops, shelves and drawer units

Suitable for frame width	Ordering numbers
802 mm	V 48.4.803
727 mm	V 48.4.703

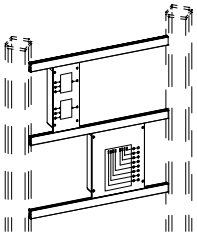
**Technical aluminium function profile**

for fitting to the front underneath shelves, ordering of functional components see page 54 in this catalogue.



Suitable for frame width	Suitable for shelf width	Ordering numbers
802 mm	600 mm	V 48.4.804
727 mm	525 mm	V 48.4.704

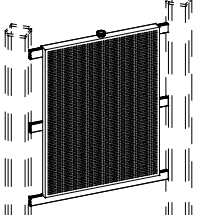
**Experimenting frames**



for holding DIN A4 experimenting panels

Suitable for frame width	Width	Design experimenting frames/ Ordering no.		
		1-row	2-rows	3-rows
802 mm	600 mm	V 48.4.805	V 48.4.806	V 48.4.807
727 mm	525 mm	V 48.4.705	V 48.4.706	V 48.4.707

**Perforated sheet metal wall**



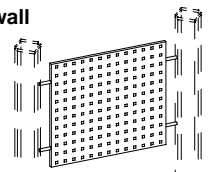
for suspension of 2 rows of experimenting frames, with locking button

Suitable for width of experimenting frame	Size of perforated sheet metal wall (width x height)	Oval perforation 14 x 5 mm	Rectangular perforation 10 x 5 mm
600 mm	500 x 662 mm	V 48.4.101	V 48.4.102
525 mm			

Fastening kit for these perforated sheet metal walls see page 83 at the bottom.

**Perforated sheet metal wall**

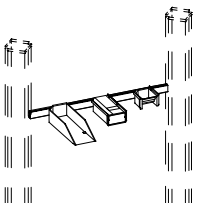
Size (width x height) 502 x 449 mm with square perforation, for fitting between the two foot profiles, suitable for frame width 802 and 727 mm



**Order No.**  
V 48.4.103

Accessories for suspension see page 89

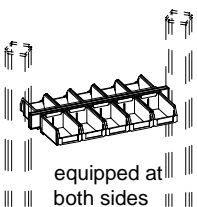
**Horizontal holding profile** (scope of delivery: without drawer unit)



for holding trays, boxes and tongue-shaped bins  
 Ordering of trays see page 90 in this catalogue

Suitable for frame width	Width	Ordering numbers
802 mm	600 mm	V 48.4.808
727 mm	525 mm	V 48.4.708

**Holding rail for storage boxes** (scope of delivery: without boxes)

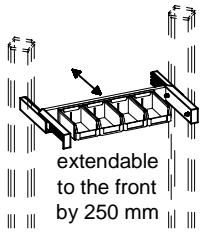


for holding storage boxes type 1 and type 2, ordering of storage boxes see page 91 in this catalogue

Suitable for frame width	Width	Storage box	Number of boxes per side	Ordering numbers	
				equipped single-sided	equipped double-sided
802 mm	600 mm	Type 1	5	V 48.4.809	V 48.4.810
		Type 2	3	V 48.4.811	V 48.4.812
727 mm	525 mm	Type 1	5	V 48.4.709	V 48.4.710
		Type 2	3	V 48.4.711	V 48.4.712

## Mounting accessories / 19 inch profile rails

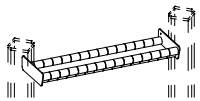
Depth variable holding rail for storage boxes (scope of delivery: without boxes)



for holding storage boxes type 1 and type 2, ordering of storage boxes see page 91 in this catalogue.

Suitable for frame width	Width	Storage box	Number of boxes	Ordering numbers
802 mm	600 mm	Type 1	4	V 48.4.813
		Type 2	3	V 48.4.814
727 mm	525 mm	Type 1	4	V 48.4.713
		Type 2	-	-

### Cable roll magazine



suitable for roll width 80 mm, Ø 200 mm, convertible to roll width 80 mm, Ø 150 mm

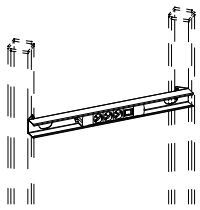
Suitable for frame width	Width	Ordering numbers cable roll magazine	cable roll holder
802 mm	600 mm	V 48.4.815	V 48.4.816
727 mm	525 mm	V 48.4.715	V 48.4.716

### Cable roll holder



removable bar Ø 18 mm, suitable for all current rolls

### Horizontal holding fixture for multiple socket strip

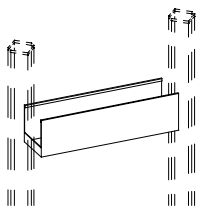


for lateral introduction of multiple socket strips, with two openings for feed-through of mains lines inclusive plug

Multiple socket strips see page 96 in this catalogue

Suitable for frame width	Width	Ordering numbers
802 mm	702 mm	V 48.4.817
727 mm	627 mm	V 48.4.717

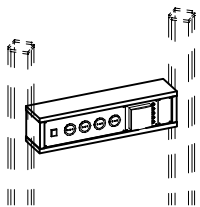
### Steel sheet trough



for storing working material, multiple socket strips and cables etc.

Suitable for frame width	Size (width x depth x height)	Ordering numbers
802 mm	600 x 160 x 160 mm	V 48.4.818
727 mm	525 x 160 x 160 mm	V 48.4.718

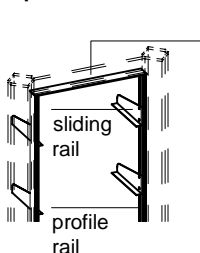
### Energy cockpit



for fitting energy insert boards auto, ordering of insert boards see page 42 - 49 in this catalogue

Suitable for frame width	Size (width x depth x height)	TE-units	Ordering numbers
802 mm	600 x 130 x 153 mm	110 TE	V 48.4.819.x
	600 x 320 x 153 mm		V 48.4.820.x
727 mm	525 x 130 x 153 mm	95 TE	V 48.4.719.x
	525 x 320 x 153 mm		V 48.4.720.x

### Open device holding fixture 19 inch



Reinforcement bar: required with this combination, ordering see page 142 in this catalogue

Mains connections: see page 145 in this catalogue

Profile rail (1 pair) for fitting the sliding rails, inclusive cover plate

Suitable for frame width	Suitable for frame height	Ordering numbers
686 mm	780 mm	V 48.4.607
	1300 mm	V 48.4.613
	1600 mm	V 48.4.616
	1800 mm	V 48.4.618

Sliding rails (1 pair) for the open device holding fixture 19 inch

Order No. V 48.4.625

Further mounting accessories  
Swivelling technique and swivelling elements (page 92 - 94)

Bottle and cup holder, hooks and filing troughs (page 95)

Electric energy supply (page 96/97)

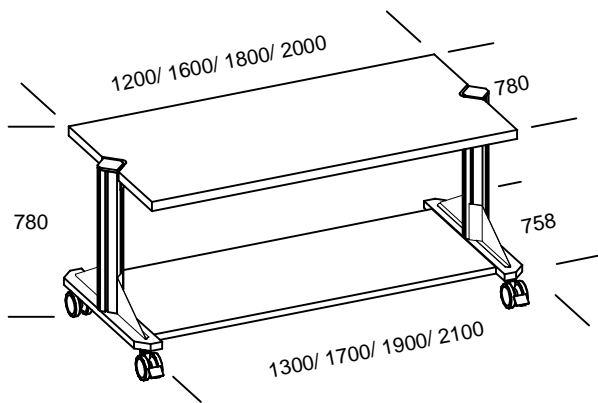
**varantec®mobile alto (part 4)** See varantec main catalogue page 172 - 173

**Basic frames, base plates, shelves**

“x” please replace by the desired decor of the article. (Example: V 48.6.1302 for decor beech)  
 1 = light grey      2 = pale grey, EDB/ESD design      3 = maple      4 = beech

↑  
 Infinitely variable  
 in height  
 ↓

**Basic frame inclusive table top and base plate**



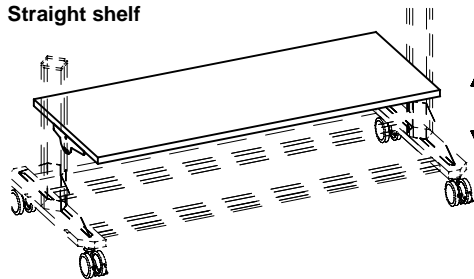
**Basic frame:**  
 Solid welded steel frame with 4 highly stressable steering rollers Ø 100 mm, 2 of them lockable, 2 aluminium foot profiles, screwed with the steel frame by 2 angles each, for holding shelves in any height.

**Table top, straight:**  
 melamine-laminated, 40 mm thick, with solid steel frame for fitting in the groove of the aluminium foot profile, with V-cutouts in the sides for integration as end element.

**Base plate:**  
 melamine-laminated, for direct fitting to the steel frame of the basic frame.

Equipment possibilities	Frame surface (width x depth)	Usable surface table top (NB x NT)	Usable surface base plate (NB x NT)	Ordering numbers / frame height 780 mm
<b>Table trolley</b>	1300 x 758 mm	1200 x 780 mm	1098 x 600 mm	<b>V 48.5.1307.x</b>
	1700 x 758 mm	1600 x 780 mm	1498 x 600 mm	V 48.5.1707.x
Shelves, accessories	1900 x 758 mm	1800 x 780 mm	1698 x 600 mm	V 48.5.1907.x
	2100 x 758 mm	2000 x 780 mm	1898 x 600 mm	V 48.5.2107.x

**Straight shelf**

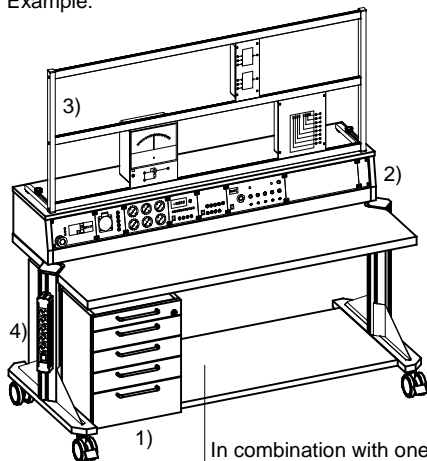


Shelf melamine-laminated, with solid steel frame for fitting in the groove of the aluminium foot profile

Suitable for frame width	Size (width x depth x height)	Ordering numbers
1300 mm	1098 x 600 x 28 mm	<b>V 48.6.1302.x</b>
1700 mm	1498 x 600 x 28 mm	V 48.6.1702.x
1900 mm	1698 x 600 x 28 mm	V 48.6.1902.x
2100 mm	1898 x 600 x 28 mm	V 48.6.2102.x

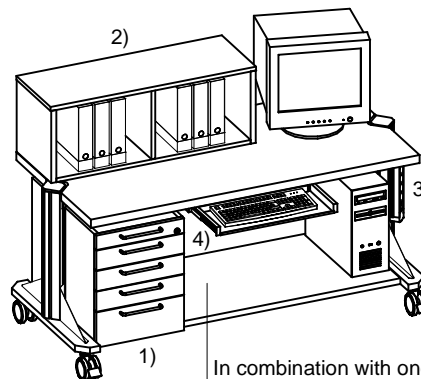
These basic frames can be combined with all varantec components because the width of table tops 1200 mm, 1600 mm, 1800 mm and 2000 mm are identical.

Example:



- 1) Suspended drawer unit (668 mm deep) see page 22/23
- 2) Table attachment 3 HE on page 58/59
- 3) Experimenting frames on page 82
- 4) Multiple socket strips on page 96

In combination with one suspended drawer unit, the base plate is reduced by the width of the drawer unit.

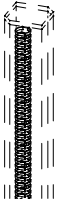


- 1) Suspended drawer unit (668 mm deep) on page 22/23
- 2) DIN A4 open filing cabinet on page 58/59
- 3) Multiple socket strip on page 96
- 4) Keyboard pullout on page 106

In combination with one suspended drawer unit, the base plate is reduced by the width of the drawer unit.

## Accessories (for all varantec®mobile alto)

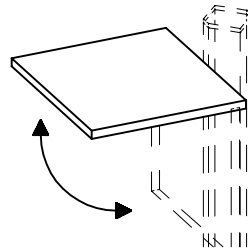
### Wiring duct Ø 30 mm



For fitting to the foot profile, cables can be let in and out at any height.

Suitable for frame height	Ordering numbers
780 mm	V 48.6.0703
1300 mm	V 48.6.1303
1600 mm	V 48.6.1603
1800 mm	V 48.6.1803

### Tiltable shelf

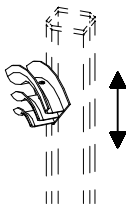


Size (width x depth x height)  
400 x 360 x 19 mm,  
as additional support for  
devices, printer etc.

for lateral fitting to the foot  
profile

**Order No.** V 48.6.101.x

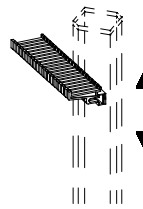
### Hose holder



with 3 storing possibilities  
for lateral fitting to the foot profile

**Order No.** V 48.6.102

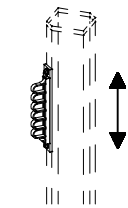
### Laboratory cord holder



with 21 supporting elements, 300 mm long  
for lateral fitting to the foot profile

**Order No.** V 48.6.103

### Tool holder



with 5 holding points, 150 mm long  
for lateral fitting to the foot profile

**Order No.** V 48.6.104

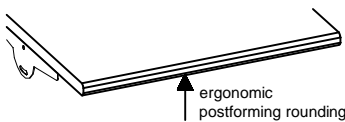
### Tool holder



with 19 holding points, 440 mm long  
for lateral fitting to the foot profile

**Order No.** V 48.6.105

### Option: Postforming rounding



ergonomic  
postforming rounding

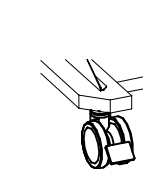
replaces a serial basic edge on  
table top and shelves  
(from page 142/143  
**Order No.** V 48.6.115

### Option: Stopper edge



replaces the serial limiting bow on  
table tops and shelves  
(from page 143)  
**Order No.** V 48.6.116

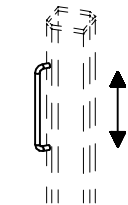
### Additional price for: conductive steering rollers



replaces the 4 serial steering rollers Ø 100 mm with  
basic frames (from page 142 and 148)

**Order No.** V 48.6.117

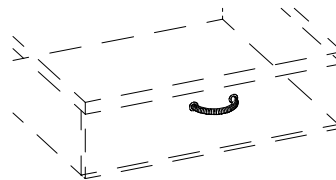
### Nicely shaped bow-type handle



for lateral fitting to the foot profile,  
as sliding handle

**Order No.** V 48.6.110

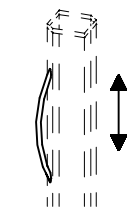
### Additional price for: elastic spring steel handle



replaces the serial bow-type handle  
of keyboard pullouts and drawer  
units

**Order No.** V 48.6.120

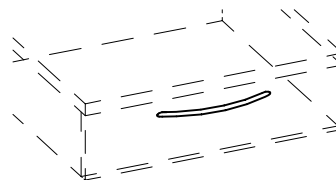
### High-quality segment handle



ideally suited for office combined with decor maple  
and beech  
for lateral fitting to the foot profile, as sliding handle

**Order No.** V 48.6.111

### Additional price for: high-quality segment handle



replaces the serial bow-type handle  
of keyboard pullouts and drawer  
units

**Order No.** V 48.6.121

## varantec®mobile compact (part 1)

See varantec main catalogue page 174 - 177

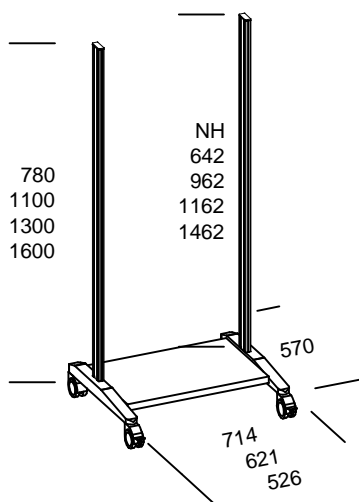
### Basic frame, base plate, reinforcement bars, table tops

“x” please replace by the desired decor of the article. (Example: V 49.2.503.4 for decor beech)  
 1 = light grey      2 = pale grey, EDB/ESD design      3 = maple      4 = beech

↑  
 Infinitely variable  
 in height  
 ↓

#### Basic frames inclusive base plate

Basic frame consisting of solid welded steel frames with 4 highly stressable steering rollers Ø 75 mm, 2 of them lockable, 2 aluminium foot profiles, screwed with the steel frame, for mounting all modules at any height, base plate with melamine-laminated coating, for direct fitting on the steel frame of the basic frame.



#### Design of the basic frame / possible equipment

##### Table trolley / Orga trolley / Data trolley

Frame surface 714 x 570 mm (width x depth)  
 Usable surface 618 x 400 mm (NB x NT)

Reinforcement bars, table tops, shelves, pullout shelves, keyboard supports, drawer unit, fastening material, accessories.

##### Cockpit trolley

Frame surface 621 x 570 mm (width x depth)  
 Usable surface 525 x 400 mm (NB x NT)

Reinforcement bars, table tops, shelves, pullout shelves, keyboard supports, drawer unit, device holding fixture 19 inch, fastening material, accessories.

##### Caddymobil

Frame surface 526 x 570 mm (width x depth)  
 Usable surface 430 x 400 mm (NB x NT)

Reinforcement bars, table tops, shelves, pullout shelves, drawer unit, fastening material, accessories

#### Frame height / Ordering number

	780 mm	1100 mm	1300 mm	1600 mm
<b>Usable height (NH)</b>	642 mm	962 mm	1162 mm	1462 mm
<b>V 49.1.707.x</b>		-	V 49.1.713.x	<b>V 49.1.716.x</b>
<b>V 49.1.607.x</b>		-	V 49.1.613.x	<b>V 49.1.616.x</b>
<b>V 49.1.507.x</b>		V 49.1.511.x	-	-

#### Reinforcement bar



Quality profile pipe made of steel for additional stabilisation

Suitable for frame width	Size (width x depth x height)	Ordering numbers
714 mm	618 x 20 x 60 mm	V 49.2.702
621 mm	525 x 20 x 60 mm	V 49.2.602
526 mm	430 x 20 x 60 mm	V 49.2.502

#### Straight table top

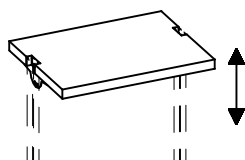


Table top melamine-laminated, with solid steel angles for fastening in the groove of the aluminium foot profile, with cutouts at the sides for integration as end element.

Suitable for frame width	Size (width x depth x height)	Ordering numbers
714 mm	664 x 500 x 28 mm	V 49.2.703.x
	664 x 500 x 40 mm	V 49.2.704.x
621 mm	571 x 500 x 28 mm	V 49.2.603.x
	571 x 500 x 40 mm	V 49.2.604.x
526 mm	476 x 500 x 28 mm	V 49.2.503.x
	476 x 500 x 40 mm	V 49.2.504.x

#### Straight table top with cutout for overhead projector

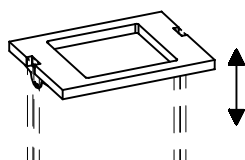


Table top melamine-laminated, with solid steel angles for fastening in the groove of the aluminium foot profile, with cutouts at the sides for integration as end element.

Table top with cutout 400 x 380 mm (other cutout dimensions on request)

Suitable for frame width	Size (width x depth x height)	Ordering numbers
714 mm	664 x 500 x 40 mm	V 49.2.705.x
621 mm	571 x 500 x 40 mm	V 49.2.605.x
526 mm	476 x 500 x 40 mm	V 49.2.505.x

## Table tops, shelves, pullout shelves, keyboard supports

### Table top, inclinable

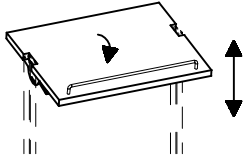
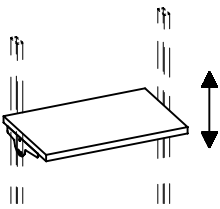


Table top melamine-laminated, with solid steel angles for fastening in the groove of the aluminium foot profile, with cutouts at the sides for integration as end element.

Table top inclinable by 15° towards the front, inclusive 2 adjusting levers and 1 limiting bow (optionally with stopper edge, ordering see page 157)

Suitable for frame width	Size (width x depth x height)	Ordering numbers
714 mm	664 x 500 x 28 mm	V 49.2.706.x
621 mm	571 x 500 x 28 mm	V 49.2.606.x
526 mm	476 x 500 x 28 mm	V 49.2.506.x

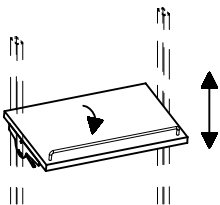
### Straight shelf



Shelf melamine-laminated, with solid steel angles for fastening in the groove of the aluminium foot profile.

Suitable for frame width	Size (width x depth x height)	Ordering numbers
714 mm	618 x 400 x 28 mm	V 49.2.707.x
621 mm	525 x 400 x 28 mm	V 49.2.607.x
526 mm	430 x 400 x 28 mm	V 49.2.507.x

### Inclinable shelf

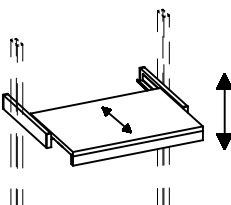


Shelf melamine-laminated, with solid steel angles for fastening in the groove of the aluminium foot profile.

Shelf inclinable by 15° towards the front, inclusive 2 adjusting levers and 1 limiting bow (optionally with stopper edge, ordering see page 157)

Suitable for frame width	Size (width x depth x height)	Ordering numbers
714 mm	618 x 400 x 28 mm	V 49.2.708.x
621 mm	525 x 400 x 28 mm	V 49.2.608.x
526 mm	430 x 400 x 28 mm	V 49.2.508.x

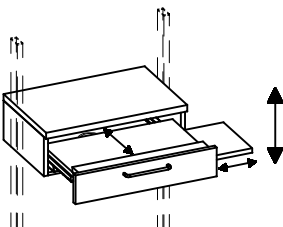
### Pullout shelf



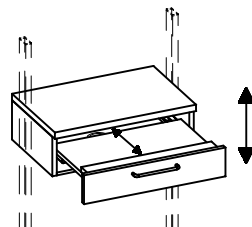
Pullout shelf melamine-laminated, 19 mm thick, quality profile pipe made of steel, with solid steel angles for fastening in the groove of the aluminium foot profile.

Suitable for frame width	Size (width x depth x height)	Usable width	Ordering numbers
714 mm	618 x 400 x 60 mm	568 mm	V 49.2.709.x
621 mm	525 x 400 x 60 mm	475 mm	V 49.2.609.x
526 mm	430 x 400 x 60 mm	380 mm	V 49.2.509.x

### Keyboard support

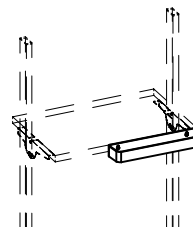


with extendable mouse pad



without mouse pad

### Material tray



Made of white plastics, for storing small items, to be fixed to shelves and table tops, size (width x depth x height) 390 x 80 x 45 mm

Order No. V 49.2.101

Shelves melamine-laminated, top panel 28 mm thick, remaining shelves 19 mm thick, with solid steel angles for fastening in the groove of the aluminium foot profile, inclusive cable feedthrough socket in the base plate, front serially with bow-type handle, optionally with extendable mouse pad.

Suitable for frame width	Size (width x depth)	Usable width	Ordering numbers with extendable mouse pad	without mouse pad
714 mm	618 x 400 x 200 mm	565 mm	V 49.2.710.x	V 49.2.711.x
621 mm	525 x 400 x 200 mm	470 mm	V 49.2.610.x	V 49.2.611.x



## varantec®mobile compact (part 2) See varantec main catalogue page 174 - 177

### Drawer units

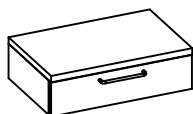
“x” please replace by the desired decor of the article. (Example: V 49.3.701.3 for decor maple)

1 = light grey      2 = pale grey, EDB/ESD design      3 = maple      4 = beech

#### Drawer unit

Shelves melamine-laminated, top panel 28 mm, remains shelves 19 mm thick, drawer fronts 150 mm high each, serially with bow-type handles (alternatively with segment or spring steel handle see page 149)

Drawer unit with 1 drawer



Drawer unit with 2 drawers



Drawer unit with 3 drawers



Drawer unit with 4 drawers



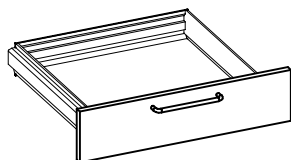
Suitable for frame width	Number of drawers	Size (width x depth x height)	Ordering numbers
714 mm	1 drawer	618 x 400 x 178 mm	V 49.3.701.x
	2 drawers	618 x 400 x 328 mm	V 49.3.702.x
	3 drawers	618 x 400 x 478 mm	<b>V 49.3.703.x</b>
	4 drawers	618 x 400 x 628 mm	V 49.3.704.x
621 mm	1 drawer	525 x 400 x 178 mm	V 49.3.601.x
	2 drawers	525 x 400 x 328 mm	V 49.3.602.x
	3 drawers	525 x 400 x 478 mm	<b>V 49.3.603.x</b>
	4 drawers	525 x 400 x 628 mm	V 49.3.604.x
526 mm	1 drawer	430 x 400 x 178 mm	V 49.3.501.x
	2 drawers	430 x 400 x 328 mm	V 49.3.502.x
	3 drawers	430 x 400 x 478 mm	V 49.3.503.x
	4 drawers	430 x 400 x 628 mm	V 49.3.504.x

All drawer units are suitable for all frame heights.  
Drawer unit with a higher number of drawers on request.

### Overview of drawers

NB = usable width    NT = usable depth

Drawers suitable for frame width 714 mm and drawer unit size 618 x 400 mm (width x depth)

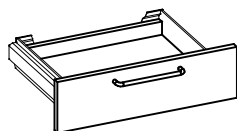


Steel drawer  
490 x 326 mm (NB x NT) with full pullout

**Fully organisable** with separating strips, compartment dividers etc.

Ordering numbers of organisation elements see page 136/137 in this catalogue.

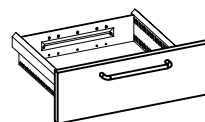
Drawers suitable for frame width 621 mm and drawer unit size 525 x 400 mm (width x depth)



Shelf board inclusive back wall  
415 x 330 (NB x NT) with full pullout

**not organisable**

Drawers suitable for frame width 526 mm and drawer unit size 430 x 400 mm (width x depth)



Steel drawer  
327 x 330 mm (NB x NT) with single pullout

**Fully organisable** with separating strips, compartment dividers etc.

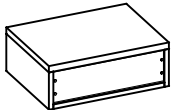
Ordering numbers of organisation elements see page 136 and page 30 - 33 in this catalogue.

## Device drawer units 19 inch

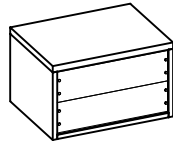
### Device drawer unit

Shelves melamine-laminated, top panel 28 mm, remaining shelves 19 mm thick, highly stressable design with 4 profile rails for holding sliding rails and for fitting to 19 inch devices, removable back wall, scope of delivery: without 19 inch devices

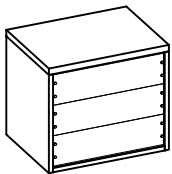
Device drawer unit  
19 inch/ 3 HE



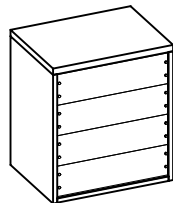
Device drawer unit  
19 inch/ 6 HE



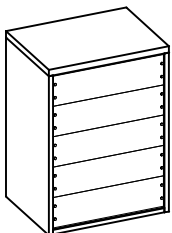
Device drawer unit  
19 inch/ 9 HE



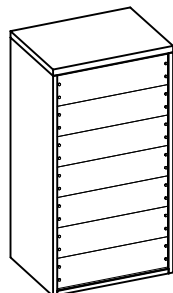
Device drawer unit  
19 inch/ 12 HE



Device drawer unit  
19 inch/ 15 HE



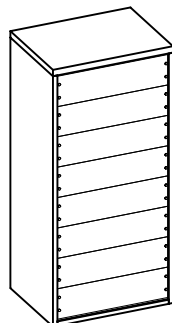
Device drawer unit  
19 inch/ 21 HE



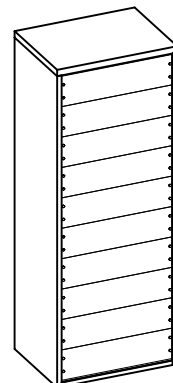
Suitable for frame width	Device holding fixture	Size (width x depth x height)	Ordering numbers
621 mm	19 inch/ 3 HE	525 x 400 x 190 mm	V 49.3.605.x
	19 inch/ 6 HE	525 x 400 x 324 mm	V 49.3.606.x
	19 inch/ 9 HE	525 x 400 x 457 mm	V 49.3.607.x
	19 inch/ 12 HE	525 x 400 x 590 mm	V 49.3.608.x
	19 inch/ 15 HE	525 x 400 x 724 mm	<b>V 49.3.609.x</b>
	19 inch/ 21 HE	525 x 400 x 990 mm	V 49.3.610.x
	19 inch/ 24 HE	525 x 400 x 1124 mm	V 49.3.611.x
	19 inch/ 30 HE	525 x 400 x 1390 mm	V 49.3.612.x

The drawer units are suitable for the following frame heights:  
 19 inch/ 3 HE, 6 HE, 9 HE, 12 HE for all frame heights  
 19 inch/ 15 HE, 21 HE, 24 HE for frame heights 1300/ 1600 mm  
 19 inch/ 30 HE for frame height 1600 mm

Device drawer unit  
19 inch/ 24 HE



Device drawer unit  
19 inch/ 30 HE



### Sliding rails (1 pair)

for fitting 19 inch devices, inclusive fastening material

Order No. V 49.3.101

### Mains connections

mono-phase inclusive 5-fold distribution

Order No. V 49.3.102

three-phase inclusive 5-fold distribution

Order No. V 49.3.103

Preferential type = order number bold print italic

**varantec®mobile compact (part 3)** See varantec main catalogue page 174 - 177

**Mounting accessories**

“x” please replace by the desired decor of the article. (Example: V 49.4.720.4 for decor beech)  
 1 = light grey      2 = pale grey, EDB/ESD design      3 = maple      4 = beech

↑↓ Infinitely variable in height

**Limiting bow**



for fitting to table tops, shelves and drawer units

Suitable for frame width	Ordering numbers
714 mm	V 49.4.701
621 mm	V 49.4.601
526 mm	V 49.4.501

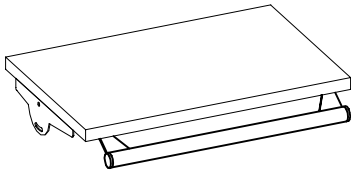
**Stopper edge**



for fitting to table tops, shelves and drawer units

Suitable for frame width	Ordering numbers
714 mm	V 49.4.702
621 mm	V 49.4.602
526 mm	V 49.4.502

**Sliding handle**

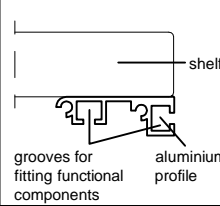


for fitting to table tops, shelves and drawer units

Suitable for frame width	Ordering numbers
714 mm	V 49.4.703
621 mm	V 49.4.603
526 mm	V 49.4.503

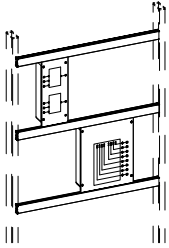
**Technical aluminium function profile**

for fitting to the front underneath shelves, ordering of functional components see page 54 in this catalogue.



Suitable for frame width	Suitable for shelf width	Ordering numbers
714 mm	618 mm	V 49.4.704
621 mm	525 mm	V 49.4.604
526 mm	430 mm	V 49.4.504

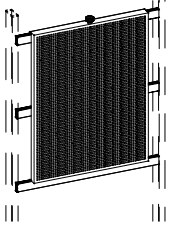
**Experimenting frames**



for holding DIN A4 experimenting panels

Suitable for frame width	Width	Design experimenting frames / Ordering no.		
		1-row	2-rows	3-rows
714 mm	618 mm	V 49.4.705	V 49.4.706	V 49.4.707
621 mm	525 mm	V 49.4.605	V 49.4.606	V 49.4.607
526 mm	430 mm	V 49.4.505	V 49.4.506	V 49.4.507

**Perforated sheet metal wall**



for suspension of 2 rows of experimenting frames, with locking button

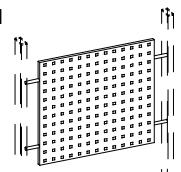
Suitable for width of experimenting frame	Size of perforated sheet metal wall (width x height)
618 mm	500 x 662 mm
525 mm	

Perforation type	Ordering number
Oval perforation 14 x 5 mm	V 49.4.101
Rectangular perforation 10 x 5 mm	V 49.4.102

Fastening kit for these perforated sheet metal walls see page 83 at the bottom.

**Perforated sheet metal wall**

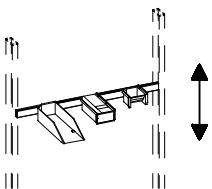
Size (width x height) 502 x 449 mm  
**with square perforation**, for fitting between the two foot profiles, suitable for frame width 714 and 621 mm



**Order No.**  
V 49.4.103

Accessories for suspension see page 89

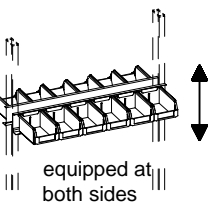
**Horizontal holding profile** (scope of delivery: without drawer unit)



for holding trays, boxes and tongue-shaped bins  
 Ordering of trays see page 90 in this catalogue

Suitable for frame width	Width	Ordering numbers
714 mm	618 mm	V 49.4.708
621 mm	525 mm	V 49.4.608
526 mm	430 mm	V 49.4.508

**Holding rail for storage boxes** (scope of delivery: without boxes)

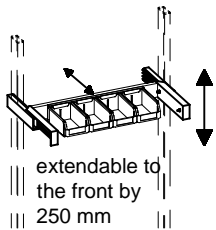


for holding storage boxes type 1 and type 2, ordering of storage boxes see page 91 in this catalogue

Suitable for frame width	Width	Storage box	Number of boxes per side	Ordering numbers	
				equipped single-sided	equipped double-sided
714 mm	618 mm	type 1	6	V 49.4.709	V 49.4.710
		type 2	4	V 49.4.711	V 49.4.712
621 mm	525 mm	type 1	5	V 49.4.609	V 49.4.610
		type 2	3	V 49.4.611	V 49.4.612
526 mm	430 mm	type 1	5	V 49.4.509	V 49.4.510
		type 2	3	V 49.4.511	V 49.4.512

## Mounting accessories

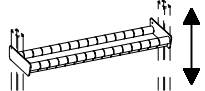
**Depth variable holding rail for storage boxes** (scope of delivery: without boxes)



for holding storage boxes type 1 and type 2, ordering of storage boxes see page 91 in this catalogue.

Suitable for frame width	Width	Storage box	Number of boxes	Ordering numbers
714 mm	618 mm	type 1	4	V 49.4.713
		type 2	3	V 49.4.714
621 mm	525 mm	type 1	4	V 49.4.613
		type 2	-	-
526 mm	430 mm	type 1	4	V 49.4.513
		type 2	-	-

### Cable roll magazine



suitable for roll width 80 mm, Ø 200 mm, convertible to roll width 80 mm, Ø 150 mm

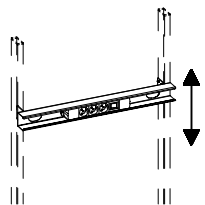
Suitable for frame width	Width	Ordering numbers cable roll magazine	cable roll holder
714 mm	618 mm	V 49.4.715	V 49.4.716
621 mm	525 mm	V 49.4.615	V 49.4.616
526 mm	430 mm	V 49.4.515	V 49.4.516

### Cable roll holder



removable bar Ø 18 mm, suitable for all current rolls

### Horizontal holding fixture for multiple socket strip

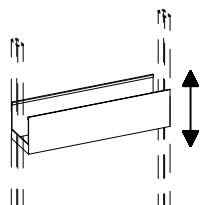


for lateral introduction of multiple socket strips, with two openings for feed-through of mains lines inclusive plug

Multiple socket strips see page 96 in this catalogue

Suitable for frame width	Width	Ordering numbers
714 mm	664 mm	V 49.4.717
621 mm	571 mm	V 49.4.617
526 mm	476 mm	V 49.4.517

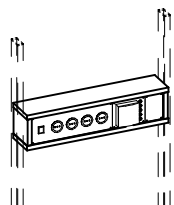
### Steel sheet trough



for storing working material, multiple socket strips and cables etc.

Suitable for frame width	Size (width x depth x height)	Ordering numbers
714 mm	618 x 160 x 160 mm	V 49.4.718
621 mm	525 x 160 x 160 mm	V 49.4.618
526 mm	430 x 160 x 160 mm	V 49.4.518

### Energy cockpit



for fitting energy insert boards act0, ordering of insert boards see page 42 - 49 in this catalogue

Suitable for frame width	Size (width x depth x height)	TE-units	Ordering numbers
714 mm	618 x 130 x 153 mm	113 TE	V 49.4.719.x
	618 x 320 x 153 mm		V 49.4.720.x
621 mm	525 x 130 x 153 mm	95 TE	V 49.4.619.x
	525 x 320 x 153 mm		V 49.4.620.x
526 mm	430 x 130 x 153 mm	76 TE	V 49.4.519.x
	430 x 320 x 153 mm		V 49.4.520.x

### Further mounting accessories

Swivelling technique and swivelling elements (page 92 - 94)

Bottle and cup holder, hooks and filing troughs (page 95)

Electric energy supply (page 96/97)

**varantec®mobile compact (part 4)** See varantec main catalogue page 174 - 177

**Caddymobil**

“x” please replace by the desired decor of the article.

(Example: V 49.5.101.4 for decor beech)

1 = light grey

2 = pale grey, EDB/ESD design

3 = maple

4 = beech

NB = usable width  
NT = usable depth

↑↓  
Infinitely variable  
in height

**Caddymobil**

inclusive inclinable shelf  
and lockable roller shutter cabinet.

**Order No.** V 49.5.101.x

Illustration with closed roller shutter cabinet

**Shelf**

Size 430 x 460 x 28 (width x depth x height)

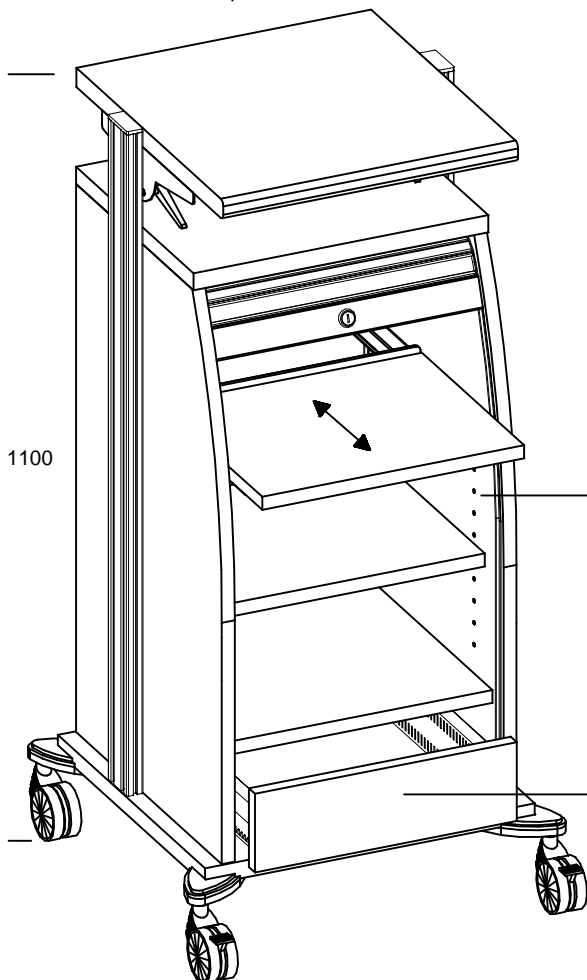
melamine-laminated with solid steel angles for fitting in the groove of the aluminium profile, with postforming rounding, inclinable to the front by 15°, inclusive 2 adjusting levers and front stopper edge.

**Caddymobil**

Size 481 x 460 x 1100 mm (width x depth x height)

Self-contained undercarriage with impact protection, solid base plate with 4 highly stressable steering rollers Ø 75 mm, 2 of them lockable, 2 aluminium foot profiles screwed with the side walls of the roller shutter cabinet to hold the shelf.

Illustration with opened roller shutter cabinet



460

481

**Lockable roller shutter cabinet**

Size: 430 x 460 x 850 mm (width x depth x height)  
adjustable pullout shelf with rear stopper edge,  
adjustable shelf board with rear stopper edge,  
non-detachable shelf board as constructional shelf board with  
rear stopper edge, steel drawer with wooden front,  
327 x 330 mm (usable width x usable depth),  
lockable roller shutter system, paint finish silver grey

**Drawer with single pullout**

Usable dimensions: 327 x 330 mm (usable width x usable depth)  
fully organisable with separating strips, compartment separators etc.,  
ordering numbers of the organisation elements  
see page 136 and page 30-33 resp. in this catalogue.

## Accessories (for all varantec®mobile compact)

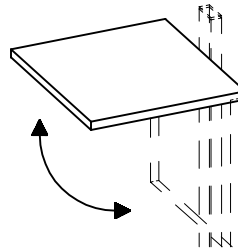
### Wiring duct Ø 30 mm



For fitting to the foot profile, cables can be let in and out at any height.

Suitable for frame height	Ordering numbers
780 mm	V 49.6.0703
1100 mm	V 49.6.1103
1300 mm	V 49.6.1303
1600 mm	V 49.6.1603

### Tilttable shelf



Size (width x depth x height)  
400 x 360 x 19 mm,  
as additional support for  
devices, printer etc.  
for lateral fitting to the foot  
profile

**Order No.** V 49.6.101.x

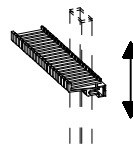
### Hose holder



with 3 storing possibilities  
for lateral fitting to the foot profile

**Order No.** V 49.6.102

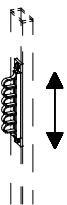
### Laboratory cord holder



with 21 supporting elements, 300 mm long  
for lateral fitting to the foot profile

**Order No.** V 49.6.103

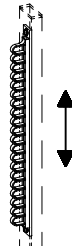
### Tool holder



with 5 holding points, 150 mm long  
for lateral fitting to the foot profile

**Order No.** V 49.6.104

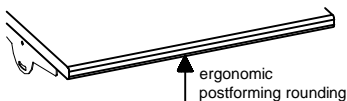
### Tool holder



with 19 holding points, 440 mm long  
for lateral fitting to the foot profile

**Order No.** V 49.6.105

### Option: Postforming rounding



ergonomic  
postforming rounding

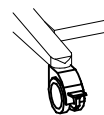
replaces a serial basic edge on  
table top and shelves  
(from page 150/151)  
**Order No.** V 49.6.115

### Option: Stopper edge



replaces the serial limiting bow on  
table tops and shelves  
(from page 151)  
**Order No.** V 49.6.116

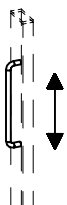
### Additional price for: conductive steering rollers



replaces the 4 serial steering rollers Ø 75 mm with  
basic frames  
(from page 150 and 156)

**Order No.** V 49.6.117

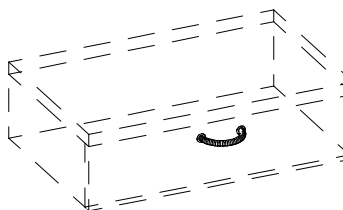
### Nicely shaped bow-type handle



for lateral fitting to the foot profile,  
as sliding handle

**Order No.** V 49.6.110

### Additional price for: elastic spring steel handle



replaces the serial bow-type handle of  
keyboard pullouts and drawer  
units

**Order No.** V 49.6.120

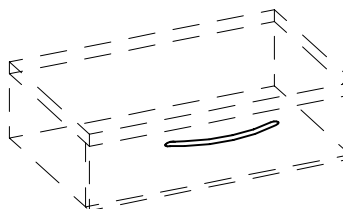
### High-quality segment handle



ideally suited for office combined with decor maple  
and beech  
for lateral fitting to the foot profile, as sliding handle

**Order No.** V 49.6.111

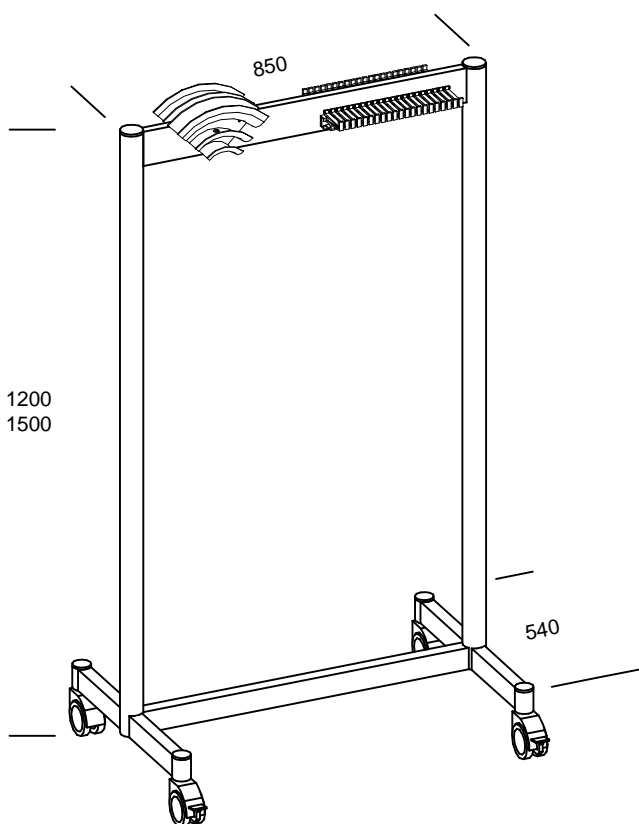
### Additional price for: high-quality segment handle



replaces the serial bow-type handle of  
keyboard pullouts and drawer  
units

**Order No.** V 49.6.121

**varantec®mobile - Measuring line trolleys**

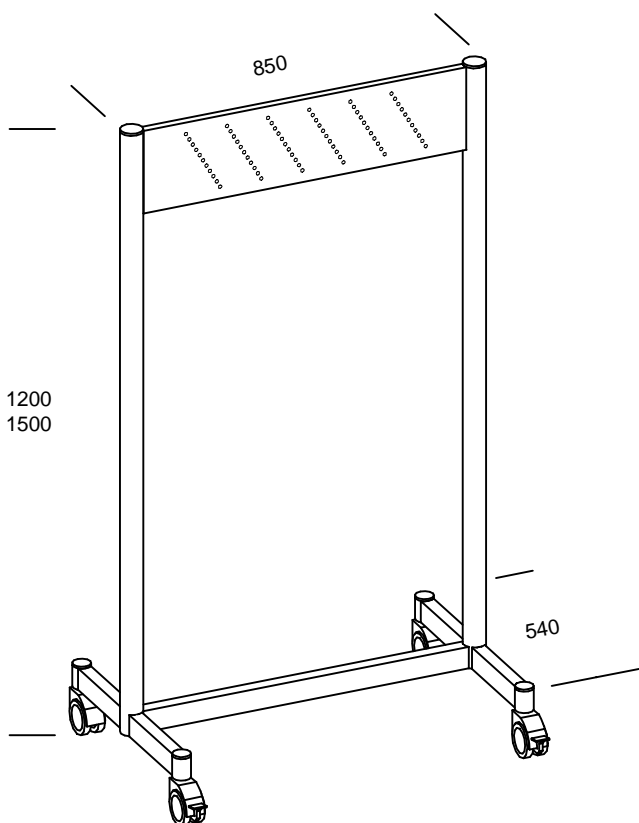


**Measuring line trolley**

Solid welded basic frame with 4 steering rollers Ø 75 mm, 2 of them lockable.

Holding rail on the front and back equipped with:  
 - 2 laboratory cord holders with 21 carrying elements, 300 mm long  
 - 2 hose holders with 3 storing points

Frame height 1200 mm      **Order No. V 50.1.12**  
 Frame height 1500 mm      **Order No. V 50.1.15**



**Measuring line trolley**

Solid welded basic frame with 4 steering rollers Ø 75 mm, 2 of them lockable.

Plate with boreholes Ø 7,9 mm, to hold 66 laboratory cords per side.

Frame height 1200 mm      **Order No. V 50.2.12**  
 Frame height 1500 mm      **Order No. V 50.2.15**

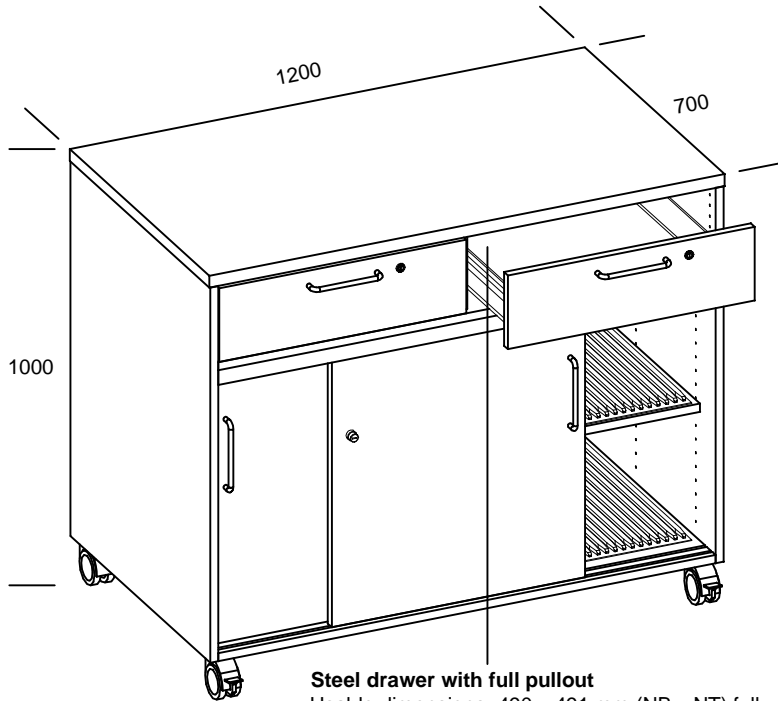
## varantec®mobile - Demonstration didactic trolley

"x" please replace by the desired decor of the article. (Example: V 50.3.101.1 for decor light grey)

1 = light grey

3 = maple

4 = beech



### Steel drawer with full pullout

Usable dimensions: 490 x 491 mm (NB x NT) fully organisable with separating strips, compartment dividers etc., ordering number of the organisation elements see page 136/137 in this catalogue.




### Demonstration didactic trolley

Corpus with 4 steering rollers Ø 75 mm, 2 of them lockable, at the top 2 lockable steel drawers,

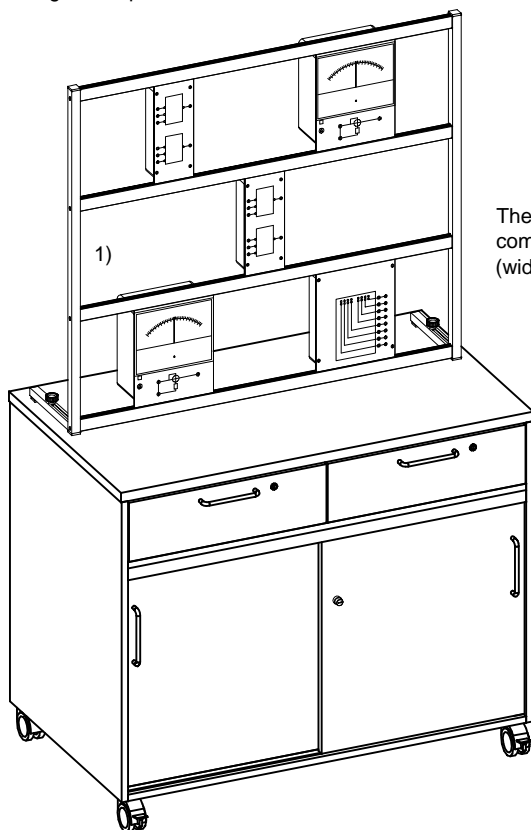
at the bottom lockable sliding door cabinet: 4 compartments covered with grooved mats for space-saving and safe storage of DIN A4 experimenting plates.

Inclusive bow-type handles

**Order No. V 50.3.101.x**

Option: Top panel with postforming rounding (no additional price)	Additional price for: elastic spring steel handle	Additional price for: high-quality segment handle
		
replaces the serial basic edge	replaces all serial bow-type handles on the demonstration trolley	replaces all serial bow-type handles on the demonstration trolley
<b>Order No. V 50.3.102</b>	<b>Order No. V 50.3.103</b>	<b>Order No. V 50.3.104</b>

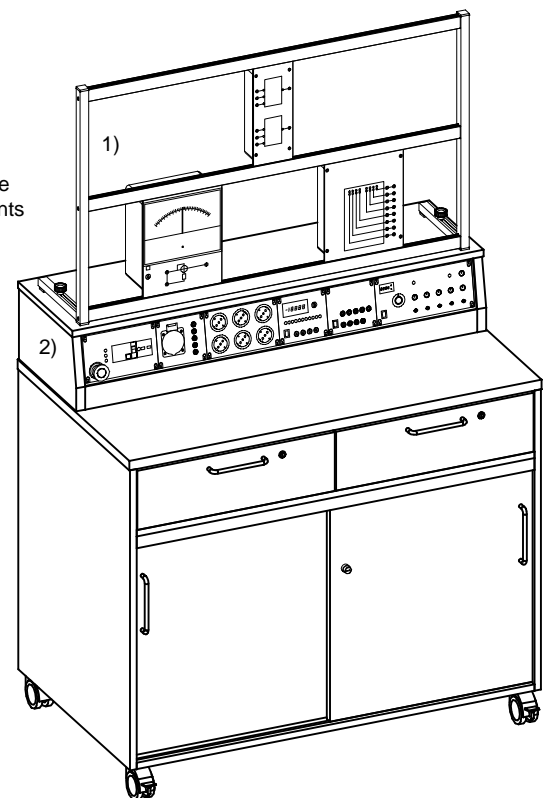
Design examples::



The demonstration didactic trolley can be combined with many varantec components (width of table top 1200 mm)

1) Experimenting frame on page 82

2) Table attachments on page 58/59

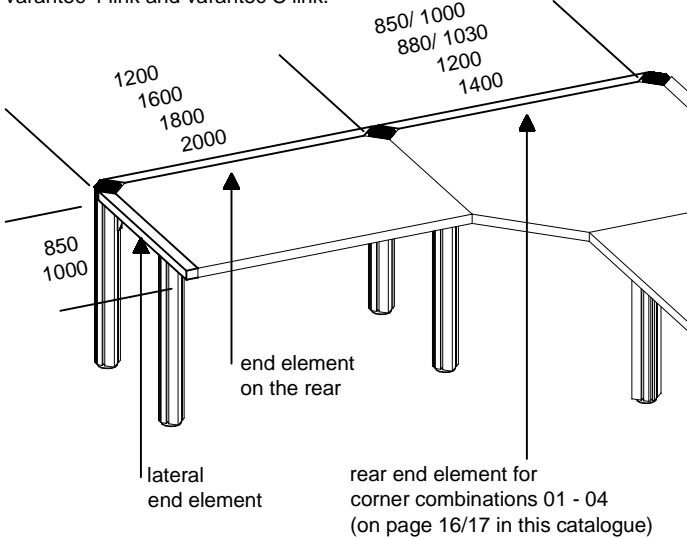




## Accessories for tables

“x” please replace by the short number of the desired worktop, see page 14 in this catalogue.  
 (Example: V4L 51.1.8.09 for a lateral end module suitable for a Tech-board 70 mm)

**End elements** (see varantec main catalogue page 10)  
 for solutions which are flush with the wall with the table series  
 varantec 4 link and varantec C link.



**Lateral end element** (1 pc.)

Table series	table depth	Ordering numbers
varantec 4 link	850 mm	V4L 51.1.8.x
	1000 mm	V4L 51.1.1.x
varantec C link	850 mm	VCL 51.1.8.x
	1000 mm	VCL 51.1.1.x

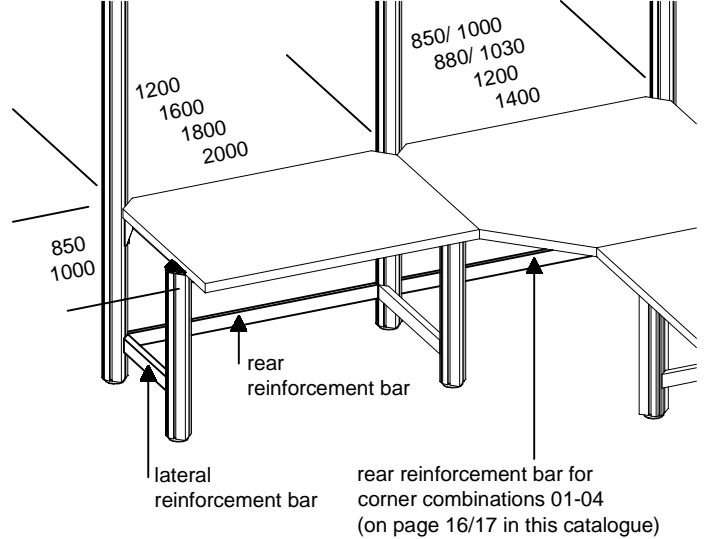
**Rear end element** (1 pc.)

Table series	Table width	Ordering numbers
varantec 4 link	1200 mm	V4L 51.2.12.x
	1600 mm	V4L 51.2.16.x
	1800 mm	V4L 51.2.18.x
	2000 mm	V4L 51.2.20.x

**Rear end element for corner combinations** (1 pc.)

Table series	Combination form	Table width	Ordering numbers
varantec 4 link	01	850 mm	V4L 51.3.18.x
		1000 mm	V4L 51.3.11.x
	02	880 mm	V4L 51.3.28.x
		1030 mm	V4L 51.3.21.x
	03	1200 mm	V4L 51.3.31.x
	04	1400 mm	V4L 51.3.41.x

**Reinforcement bars**  
 for particularly heavy loads



**Lateral reinforcement bar** (1 pc.)

Table series	table depth	Ordering numbers
varantec 4 link	850 mm	V4L 51.4.8
	1000 mm	V4L 51.4.1
varantec 4 classic	850 mm	V4C 51.4.8
	1000 mm	V4C 51.4.1

**Rear reinforcement bar** (1 pc.)

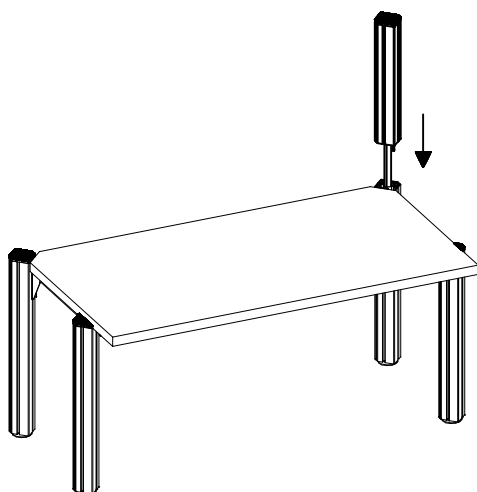
Table series	Table width	Ordering numbers
varantec 4 link varantec C link	1200 mm	VL 51.5.12
	1600 mm	VL 51.5.16
	1800 mm	VL 51.5.18
	2000 mm	VL 51.5.20
varantec 4 classic varantec C classic	1200 mm	VC 51.5.12
	1600 mm	VC 51.5.16
	1800 mm	VC 51.5.18
	2000 mm	VC 51.5.20

**Rear reinforcement bar for corner combinations** (1 pc.)

Table series	Combination form	Table width	Ordering numbers
varantec 4 link	01	850 mm	V4L 51.6.18
		1000 mm	V4L 51.6.11
	02	880 mm	V4L 51.6.28
		1030 mm	V4L 51.6.21
	03	1200 mm	V4L 51.6.31
	04	1400 mm	V4L 51.6.41

**Heightening adapter** (see varantec main catalogue page 19)

- are attached to available varantec system foot profiles
- allow the subsequent extension of the system
- varantec system foot profiles can endlessly be led to the top

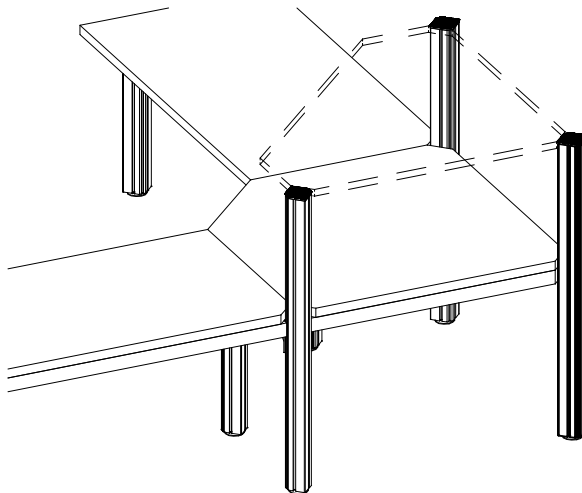


For heightening from	to	Ordering numbers (1 pc.)
780 mm	1000 mm	V 51.7.0710
	1300 mm	V 51.7.0713
	1600 mm	V 51.7.0716
	1800 mm	V 51.7.0718
	2000 mm	V 51.7.0720
	2200 mm	V 51.7.0722
	ceiling height*	V 51.7.0700
1300 mm	1600 mm	V 51.7.1316
	1800 mm	V 51.7.1318
	2000 mm	V 51.7.1320
	2200 mm	V 51.7.1322
	ceiling height*	V 51.7.1300
1600 mm	1800 mm	V 51.7.1618
	2000 mm	V 51.7.1620
	2200 mm	V 51.7.1622
	ceiling height*	V 51.7.1600
1800 mm	2000 mm	V 51.7.1820
	2200 mm	V 51.7.1822
	ceiling height*	V 51.7.1800
2000 mm	2200 mm	V 51.7.2022
	ceiling height*	V 51.7.2000
2200 mm	ceiling height*	V 51.7.2200

\*Please indicate the desired ceiling height

**Additional price for a heightened foot profile**

- varantec system foot profiles will be replaced by higher foot profiles
- not for the later extension
- varantec system foot profiles can endlessly be led to the top


**The additional price for a heightened foot profile is applied as follows:**

- with corner combinations form 01 - 04 of the table series varantec 4 link (on page 16/17) for linking shelves, cockpits etc.
- for heightening a foot profile up to the ceiling

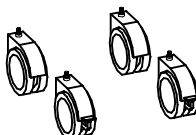
Total height of the rear foot profile	Ordering numbers (additional price per foot)
1000 mm	V 51.8.0710
1300 mm	V 51.8.0713
1600 mm	V 51.8.0716
1800 mm	V 51.8.0718
2000 mm	V 51.8.0720
2200 mm	V 51.8.0722
ceiling height*	V 51.8.0700

\* Please indicate the desired ceiling height

**Steering roller set**

consisting of 4 steering rollers Ø 125 mm, 2 of them lockable, overall height 149 mm.

For the movable design of a varantec table



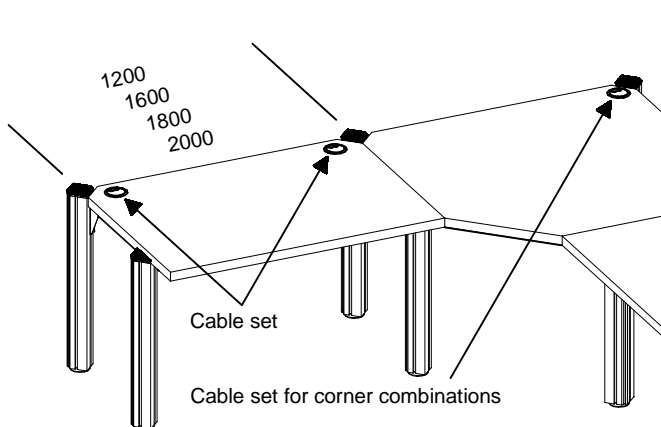
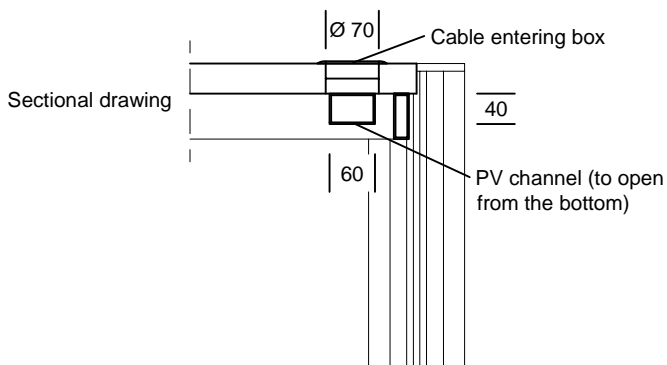
Design	Ordering numbers
not conductive	V 51.9.101
conductive	V 51.9.102

## Accessories for tables / electrification

### Cable set (see varantec main catalogue page 29)

PVC channel on the underside and 2 cable entering box  $\varnothing$  70 mm, embedded in the table top (for corner combinations with 1 box)

for tables without cable flap (table type design 1)



#### Cable set

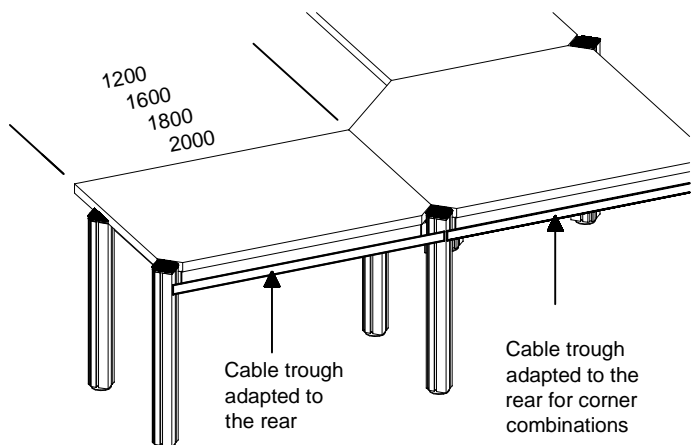
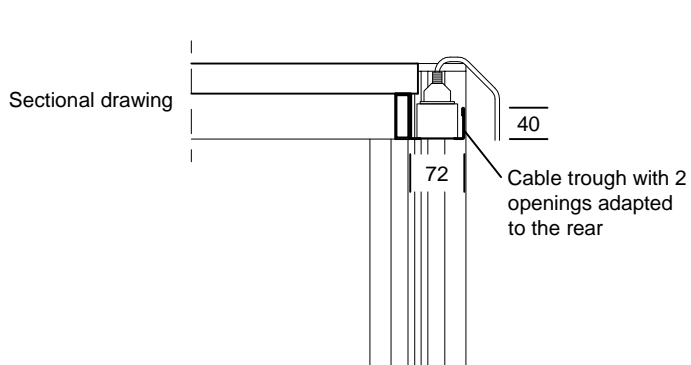
Table series	Table width	Ordering numbers
varantec 4 link varantec C link	1200 mm	VL 52.1.12
	1600 mm	VL 52.1.16
	1800 mm	VL 52.1.18
	2000 mm	VL 52.1.20
varantec 4 classic varantec C classic	1200 mm	VC 52.1.12
	1600 mm	VC 52.1.16
	1800 mm	VC 52.1.18
	2000 mm	VC 52.1.20

**Cable set  
for corner combinations**

**Ordering numbers**  
V 52.2.101

### Cable trough adapted to the rear (see varantec main catalogue page 29)

Cable trough made of sheet steel with 2 openings for feedthrough of mains lines inclusive plug



#### Cable trough adapted to the rear

Table series	Table width	Ordering numbers
varantec 4 link	1200 mm	V4L 52.3.12
	1600 mm	V4L 52.3.16
	1800 mm	V4L 52.3.18
	2000 mm	V4L 52.3.20
varantec 4 classic varantec C link varantec C classic	1200 mm	V 52.3.12
	1600 mm	V 52.3.16
	1800 mm	V 52.3.18
	2000 mm	V 52.3.20

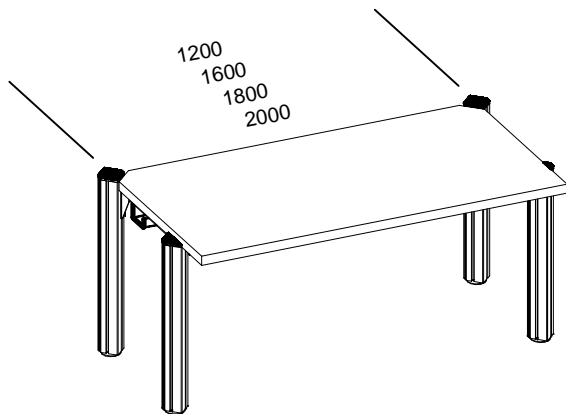
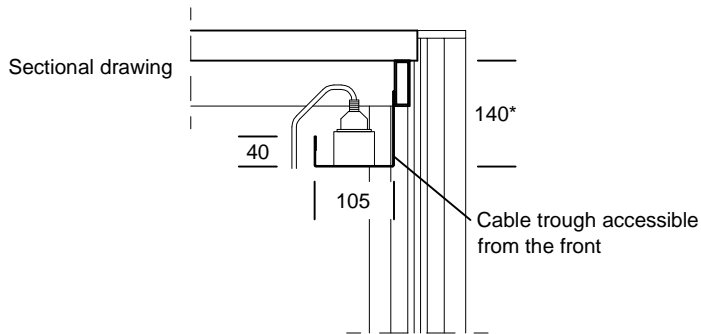
**Cable trough adapted to the rear  
for corner combinations**

**Ordering numbers**  
V 52.4.101

### Cable trough, accessible from the front

Cable trough made of sheet steel, to hold a high volume of cables and multiple socket strips, accessible from the front, laterally open for optimal wiring.

for tables without cable flap (table type design 1)



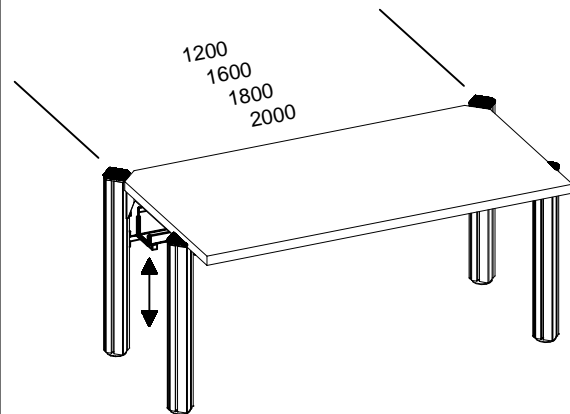
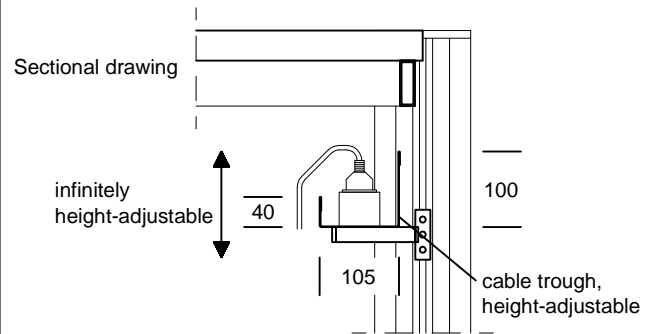
### Cable trough, accessible from the front

Table series	Table width	Ordering numbers
varantec 4 link varantec C link	1200 mm	VL 52.5.12
	1600 mm	VL 52.5.16
	1800 mm	VL 52.5.18
	2000 mm	VL 52.5.20
varantec 4 classic varantec C classic	1200 mm	VC 52.5.12
	1600 mm	VC 52.5.16
	1800 mm	VC 52.5.18
	2000 mm	VC 52.5.20

\*140 mm height with worktops of 30 mm and 40 mm thickness  
130 mm height with worktops of 70 mm thickness

### Cable trough, height adjustable (see varantec main catalogue page 135 )

Cable trough made of sheet steel, to hold a high volume of cables and multiple socket strips, for connection to two system foot profiles, infinitely height-adjustable.



### Cable trough, height adjustable

Table series	Table width	Ordering numbers
varantec 4 link varantec C link	1200 mm	VL 52.6.12
	1600 mm	VL 52.6.16
	1800 mm	VL 52.6.18
	2000 mm	VL 52.6.20
varantec 4 classic varantec C classic	1200 mm	VC 52.6.12
	1600 mm	VC 52.6.16
	1800 mm	VC 52.6.18
	2000 mm	VC 52.6.20

**Accessories for tables / electrification**

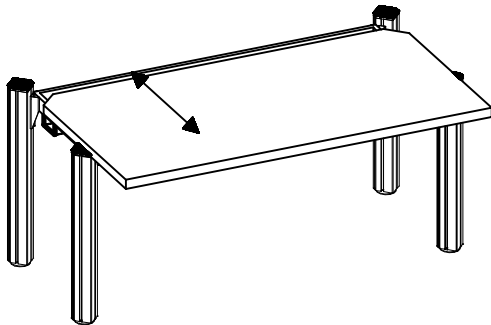
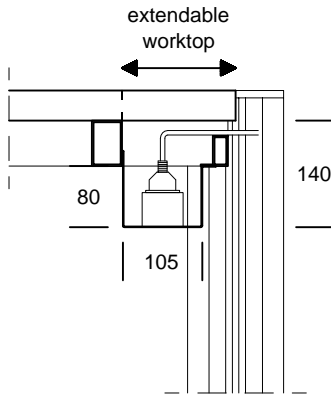
**Additional price for an extendable worktop inclusive deep cable trough**

(see varantec main catalogue page 29)

By pressing a push-button the worktop is unlocked and can easily be moved to the front. Inclusive deep cable trough made of sheet steel to hold high volumes of cable and multiple socket strips, laterally open for optimal wiring.

for tables without cable flap (table type design 1)

sectional drawing



**Additional price for an extendable worktop**

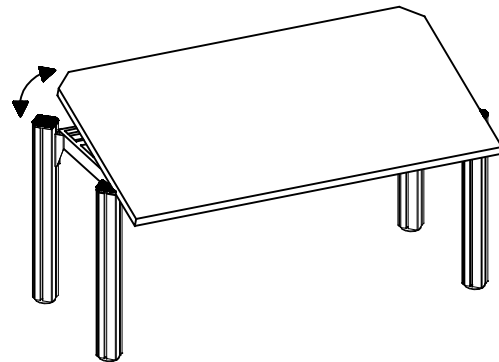
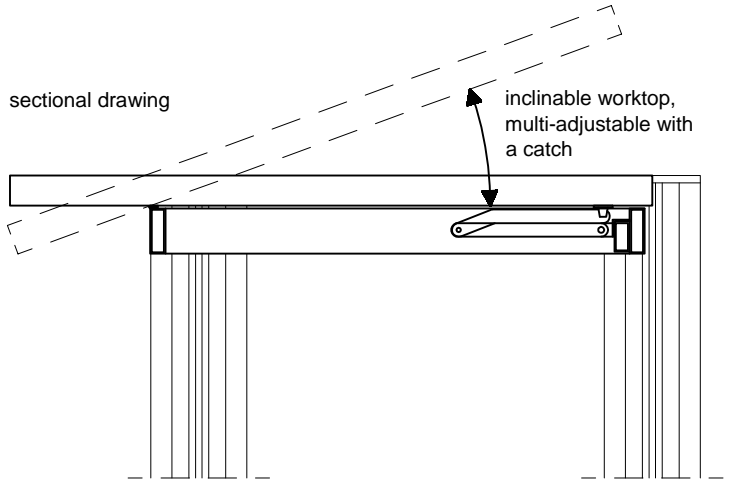
**Order No.**  
V 53.1.101

**Additional price for an inclinable worktop**

The worktop is multi-adjustable by means of a catch. The frame design is changed with this table type: in the front area the steel edge is flush with the front edge of the two aluminium system foot profiles, in the rear area there is an additional edge to which both the height adjusters are mounted.

for tables without cable flap (table type design 1)

sectional drawing



**Additional price for an inclinable worktop**

**Order No.**  
V 53.1.102

**Cable entering box**

made of plastics, colour light grey, with spring-loaded rotatable segment in the lid. To feed cables with plugs through, the lid can be removed and will then be clipped again to the outer ring.

Ø 50 mm



Ø 70 mm



Ø (usable dimension)	Cable cutout	Ordering numbers
50 mm	15 x 30 mm	V 53.2.101
70 mm	20 x 45 mm	V 53.2.102

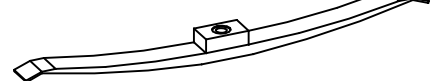
**Cable clip**

made of plastic, colour grey, for the quick and clear laying of cables, easily mountable underneath the worktop/shelf, solid bow with gripper lip, optionally with one or two gripper lips.

1 gripper lip



2 gripper lips



Design	Number	Ordering numbers
1-lippig	10 pcs.	V 53.2.105
2-lippig	10 pcs.	V 53.2.106

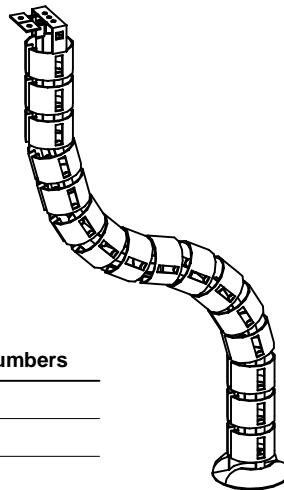
## Electrification - Other

### Flexible energy chain

See varantec main catalogue page 135

Made of plastics, colour optionally black or white aluminium, for guiding the cables with plug vertically from the floor to the table top.

Cable guiding Ø 60 mm consisting of several individual members inclusive table top adapter and base.



For maximum height	Colour	Ordering numbers
815 mm	black	V 53.2.111
	white aluminium	V 53.2.112
1280 mm	white aluminium	V 53.2.113

### Additional parts for electrification

Additional part	Specification	Ordering numbers
Mains supply	one-phase inclusive fivefold distribution	V 53.3.101
	three-phase inclusive fivefold distribution	V 53.3.102
Additional distributing cabinet	one-phase fivefold	V 53.3.103
	three-phase fivefold	V 53.3.104
Mains supply cable	one-phase with Schuko socket	V 53.3.105
	three-phase with CEE plug	V 53.3.106
Connection cable	one-phase to the next table	V 53.3.107
	three-phase to the next table	V 53.3.108
Mains adapter connector	one-phase for connection to fivefold distribution	V 53.3.109
	three-phase for connection to fivefold distribution	V 53.3.110
Mains transfer socket	one-phase	V 53.3.111
	three-phase	V 53.3.112
Sliding rails, 1 pair	for cockpits, attachments and 19 inch racks 360 mm deep	V 53.3.113
	for cockpits and attachments 500 mm deep	V 53.3.114
	for PC pedestal 649 mm deep	V 53.3.115
	for PC pedestal 779 mm deep	V 53.3.116
Fastening kit	for 19 inch slide-in items, each consisting of 4 screws, spring nuts and washers	V 53.3.117

### Other articles

### See ABZ catalogue page

Soft PVC mats for table tops	78
Laboratory accessories (BNC cable, laboratory cable etc.)	79
EGB working place equipment	80/ 81
Visitor chairs, range Leanos	83
Laboratory chairs, range Leanos	84
Fabric covers for models Leanos	85
Working chair programme Sintec for production	86
Swivel chair, swivel stool, leaning aids	87

## Sliding blocks for varantec®aluminium system foot profile

See varantec main catalogue page 18/19

### The varantec®aluminium system foot profile

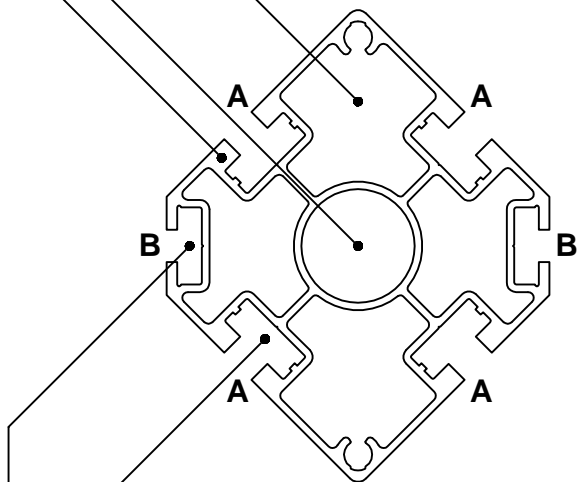
**Reinforced wall thickness**  
for supporting high loads

**Central pipe**

Supporting structure for worktops, attachments and cockpits.  
Coupling place for monitors, organisation aids and lighting.

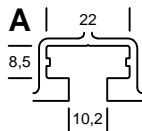
**Cable chamber**

Four generously designed cable chambers for holding compressed air lines, message and data lines, mains cables and further communication lines.



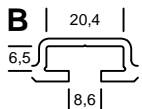
**Large profile groove A**

for the solid connection of work tops, shelves, cockpits and all system components at any height.



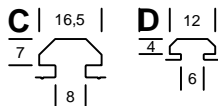
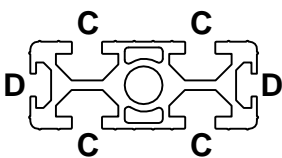
**Profile groove B**

for the flexible adaption of all current components such as system channel, monitor swivel arm etc.

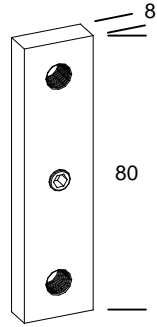


**The aluminium profile 60 x 23 mm**

- usable as horizontal aluminium supporting rail see page 107 in this catalogue
- usable as system foot profile see page 22 in the ABZ catalogue (The consistent economic working place system from A to Z)



**Sliding block 1**

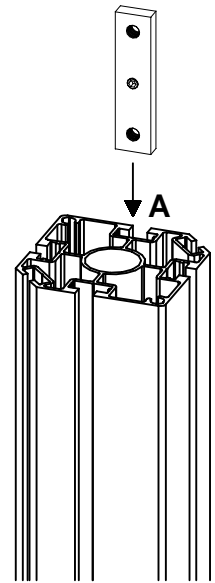


for profile groove A

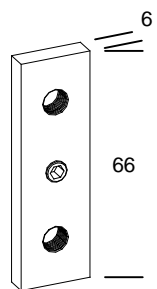
thread M8

**Order No.**  
V 54.1.101

for supporting heavy system components such as steel frames for table tops, cockpits etc.



**Sliding block 2**

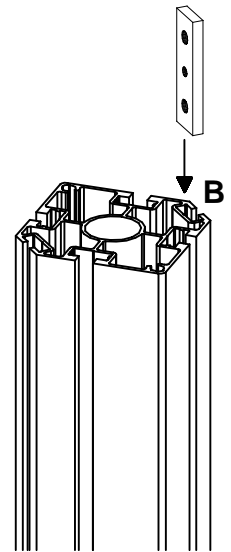


for profile groove B

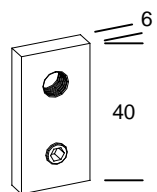
thread M8

**Order No.**  
V 54.2.101

for supporting heavy system components such as cockpits etc.



**Sliding block 3**

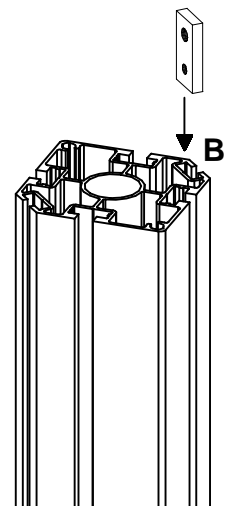


for profile groove B

thread M8

**Order No.**  
V 54.3.101

for supporting heavy system components such as shelves, system channels etc.



### Sliding block 4



**for profile groove A**

thread M6                      thread M8

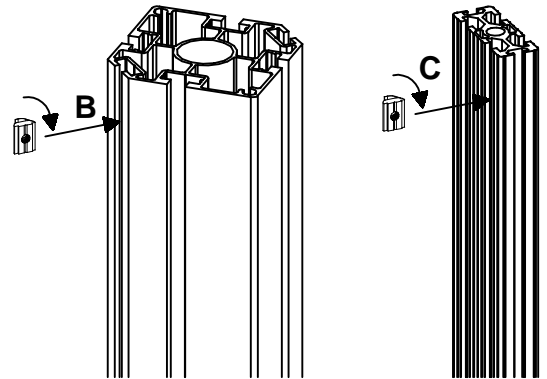
**Order No.**                      **Order No.**  
V 54.4.101                      V 54.4.102

**for profile groove B or C**

thread M6                      thread M8

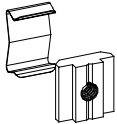
**Order No.**                      **Order No.**  
V 54.4.103                      V 54.4.104

for supporting all system components  
for later fitting in the groove



### Sliding block 5

inclusive spring (being a mounting and positioning aid, sliding blocks are also usable without spring)



**for profile groove A**

thread M6                      thread M8

**Order No.**                      **Order No.**  
V 54.5.101                      V 54.5.102

**for profile groove B or C**

thread M6                      thread M8

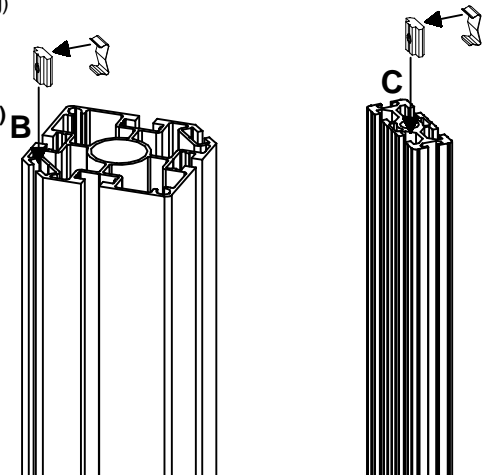
**Order No.**                      **Order No.**  
V 54.5.103                      V 54.5.104

**for profile groove D (without spring)**

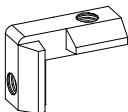
thread M4                      thread M5

**Order No.**                      **Order No.**  
V 54.5.105                      V 54.5.106

for supporting all system components such as  
universal adapter, mounting accessories etc.



### Angular sliding block 6



**for profile groove B or C**

thread M6

**Order No.**  
V 54.6.101

**for profile groove B/D or C/D**

thread M5

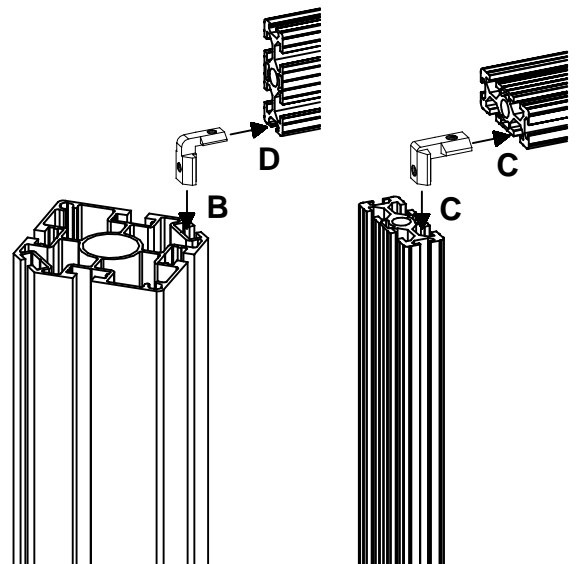
**Order No.**  
V 54.6.102

**for profile groove D**

thread M5

**Order No.**  
V 54.6.103

for supporting all system components such as  
horizontal aluminium holding rails etc.





## Index A - C

<b>A</b>			
A3 filing element	114		
A3 information board	94		
A4 attachments	59, 61		
A4 cockpits	71, 72, 78-80		
A4 experimenting frames	82, 83, 146, 154		
A4 filing element	114		
A4 information board	94		
AC voltage supplies, one-phase and three-phase	43, 44		
Accessories for 19 inch cabinets	139-141		
Accessories for drawer unit	29		
Accessories for LAN tables	103		
Accessories for metal cabinets	37		
Accessories for perforated sheet metal walls	83, 89		
Accessories for tables	160-164		
Accessories for the assembly world	86-99		
Accessories for varantec mobile alto and compact	146, 147, 149, 154, 155, 157		
Active light grid	41		
actio insert board programme	42 - 49		
Additional inserts for steel drawers	33		
Additional parts for electrification	165		
Additional parts for electrification	165		
Additional swivel arm	92		
Add-module transfer system varantec fix	100		
Add-on cabinet varantec pro and select	123 - 125		
Add-on element partition wall system varantec vent	115		
Adhesive plate for cables	140		
All-rounder multi-functional pullout	103.1		
Aluminium cabinet system varantec select	123-137		
Aluminium energy channel, horizontal	40.1		
Aluminium energy channel, vertical	97		
Aluminium foot profile	166		
Aluminium functional profile	54, 55, 146, 154		
Aluminium holding rail	104, 105, 107, 166		
Aluminium profile adapted to the rear of system channels	40		
Aluminium profile on system channels	40		
Aluminium rise-and-fall pendant lamp	87		
Aluminium swivel lamp	87		
Aluminium system foot profile varantec	161, 166		
Aluminium transfer system varantec fix	100, 101		
Aluminium working place lamps	87		
Angle adapter	98		
Anti-glare lighting	41		
Anti-static working places	14, 15		
Articulated vises	98		
Assembly cantilever arm	86		
Assembly carriage	142, 146, 147, 150, 154, 155		
Assembly rail, tech-edge	14, 15		
Assembly system components	86-101		
Assembly tables with integrated transfer system	101		
Assembly tables	86-97		
Attachments 19 inch/3 HE -9 HE, inclined	58 - 62		
Attachments 19 inch/3 HE -9 HE, straight	58 - 61		
Attachments 19 inch/3 HE swivelling	85		
Attachments 19 inch/3 HE, 6 HE, retractable	84		
Attachments actio swivelling	85		
Attachments actio	58		
Attachments combined 19 inch	58 - 61		
Attachments DIN A4	59, 61		
<b>B</b>			
Balancer	86		
Ball roller table for transfer systems	101		
Ballast, electronic and conventional	41, 87		
Base plate for 19 inch cabinets	138		
Base plate for varantec mobile	142, 148, 150		
Basic board	14, 15,		
Basic cabinets varantec pro and select	123-125		
Basic cabinets	116 - 119		
Basic element partition wall system varantec Vent	115		
Basic equipment space	20, 28		
Basic frames varantec mobile	142, 148, 150		
Basic module transfer system varantec fix	100		
Basic module varantec MAX	102		
Basic swivel arm	92		
Basic system components	20-33, 38-55		
Basic tables furniture system varantec 4	4-15		
Basic tables furniture system varantec C	4-15		
Beech interlock board	14, 15		
Beech multiplex board	14, 15, 37		
Beech office board	14, 15, 108-113		
Bistro tables	113		
Blinds for office area	111, 115		
Board for perforated sheet metal wall	89		
Boat table	112		
Bookend	114		
Bottle holder	95		
Bottom shelf for rack	50-53, 128, 129		
Bow-type handle	20-28, 116-122, 131, 135, 149, 157, 159		
Box for small parts	90, 91		
Boxes	90, 91		
Brush covering, lateral for varantec MAX	102		
Bus coupling field	49		
<b>C</b>			
Cabinet corpuses basic cabinets	116, 118		
Cabinet corpuses tall cabinets	124, 125		
Cabinet equipment basic cabinets	117, 119, 122		
Cabinet equipment tall cabinets and top cabinets	126, 137		
Cabinet interior lamp	140		
Cabinet system 19 inch varantec 19	138-141		
Cabinet system varantec pro and select	123-137		
Cabinet wall system example of configuration	123		
Cabinets 19 inch	138-141		
Cabinets with metal drawers	36		
Cabinets with sheet steel drawers	36, 37		
Cabinets with wooden drawers	20-29, 116-119, 123-133		
Cabinets	116-137		
Cable adhesive plate	140		
Cable chambers	166		
Cable channel system varantec MAX	102, 103		
Cable channels design 1 and 2	5		
Cable clip	164		
Cable comb	94		
Cable connectors	140		
Cable entering box	164		
Cable flap 180°	5, 10, 11		
Cable flap 90° with brush	5, 12, 13		
Cable flap, retractable	103.2		
Cable management	102, 103, 103.1, 103.2		
Cable roll holder	95, 147, 155		
Cable roll magazine	147, 155		
Cable set	162		
Cable trough adapted to the rear	162		
Cable trough, height-variable	163		
Cable trough, on the rear	162		
Cable trough, on the underside	5, 15, 163, 164		
Cable troughs	5, 15, 147, 155, 162-164		
Caddymobil trolley of model range compact	156		
Central partition wall for tall cabinets	128		
Central partition wall in DIN A4 attachments and Ceramic laboratory table top for wet laboratories	14, 15		
Chart holder	94		
Chromium-plated circular feet	112, 113		
Circuit board holding fixture	98		
Circular buffer 360° small parts	40, 54		
Circular foot table	112, 113		
Clamping lever	50		
Clamping technique for height adjustment	56		
classic tables, legs put inward on all sides	4-19		
Cloakroom equipment	123, 130		
CMOS processing (EGB tables)	14-15		
Cockpit in-line/circular process control places	104, 105		
Cockpit trolley model range alto	142, 145		
Cockpit trolley model range compact	150, 153		
Cockpits 19 inch/3 HE - 9 HE, straight, inclined	65-69, 75-77		
Cockpits 19 inch/3 HE inclinable	72		
Cockpits actio	64, 147, 155		
Cockpits combined 19 inch	69, 70		
Cockpits DIN A4	71, 72, 78-80		
Cockpits for corner combinations	74-81		
Cockpits for modular tables	64-72		
Combination of lighting systems highlight and sensolight	41		
Combination of two basic cabinets or side boards on top of each other	122		
Combination tables	16-19		
Combined attachments 19 inch	58-61		
Combined cockpits 19 inch	69, 70		
Compact drawer system A4	116, 117, 136		
Compact free-form table	111		
Compartment dividers, partition plates for drawers	30, 37, 137		
Complete module varanec MAX	102		
Compressed air coupling at the mounting cantilever arm	86		
Compressed air hose spiral	86		
Compressed air outlet	48		
Compressed air preparation	89		
Compressed air supply rail	86		
Compressed air supply system	86, 89		
Compressed air tools, connection	86		
Conductive cabinet systems	116-131, 134		
Conductive device attachments	58-61		
Conductive device cockpits	64-72, 74-81		
Conductive drawer units	20-29		
Conductive filing boards	50-53		
Conductive worktops	14, 15		
Conference and meeting tables	112, 113		
Conference table model boat	112		
Conference table, large	112		
Conference tables	19, 112, 113		
Connection compressed air tools	86		
Contact-free switching erfi sensolight	41		
Continuity tester	49		
Control module for foldaway tables	84		
Control module, electronic locking system	35		
Control places varantec process	104, 105		
Conventional ballast	41, 87		
Corner attachments	60, 61		
Corner cockpits 3 HE-6 HE straight/inclined	75-77		
Corner cockpits DIN A4	78-80		
Corner cockpits on the rear with pointed corner	81		
Corner cockpits on the rear with slanted corner	74-80		
Corner cockpits	74-81		
Corner combinations	16-19		

## Index C - K

Corner filing boards	52, 53	Electromotive foldaway tables	84	Functional components	40, 54
Corner system channels	39	Electromotive height adjustment	57	Functional surface for monitors/flat screens	106
Counter operation	48	Electronic ballast	41, 87	<b>G</b>	
CPU support, extendable	103	Electronic locking system	35	General locking system	34, 35
Crank drive	57	Electrotechnology system components	58-61, 64-81	Glass element partition wall system	
C-shaped foot table system varantec C	4-19	Embedded flat screen with glass plate	106	varantec vent	115
Cup holder	95	Embedded transport system	101	Glazed doors for pedestals	29
<b>D</b>		Emergency stop push-button	42	Glazed wing door cabinets	118, 119, 123-127
Data socket	49	Empty boards 19 inch	141	Grooved base plate for 19 inch cabinets	138
Datamobile model range alto	142-144	End element for link table	160	Grooved mat cabinet	123-129, 159
Datamobile model range compact	150-152	End module, lateral for varantec MAX	102	Group working places	4
Daylight regulation, erfi-sensolight technology	41	End segment for conference tables	112	Guiding unit for experimenting frame	83
DC voltage supplies	46, 47	End stopper	100		
Decades	49	Energy and auxiliary devices	49	<b>H</b>	
Decor beech, office board	14, 15, 108-113	Energy attachments acto	58	Hand crank, stowable	57
Decor maple, office board	14, 15, 108-113	Energy attachments with cable flap		Handle decor	20
Decors	14, 15, 20	for LAN tables	103	Handles	20, 28, 29, 122, 135, 149, 157, 159
Deep cable troughs up to 160 mm	5, 15, 163	Energy chain	165	Heavy-load storage shelf for 19 inch cabinet	141
Demonstration didactic trolley	159	Energy channel aluminium, horizontal	40.1	Height adjusters for vises	99
Depth-variable holding rail for		Energy channel aluminium, vertical	97	Height adjustment by means of hand crank	57
visual storage boxes	91, 147, 155	Energy cockpits acto	64, 147, 155	Height adjustment electromotive	57
Depth-variable suspended drawer unit	63	Energy insert board programme acto	42-49	Height-adjustable worktops	56, 57
Design type style	20, 28, 29	Energy supply chain for LAN tables	103	Heightened foot profile	161
Desks	4-7, 112, 113	Energy supply	96, 97, 147, 155	Heightening adapters, invisible	161
Device attachments 19 inch/3 HE - 9 HE,		Energy-saving erfi sensolight	41	Height-variable cable troughs	163
straight, inclined	58-62	Equipment line link and classic	4-19	Height-variable worktops	56, 57
Device cockpits 19 inch/3HE - 9 HE,		erfi aluminium transfer system		highlight, innovative lighting system	41
straight, inclined	64-72, 74-81	varantec fix	100, 101	highlink software	47, 48
Device cockpits 19 inch/3HE, inclinable	72	erfi sensolight, sensory controlled		Holder for cordless screw driver	40, 54
Device driver LabVIEW	47, 48	lighting system	41	Holding fixtures for multiple socket strips	96, 147, 155
Device platform	40	Ergonomic footrests	95	Holding fixtures for storage bins and	
Device racks 19 inch	63	Ergonomic spring steel handle	20, 29, 122, 135, 139	boxes, tongue-shaped	90, 146, 154
Device software highlink	47, 48	Ergonomic working places	56, 57	Holding fixtures for visual storage boxes	
Device trolley	142, 145, 150, 153	Experimenting frames DIN A4	82, 83, 146, 154	91, 146, 147, 154, 155	
Device trolleys 19 inch series alto	142, 145	Extendable CPU support for server	103	Holding frame for visual storage boxes	93
Device trolleys 19 inch series compact	150, 153	Extendable worktop with cable channel	164	Holding rail for visual storage boxes	
Didactic experimenting trolley	159	Extension arm for flat screen holder	107	91, 146, 147, 154, 156	
Didactic system components	82-83, 124-149, 134, 159	<b>F</b>		Hooks	89, 95
Dimmer function erfi sensolight	41	Fastening kit for 19 inch cabinets	139	Horizontal aluminium holding rail for	
DIN A3 filing elements	114	Fastening kit for 19 inch slide-in elements	140	flat screens	104, 105, 107, 166
DIN A3 information board	94	Fastening kit for perforated sheet steel wall	83	Horizontal aluminium profile for storage	
DIN A4 attachments	59, 61	Feet put backward	4	bins and boxes, tongue-shaped	90, 146, 154
DIN A4 cockpits	59, 61, 71, 72, 78-80	Feet put inward on all sides	4-19	Horizontal cable channel system	
DIN A4 experimenting frames	82, 83, 146, 154	File tap for steel drawers	31, 137	varantec MAX	102, 103
DIN A4 filing elements	114	Filing cabinets	123-135	Horizontal holding fixture for multiple	
DIN A4 information board	94	Fixed voltage sources	46	socket strips	96, 147, 155
Direct laminated worktops	14, 15	Flat screen holder type 1, 2, 3	107	Hose holder	94, 149, 157
Distributing block	165	Floor-mounted 19 inch pedestals	24	H-shaped base	100
Diversity of shapes of worktops	108-111	Floor-mounted drawer pedestals	24, 25	<b>I</b>	
Double swivel arm	92	Floor-mounted PC pedestals	25	Inclinable 19 inch device cockpits 3 HE	72
Drawer inserts	30-33, 37, 136, 137	Flush-mounted system components		Inclinable filing board	51
Drawer unit for double usage	20-35, 63	4-19, 50-53, 64-80		Inclinable worktop	164
Drawer unit programme	20-25, 63	Foldaway tables, electromotive	84	Inclined 19 inch device attachments	58-61
Drawers for 19 inch cabinets	141	Foot profile for partition wall	115	Inclined 19 inch device cockpits	65-69, 75-77
Drawers for basic cabinets	117, 119	Foot profile varantec	161, 166	Information board DIN A4 and DIN A3	94
Drawers for drawer unit range	20-29	Footrests, ergonomic	95	Infrared technology, electric locking system	35
Drawers for metal cabinets	36	Form filing set for steel drawers	32	In-line basic cabinets, in-line add-on cabinets	
Drawers for tall cabinets	131-133	Four-leg table system varantec	4-19	and in-line end cabinets	123-133
Drawers for varantec mobile	144, 152, 156, 159	Frame construction	5, 6, 8, 10, 12	Inner segment conference table	112
Drawers with full pullouts		Frameless fully glazed doors	126, 127	Insert board programme acto	42-49
29, 118, 122, 131-133, 144, 152, 150		Free-form table 135°	110	Integration of monitors and flat screens	106, 107
Drawers with partial pullouts (single pullout)		Free-form table compact	111	Integration of servers	103
20, 36, 116, 152, 156		Free-form table L	109	Interface field	49
Dust bin with separating system	95	Free-form table wave	108	Interface RS232	47, 48
<b>E</b>		Front aluminium function profile	54, 146, 154	Island working places for educational centres	62
EDP working place lamps	88	Front panel 19 inch	141	Island working places for office and call centres	111
Education, system components	62, 63, 82-85, 159	Full pullout for drawers	29, 118, 122, 131-133	<b>K</b>	
EGB working table (conductive)	4-19	Fully ceramic plates	14, 15	Keyboard clip	106
Elastic spring steel handle	20, 28, 29, 122, 135, 159	Fully organisable drawers	30-33, 37, 136, 137	Keyboard drawer 19 inch	141
Electric energy supply	96, 97, 147, 155	Function generators, tele-controllable	48	Keyboard parking space, monitor pedestal	106

## Index K - S

Keyboard pullout	106, 143, 151	Movable demonstration didactic trolley	159	Pullout shelf	133, 141, 143, 151
Keyboard support	107	Movable DIN A4 experimenting frames	83	<b>Q</b>	
Keyless locking system varantec lock	35	Movable roller shutter cabinet, Caddymobil	156	Quick turning device	98
<b>L</b>		Movable tables	161	<b>R</b>	
Laboratory cabinets	123-137	Movable trolleys, varantec mobile	142-159	Rack	124, 125, 128, 129
Laboratory cord holder	94, 149, 157	Movable writing utensils tray	32	Radio technology, electric locking system	35
Laboratory table tops polypropylene	14, 15	Multi-functional classrooms	84, 85	Radio transmitter, transponder	35
Laboratory table tops technical ceramic	14, 15	Multi-functional pullout	103.1	RC-decade	49
Laboratory trolley	142-155	Multiple regulating power packs,		RC-logade	49
LabVIEW device driver	47, 48	tele-controllable	47	Regulating power packs, tele-controllable	47
Ladder blind for tall cabinet system	124, 125	Multiple socket strip 19 inch	140	Reinforcement bar	160
Ladder for tall cabinet system	135	Multiple socket strips holders horizontal	96,147,155	Rise-and-fall pendant lamp	87
Lamp at assembly cantilever arm	87	Multiple socket strips	96	Roller rail tracks	100, 101
Lamp at basic and modular tables	87, 88	Multiplex board	14, 15, 37	Roller shutter cabinets	120, 123-133
Lamp for system channel	41	Multiplex edge	15	Roller track	21, 28, 29
Lamp LED	40.2	<b>N</b>		Room divider	115
LAN tables	103-105	<b>O</b>		Round buffer 360° for small parts	40, 54
Large conference table	112	Octagon attachments 3 HE	62	Rubbish bin with separating system	95
Lateral brush covering varantec MAX	102	Office board maple and beech	14, 15, 108-113	Running rail with tool carriage	86
Lateral end module varantec MAX	102	Office cabinets	116-137	<b>S</b>	
LED lamp	40.2	Office equipment	108-137, 156	Safety and switching units one-phase	
Legs put inward on all sides	4 - 19	Office tables, height-adjustable and ergonomic	111	and three-phase	42
Levelling blind for link-tables	160	Office working place lamp	88	Scale with height indication	56
L-free-form table	109	ON/OFF sensor in the system channel	41	Screw head	98
Lifting speed	57	Open device holding fixtures 19 inch	147	Seating edge with corner combinations	116-119
Light grid, active	41	Open shelves	124, 125, 128, 129	Segment attachments	58, 59
Light regulation	41	Open storage boards	59, 61, 71, 78	Segment handle	29, 122, 135, 149, 157, 159
Lighting system erfi sensolight	41	Orgamobile model range alto	142-144	Segment table	113
Lighting system highlight	41	Orgamobile model range compact	150-152	sensolight, sensory controlled lighting system	41
Lighting systems for assembly working places	87, 88	Organisation elements for drawers		Separating plates, strip and walls for drawers	
Lighting systems for laboratory and development	38, 39, 41, 88	30-33, 37, 136, 137		Server cabinets	138-141
Lighting systems for office working places	38, 39, 41, 88	Organisation elements for varantec office	114	Server integration	103
Limiting bows	143, 146, 151, 154	Outside sleeve height adjusting system	56, 57	Server support, extendable	103
Linear combinations	16-19	Overhead carriage	142, 143, 150, 151	Set screw, extended	56
Linear luminaires	41	<b>P</b>		Sheet steel troughs	5,15,147,155,162-164
link, connectable table designs	4-19	Waste paper basket with separating system	95	Shelf board pullout shelf	133
Linkable working places	4-19	Parallel vises	99	Shelf DIN A4, DIN A3, pencil holder	114
L-logade	49	Partition wall module closed	115	Shelf for 19 inch cabinets	141
Locking mechanics, locking system	34, 35	Partition wall module with glass element	115	Shelf for corner combinations	52, 53
Locking system	35	Partition wall system varantec vent	115	Shelf for modular tables	50, 51
Logade	49	PC carriage	142, 143, 150, 151	Shelf for tall cabinets and top cabinets	128, 129
Longitudinal traverse beam	100	PC drawer unit	25	Shelf made of sheet steel, inclinable,	
Loop wiring system	49	PC holding fixture	25	depth-adjustable	51
Low AC voltage	44	Pedestals 19 inch	24	Shelf made of wood, straight, inclinable	50 - 53
Low three-phase voltage	44	Pedestals for PC	25	Shelf with postforming edge	54, 55
<b>M</b>		Pedestals with drawers	24, 25	Shelf with steel frame	50 - 53
Magnifying lamp	88	Pencil storage trays with slip box	114	Shelf with system channel	50 - 53
Main locking system	35	Pendulum sheet metal plate for steel drawers	31,137	Shelf with technical aluminium function profile	54
Mains cabinet	138-141	Pentagon attachments 3 HE	62	Shelf, inclinable	51
Mains connections, mains connecting cables etc.	165	Perforated sheet metal wall for assembly	89,146,154	Shelf, open	59, 61, 71, 78
Maintenance unit for compressed air preparation	89	Perforated sheet metal wall for education	83,146,154	Shelf, slanted	51
Manual height adjustment	56	Pipe holder	89	Shelf, straight	50 - 53
Maple office board	14, 15, 108-113	Planar in-line/circular process control places	104,105	Shelf, tiltable	149, 157
Material box	90, 91	Plastic drawer insert for steel drawers	33	Shelves with grooved mats	123, 129
Material carriage	142,146,147,150,154,155	Plastic file holder	94	Shelves	117, 119, 120, 129, 128, 129
Material handling		Plug-in suspension frames	32, 136, 137	Shelves, extendable	133
90-93, 100, 101, 146, 147, 154, 155		Pneumatic supply	48	Short luminaires	41
Measuring line carriage	158	Polypropylene laboratory table top	14, 15	Side drawer unit	21, 26, 27
Measuring line holder, swivelling	94	Postforming boards	14, 15	Side tables	113, 142, 143, 148, 150, 151
Metal drawer cabinets	36, 37	Postforming roundings	54, 122, 139, 149, 157	Sideboards	120, 121
Modular system for process control places	104,105	Presence control erfi sensolight	41	Single cabinets with drawers	116-119, 124-133
Modular tables furniture system varantec 4	6-15	Presence sensor erfi sensolight	41	Single cabinets	124-137
Modular tables furniture system varantec C	6-15	Presence-dependent light regulation	41	Single drawer pullouts	20
Monitor support	106	Printer support	114	Single lock, individually keyed	34
Monitor swivel arm	106	Process control places in-line/circular	104, 105	Single lock, keyed alike	34
Motorised height adjustment	57	Profile groove A, B, C, D	166	Single regulating power pack, tele-controllable	47
Mouse pad	107, 141, 143, 151	Profile rail for open device attachments 19 inch	147	Single swivel arm	92
Movable 19 inch cabinets varantec	19, 138-141	Programme transmitter, programming,		Single tables	4-15
		electronic locking system	35	Single working place lamp	88
		Pullout as writing/filing board	29, 122		

## Index S - Z

Sitting and standing working places	57	System components for office and communication	108-115	varantec C, c-shaped foot furniture system	4-19
Slant storage for visual storage boxes	93	System explanation drawer unit range	20	varantec fix aluminium transfer system	100, 101
Sliding blocks	166, 167	System explanation table types	4, 5	varantec lift, height adjustable working places	56, 57
Sliding door cabinets	121, 134	System lamp 19 inch	140	varantec link, linkable working places	4-19
Sliding handle	146, 149, 154, 157	System lamp LED	40.2	varantec lock, electronic locking system	35
Sliding rails for 19 inch cabinets	140	<b>T</b>		varantec MAX cable management system	102,103
Sliding rails for cockpits, attachments etc.	165	Table attachments for basic tables	58, 59, 62	varantec mobil demonstration didactic carriage	159
Sliding rails for varantec mobile	145, 147 153	Table attachments for corner combinations	60,61	varantec mobil measuring line carriage	158
Slip box	114	Table legs put backward	4	varantec mobil model range alto	142-149
Slotted wall	37	Table mobile model range alto	142-144, 148	varantec mobil model range compact	150-157
Socket modules	43	Table mobile model range compact	150,152	varantec office, new dynamics in the office	108-114
Software tele-control highlink	47, 48	Table top extendable with cable channel	164	varantec pro basic cabinet system	116-137
Soldering rod holder	40	Table top inclinable	164	varantec process in-line/circular process control places	104, 105
Soldering station	49	Table tops	5, 14, 15	varantec select aluminium cabinet system	116-137
Solid beech wood board	14, 15	Table types	5-13	varantec vent partition wall system	115
Solitaire tables	113	Tables with integrated swivel attachments for 19 inch/3HE devices and insert board programme acto	85	varantec 86-103, 108-135, 138-141, 142-159	
Space, drawer unit with basic edges	20, 28	Tables	4-19	Variable AC voltage supplies one-phase	45
Spannfix articulated vises	98	Tall and top cabinets	123-137	Variable transformers unearthed and not unearthed	45
Spannfix foot with ball joint	98	TE = width unit, 1 TE = 5,08 mm	42	Ventilation plate 19 inch	141
Spannfix suction foot with ball joint	98	tech-board 70 mm	14, 15	Ventilation plate	139
Spare key	34	Technical aluminium function profile	54, 55, 146, 154	Ventilator lamp	88
Spotlight	88	Technical assembly rail	14, 15	Vertical aluminium energy channel system	97
Spring steel handle	20,29,122,135,149,157,159	Technical bottom cabinet tec-cube	104, 105	Vertical cable channel system varantec MAX	102, 103
Stamp holder for steel drawers	32	Technical cabinets	123-137	Vises	98, 99
Standing add-on plate	114	Technical ceramic worktop	14, 15	Visible units, electronic locking system	35
Standing desk	156	Telecontrol software highlink	47, 48	Vision in-line/circular process control places	104, 105
Stationary 19 inch cabinets varantec	138-141	Tele-controllable function generators	48	Visual storage boxes	91
Steel drawers, fully organisable	20-33,36,37, 117,119,131-133,136,137,144,152,156,159	Tele-controllable regulating power packs	47	varantec classic, flush with wall working places	4-19
Steering roller set for 19 inch cabinets	138	Telephone sockets	49	<b>W</b>	
Steering roller set for tables	161	Telephone swivel arm	114	Wall-flush system components	4-19,50-53,64-80
Step ladder	135	Three-phase current module	44	Wall-flush worktops	4-19
Stoneware tile	14, 15	Tiltable shelf	149, 157	Wave free-form table	108
Stop-control function	20	Tin holder for perforated sheet metal wall	89	Wet laboratories/wet worktops	14, 15
Stop-control-plus function	20	Tongue-shaped storage bins	90	Wing door cabinets with drawers	116-119,123-133
Stopper edge	51, 72, 114, 146, 154, 156	Top cabinets	123 - 129, 135	Wing door cabinets	116-119, 123-135
Storage bins	90, 146, 154	Top panel with postforming rounding	29,122,139	Wiring channel	94, 140, 149, 157
Storage box rack	90	Top plate made of sheet metal with integrated tracking power pack	46	Wiring	96, 165
Storage boxes	90	Training islands	62, 113	Work piece carrier	104
Storage boxes, tongue-shaped storage bins	90, 146, 154	Transfer system varantec fix	100, 101	Work piece clamp	89
Storage table for 19 inch cabinets	141	Transponder, radio transmitter	35	Work piece holder	40, 54
Storage trough made of sheet steel	95	Transport system for transfer system varantec fix	100, 101	Workbench tops, workbenches	37
Stroke, adjusting range of height-adjustable	57	Transverse beam for refeeding	100	Working place lamps	87, 88
Student working places	62, 63, 82-85	Trapezoidal tables	113	Working place system varantec 4	4 - 19
style, drawer unit with postforming edges	20, 28	Tray cabinets, trays	134	Working place system varantec C	4 - 19
Supply module	44	Turntable for parallel vise	99	Working tables	4 - 19
Supply terminal	5, 8, 9	<b>U</b>		Worktop extendable with cable channel	164
Supporting rail for flat screen holder, horizontal	104, 105, 107	Unearthed AC voltage	44	Worktop with 180° cable flap	5, 10, 11
Suspended drawer unit, depth-adjustable	63	Unearthed low AC voltage	44	Worktop with 90° cable flap and brush	5, 12, 13
Suspended drawer units for double usage	63	Unearthed low three-phase voltage	44	Worktop with integrated supply terminal	5, 8, 9
Suspended drawer units	21-23	Universal adapter	92	Worktop without cable flap	5, 6, 7
Suspended file frames for cabinets	131, 132	Universal assembly cantilever arm	86	Worktop, inclinable	164
Suspended files for steel drawers	32, 136, 137	Universal clamping plate	98	Worktops	5, 14, 15, 37
Swivel arms	92	Universal compressed air supply rail	86	Worktops, free-form	108 - 111
Swivel attachments for 19 inch/3HE devices and insert board programme acto	85	Universal profile frame with storage bin rack	90	Writing board, filing board, extendable	29, 122
Swivel lamp	87	Unrolling holder for perforated sheet metal wall	89	Writing utensils tray for steel drawers	32
Swivelling elements	93, 94	Uplink in-line/circular process control places	104,105		
Swivelling measuring line holder	94	Usable dimensions of drawers	30-33,37,116-119, 131-133, 136, 137, 144, 152, 156,159		
Swivelling storage board	94	USB 2.0	48		
System 1 height adjustment with height scale	56	<b>V</b>			
System 2 height adjustment with outer sleeve	56	varantec 19, 19 inch cabinet system	138-141		
System channel, height-variable	38, 39	varantec 4, 4-foot furniture system	4-19		
System components for assembly	86-101	varantec aluminium system profile	161, 166		
System components for education	62,63,82-85,159				
System components for electrotechnology	58-61,64-81				
System components for LAN and IT-systems	103-105				

**Notes**

---

**Notes**

**Notes**

---

**Notes**



**Notes**

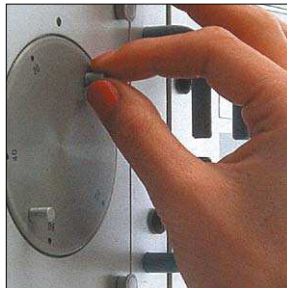
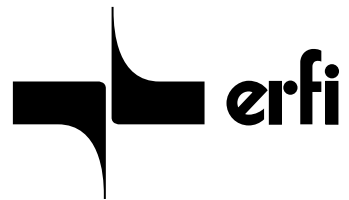
---

Notes

General terms and conditions  
Messrs. erfi Ernst Fischer GmbH + Co. KG  
See on: [www.erfi.de](http://www.erfi.de)

Subject to technical and formal alterations.  
HD-0512-DO2

**Notes**



**Ernst Fischer GmbH + Co. KG**

Laboratory and workplace systems

Measuring devices

Test systems

Alte Poststraße 8

P.O.Box 308/309

D-72233 Freudenstadt / Germany

Phone +49 (0)7441 9144-0

Facsimile +49 (0)7441 9144-77

Internet [www.erfi.de](http://www.erfi.de)

e-Mail [erfi@erfi.de](mailto:erfi@erfi.de)